

Colonel House And The Power Elite

by Dennis Cuddy, Ph.D.

Col. Edward Mandell House was one of the most important figures in American History, but most people know little about him. On November 4, 1918, former President Teddy Roosevelt from his office at THE KANSAS CITY STAR wrote a letter complaining about House's "secret ways of handling business," but the story of House's "secret ways" goes back many decades. On March 13, 1809, British Emissary John Henry wrote a letter about the desirability of separating the states within the U.S., especially using "a series of acts and a long-continued policy" dividing the North and the South. One such divisive issue was abolition of slavery. In 1831, William Lloyd Garrison began the abolitionist newspaper THE LIBERATOR, with Karl Marx later as his European correspondent. A few years later, the plot began in earnest to divide the North and South. This was described in a letter President Lincoln's Emissary to Vienna, John Lothrop Motley, wrote to the LONDON TIMES in 1861. Motley wrote that the conspiracy was to have a Southern Republic comprised of the 11 deep South states and join it with " Mexico, Central America, Cuba and other islands, with unlimited cotton fields and unlimited negroes" to form "a great Gulf (of Mexico) Empire."

The conspirators included rich Europeans and Americans in the North who brought about the American Civil War, in which most Southerners were economically destroyed except for Thomas House. In Arthur D. Howden Smith's MR. HOUSE OF TEXAS, he wrote that Thomas House "was one of the few residents of a Confederate state to emerge from the Civil War with a handsome personal fortune in cotton, land, and private banking." In the latter part of the 19th century, Thomas House introduced his son, Edward M. House to the rich and powerful, who by the early 20th century felt confident enough to assign Col House to "advise" President Woodrow Wilson.

In 1911, Robert Minor, political cartoonist for the Pulitzer Publishing Company's ST. LOUIS POST-DISPATCH, drew a cartoon of Wall Street with J.P. Morgan, John D. Rockefeller, and

other prominent people greeting Karl Marx, saying "Dee-lighted." The book under Marx's arm did not say Communism, but rather Socialism. And the next year, Col. House anonymously authored PHILIP DRU: ADMINISTRATOR, describing it as foretelling "Socialism as dreamed of by Karl Marx."

Campaigning for the presidency, on October 19, 1912 at Carnegie Hall in New York City, Woodrow Wilson delivered a speech in which he remarked: "Some of the biggest men in the United States in the field of commerce and manufacturing are afraid of somebody, are afraid of the something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in defiance and condemnation of it." Similarly, during the campaign of 1912, Wilson's national campaign vice-chairman, William McAdoo, proclaimed: "The fact is that there is a serious danger of this country becoming a pluto-democracy; that is, a sham republic with the real government in the hands of a small clique of enormously wealthy men, who speak through their money, and whose influence, even today, radiates to every corner of the United States."

Col. House was the chief agent of this power elite regarding President Wilson, and House's influence upon Wilson was tremendous. Wilson once said, "Mr. House is my second personality...His thoughts and mine are one." One of the most important pieces of legislation the power elite wanted Wilson to sponsor was the establishment of the Federal Reserve system of banking, which was approved in 1913.

A key member of the power elite was Cecil Rhodes, who in 1891 formed the secret Society of the Elect "to take the government of the whole world," in Rhodes' own words. My information concerning the secret society comes primarily from Bill Clinton's mentor, Professor Carroll Quigley at Georgetown University, about whom THE WASHINGTON POST SUNDAY MAGAZINE on March 23, 1975 published an article titled, "The Professor Who Knew Too Much." One of the top people in Rhodes' secret society was Lord Esher, who helped plot America's entrance into World War I, as he wrote in his diary on August 11, 1917 about the importance of "shedding American blood as soon as possible. If many lives have to be sacrificed, the influence upon the American people can only be beneficent."

About the war, Col. House would later write In FOREIGN AFFAIRS (June 1923): "If war had not come in 1914 in fierce and exaggerated form, the idea of an association of nations would probably have remained dormant, for great reforms seldom materialize except during great upheavals." The ultimate goal of the power elite was and is to have a synthesis of Western Capitalism and Eastern Communism into a World Socialist Federal Government.

Late in 1917, the Russian (Communist) Revolution occurred, and was supported by the power elite and Col. House in order to use it as the antithesis to the American (Capitalist) Revolution, then synthesizing both into the desired World Socialist Federal Government (this process was called the Hegelian or Marxian dialectic). At the end of World War I, when Allied leaders Wilson, Orlando (Italy) and Clemenceau (France) were considering putting down the newly formed Soviet government, Col. House in his diary admitted lying to them about the inadvisability of confronting "the Russian peril." Immediately after this entry in his diary, House then confessed that military intervention "could be successfully accomplished if gone about properly. A voluntary and mercenary army of very small proportions, equipped with artillery and tanks, would in my opinion do the work." Had Col. House not lied to these leaders, there would later have been no Stalin, no Chinese Communist Revolution, no Korean War, no Vietnam War, no Vladimir Putin, etc.! House literally changed the 20th century, and could be considered as indirectly responsible for a majority of the carnage for those years.

Although Woodrow Wilson's presidency ended early in 1921, Col House continued to have influence with people at the highest levels of government for many years. On November 21, 1933 President Franklin Roosevelt wrote a letter to House saying that he had just talked with Jack Morgan (J. P. Morgan, Jr.), and then Roosevelt wrote: "The real truth of the matter is, as you and I know, that a financial element in the larger centers has owned the Government ever since the days of Andrew Jackson...." J. P. Morgan worked with the members of Cecil Rhodes' secret society for years.

One of the primary mechanisms for their achievement of a World Socialist Federal Government has been the undermining of national sovereignty. This was stated explicitly by Rhodes'

Association of Helpers member Arnold Toynbee, who was probably the leading world historian of the 20th century, and with whom I corresponded in 1963. In a June 1931 speech in Copenhagen, Toynbee explained: "We are at present working discreetly with all our might to wrest this mysterious force called sovereignty out of the clutches of the local nation states of the world. All the time we are denying with our lips what we are doing with our hands." In 1960, Rhodes scholar Walt Rostow authored *THE UNITED STATES IN THE WORLD ARENA*, in which he proposed "an end to nationhood as it has been historically defined." And 3 years later, Rhodes scholar Sen. J. William Fulbright authored *OLD MYTHS AND NEW REALITIES*, in which he announced that "the concept of national sovereignty has become in our time a principle of international anarchy...The sovereign nation can no longer serve as the ultimate unit of personal loyalty and responsibility."

A few years later, Rhodes scholar Richard Gardner wrote "The Hard Road to World Order" in the April 1974 edition of *FOREIGN AFFAIRS*, saying "the 'house of world order' will have to be built from the bottom up, rather than from the top down...but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece, will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault." In *TIME* (July 20, 1992), Rhodes scholar Strobe Talbott wrote that "Perhaps national sovereignty wasn't such a great idea after all...But it has taken the events in our own wondrous and terrible century to clinch the case for world government." As a result of this article by Talbott, he won an award from the World Federalist Association (WFA), whose sole purpose for existence was the establishment of a World Federal Government. President Bill Clinton wrote a letter to the WFA on June 22, 1993, congratulating them for giving Talbott the award, and closing his letter to the WFA with "Best wishes...for future success."

Lastly, one of the power elite, David Rockefeller, recently died at 101 years of age, after writing in his *MEMOIRS* (2002): "Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as 'internationalists' and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure—one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am

proud of it." Over the last century, there have been various agents of the power elite, such as Henry Kissinger, Zbigniew Brzezinski, John J. McCloy, the Dulles brothers and others. But perhaps none have had as great an impact as Col. House. [Read my book: "[The Power Elite and the Secret Nazi Plan](#)"]

© 2018 Dennis Cuddy – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Dennis Cuddy: recordsrevealed@yahoo.com

FBI – A Dishonest Law Enforcement Agency? The Peltier & Unabomber Case



By Barry R. Clausen Investigative Journalist, Author, Researcher & Former Deputy Sheriff

Part 3 – The Peltier & Unabomber Case

Note: After others read Part 1 and Part 2 of my story I was astonished that so many people responded. All of the Emails I received were negatively written against the FBI. There was not one person who wrote to me personally in a negative way which includes law enforcement personnel. Once again here is the Email address if you wish to respond. It is unfrend1@yahoo.com There will be a part Four (4) of these stories.

This is more information on both the Peltier & Unabomber case

Actor Robert Redford was one of Peltier's biggest advocates. He had even gone as far as producing the documentary "Incident at Oglala" which I had just been viewed. My decision was to let others decide if the information I had compiled was valid. For the purpose of accuracy in my reports all my phone calls had been recorded for the past several years. This included conversations regarding the Peltier case and others. The tapes were my documented, indisputable proof. Hopefully, Redford's staff might be interested in what I had uncovered. It turns out I was correct.

On June 16, 1992 I called Redford's office and explained to his assistant Joyce Deep about the information in my possession. The conversation was short and to the point. "Yes," she said they were interested. The following morning, at the request and expense of Robert Redford, I flew from Seattle to Washington, D.C. to meet with the late Senator Daniel K. Inouye (D-HI) and attorneys interested in helping with the Peltier case. The information I had about the case, concerns for my personal safety, and the ramifications that the information could produce had been part of my decision not to come forward with the information until then.

When my flight arrived in D.C., attorney Mick Harrison of the Government Accountability Project (GAP) picked me up. Harrison had been told by Joyce Deep to meet with me, review my information and determine if the information was credible. Our meeting lasted well into the night. Harrison and two other members of the GAP, Danny Gold and Ingrid Brunk, listened intently and asked a lot of questions as each aspect of my findings were laid out for their review.

Late that evening, Harrison called Deep at her home in California and informed her the information was valid. As part of the agreement, Deep stipulated that she be in attendance at the presentation I made to the Senator. She arrived in D.C.

just prior to the noon meeting.

We all arrived at the Senator's office a few minutes early and introductions were made. We were then escorted to the conference room, and at exactly noon, Senator Inouye walked in.

At the end of the one-hour presentation, Senator Inouye asked me three questions.

"Can you prove what you just said?"

"Yes."

"Do you have any kind of a criminal record?"

"No."

"Will you testify before the entire Senate about what you just told me?"

"Yes."

To document the meeting, a videotape was made that afternoon; it reiterated what had been said in the Senator's office. I had agreed to the taping on the condition the original remain in my possession. In addition, as part of our agreement, a copy of the tape was made upon my return to Seattle and sent to Redford's staff.

I was later told that (allegedly) the Late Senator had been told by a member of the FBI that I was a person that he should not listen to. In addition, Redford had also (allegedly) received threats for the work he had done on the Peltier case. *Numerous attempts to contact Redford and Deep were unsuccessful.* It's important to note here that Dino Butler and Bob Robideau were the men who allegedly stole Doug Durham's weapon. Butler and Robideau were two defendants charged in the original murder trial of the deaths of FBI agents. After five days of deliberation the jury in that trial

returned on July 16, 1976 to deliver verdicts of "not guilty" against Dino Butler and Bob Robideau on each of the four counts against them. Based on all the information I have obtained it does not appear that neither man shot the agents.

More information on the Unabomber case

Gil Murray, president of the California Forestry Association (CFA) invited me to speak at the CFA's annual conference in Sacramento in January of 1995. Murray and his staff thought informing their membership of the possibility of expanded terrorism against timber interests would be of benefit to those attending the conference.

As part of my speech I always explained to the audience that Earth First is an organization that advocates anarchy, terrorism and revolution through their publication, the *Earth First Journal*. "Terrorists – Not Us" is always the response by those Earth Firsters in the audience.

I remember vividly the chain of events that led to my discovery that Gil Murray was killed by a bomb. The date was April 24, 1995. The very end of a news story stated erroneously that a U.S. Forest Service (USFS) office had been bombed and there was a death.

While listening to the news report, I thought about the continual growing anger towards the USFS and Earth First by loggers, miners and ranchers. Surprisingly, there had been no violence by natural resource-dependent companies and employees. Allegations were numerous, of course, as Earth First members continually cry to the media about the violence directed at them and the press eats it up.

Upon arrival at my office that day my message machine was completely full. There were messages from ABC, NBC, CBS and every major newspaper in the country. What surprised me was that the bombing I heard about on my car radio was not a USFS office as reported earlier but rather the CFA office and the

death was the man who had asked me to warn his members about future violence against his industry.

Gil Murray was dead. He had been blown apart from the waist up. Even though the following is very descriptive, it clearly shows what happens when a bomb explodes in an office or a home. I for one cannot possibly imagine the impact and resulting effect this event has had on the thousands of people connected to the victim. When describing Murray's death, author Ron Arnold wrote in *ECOTERROR – The Violent Agenda To Save Nature – The World Of The Unabomber*.

“Gil Murray stood alone in the lobby. He laid the wooden container on the chest-high reception counter and opened it.

“There was a brief flash.

“The device expanded in all directions. Four streams of hot metal separated from the spherical blossom of light.

“A blast of snapped-in-half wood screws and tiny melted machine parts shot straight down the hallway where Lisa Tuter had stood a moment before, slicing off drywall as it went and snapping into the kitchen wall at the back of the building nearly a hundred feet away.

“A vortex jetted straight ahead, piercing the wall behind the reception desk and burying dozens of little projectiles in a row of steel filing cabinets in the next room.

“The devise lid lifted on a gaseous ram, shredding the heavy false ceiling, pounding through heating ducts and piercing the roof deck, letting jagged sunlight into its slipstream.

“The main thrust of the detonation did not throw Gil Murray back from the counter. It cut through him. It ripped off his face and an arm. It embedded the bulk of his chest in the wall behind him, then bowed the wall into an adjoining storeroom, toppling heavily loaded bookcases on the far side. It riddled

the reception area with pieces of his body. What was left fell to the floor? The shattered false ceiling collapsed over him. Flames and acrid smoke billowed outward.

“Total elapsed time: Less than seven-tenths of a second”.



It should also be noted that during the last two weeks I have now spoken with White House staff on three occasions. It is rewarding to know all of my stories have not gone unnoticed.

By the end of the year my new book will be released providing the FBI once again doesn't something creative. The following is a draft copy of the cover.

FBI: Americas Most Dishonest Law Enforcement Agency?
Phony Charges, Lies & Falsehoods

© 2018 Barry Clausen – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Barry Clausen: unfriend1@yahoo.com

Robert Mueller's Modus

Operandi: Intimidation And Destruction

And once the storm is over, you won't remember how you made it through, how you managed to survive. You won't even be sure whether the storm is really over. But one thing is certain. When you come out of the storm, you won't be the same person who walked in. That's what this storm's all about. –Haruki Murakami

The beauty of the soul shines out when a man bears with composure one heavy mischance after another, not because he does not feel them, but because he is a man of high and heroic temper. Aristotle

Congressman Louie Gohmert wrote an expose of Mueller, entitled, [Robert Mueller Unmasked](#) and he said this, “Robert



Mueller has a long and sordid history of illicitly targeting innocent people. His many actions are a stain upon the legacy of American jurisprudence. He lacks the judgment and credibility to lead the

prosecution of anyone. I do not make these statements lightly. Each time I prepared to question Mueller during Congressional hearings, the more concerned I became about his ethics and behavior.”

Death by a Thousand Cuts

We've all heard about this form of Chinese torture which was banned in 1905. Today this idiom refers to many small bad

things happening, none of which are fatal in themselves, but which add up to a slow and painful demise.

I cannot name a single man or politician who could withstand the onslaught of hatred and vilification Trump has had to endure at the hands of these demonic and psychotic socialists. An ordinary man would have collapsed long ago under the weight of this evil. And yet we take it for granted that our President will bat a thousand for us every day and persist in being more energetic and more courageous than we could ever be in a million years. We criticize him for his imperfections and we are not grateful enough that he is fighting on our behalf. Outwardly, Donald Trump would appear to be base metal, but he is gold. He deserves our respect. Truly the foolishness of God is wiser than men. (I Corinthians 1:25) Our President is the left's target.

Hyenas in a pack will attack a lion in order to take him down. One on one, they cannot do it, it takes the entire pack. But if the male lion will attack the head of the hyenas, it throws their entire pack into disarray.

It's time for the enemies of our duly elected President to be taken down, and Trump needs to do it. He has been strong in telling our European allies that America will no longer carry the financial burdens of NATO. He has also been unwavering in demanding fair trade rather than free trade where America suffers billions in deficits.

The buck stops with our President. It is time he puts an end to the corruption and the partisan hacks in the DOJ and everywhere else in his administration. He is in charge, he has the authority to do so. I don't care that his advisors are telling him not to fire anyone because it will play into his critics' hands as obstruction of justice. He has to act or he will end up with a pack of hyenas devouring him.

Security Clearances

White House Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders announced at last Monday's briefing that President Trump is "exploring" the revocation of security clearances for former high-level intelligence officials John Brennan, James Comey, James Clapper and Michael Hayden, as well as Susan Rice and Andrew McCabe.



Susan Rice, Obama's former National Security Adviser (NSA) was allowed by Trump's former NSA, H.R. McMaster, to keep her security clearance. None of these people should have access to our national secrets while writing books and profiting from their irresponsible, false claims about our president.

Our much absent Attorney General Sessions has informed the public that FBI agent Peter Strzok has lost his security clearance. About time! The rest of them should too. Why haven't you done this AG Sessions?

Mr. President, no more exploring...do it! It is customary for previous administration members to retain their security clearances for a period of time in order to avail the new administration with information. However, Fox's Gregg Jarrett said that every Obama employee should have only kept their clearance for a month, and if they were needed again, they could get a temporary clearance. I personally do not believe any of the previous Obama employees should be kept. Not a damned one of them is trustworthy, just like 80 percent of the DOJ.

FBI Used Steele Dossier for FISA

The Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) warrant is out and what Fox hosts have previously reported has been

proven factual. The Trump campaign was spied on by Obama's Justice Department using lies bought and paid for by the DNC and Hillary Clinton to obtain a FISA warrant against Trump campaign associate Carter Page. All of this was done in order to rig the election for Hillary.

Bruce Ohr is a former United States associate deputy attorney general and former director of the [Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force](#). Ohr is known for his contact with [Christopher Steele](#), who authored the [Trump-Russia dossier](#), which was commissioned by [Fusion GPS](#), where Ohr's wife worked. Ohr said that Christopher Steele would do anything to keep Donald Trump from being president.

Former FBI Director James Comey, Deputy Attorney General Rod Rosenstein, former Deputy Director of the FBI Andrew McCabe, and former Attorney General Sally Yates were all [required to sign off](#) on the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court (FISC) warrant application before it was reviewed and ultimately approved. Rosenstein [admitted under questioning](#) by Congressman Gohmert that he doesn't need to read the warrants.

The Clinton dirty dossier was the key piece of evidence used in four FISA applications and created by former foreign spy Christopher Steele to dig up dirt and lies on Donald Trump. Despite the dossier being unverifiable and undocumented, it was passed to the public and FISA courts as real evidence by top DOJ/FBI officials. All of this was done at the height of the 2016 election. It was done to turn the full force of the government against Trump and those who support him, and it was done after all of these top DOJ/FBI officials rigged everything to save Hillary Clinton from warranted indictments.

We need all 589 pages of FISA documents unredacted and exposed. The President says he will remain uninvolved for now and [won't declassify the FISA documents](#) the House is requesting .

Michael Cohen



On 25 August 18, Rudy Giuliani appeared on Sean Hannity's show said, "We all know that Hillary was guilty of obstruction and violating the espionage act and the fix was in and it was rigged. We have learned about the FISA warrants and that they were never verified or corroborated and the FBI purposely withheld information from the judges on four occasions. But now we have an assault on the attorney/client privilege by Trump's former attorney, Michael Cohen." This can ricochet throughout the nation and destroy privacy between attorney and client. What Michael Cohen is doing is tantamount to destroying decades of Constitutional protections.

Harvard Law Professor Emeritus Alan Dershowitz said that if President Trump's former lawyer Michael Cohen [leaked the tape](#) of his private conversation with Trump when that conversation was still subject to attorney-client privilege, he could be in trouble. And was it even legal to record their conversation without Trump's permission? Cohen may well be looking at eventual disbarment.

Destroying Trump's Supporters

In order to dissuade anymore "Trumps" from running for office, those who supported him are being destroyed and vilified. The entire Deep State DOJ/FBI and Robert Mueller's modus operandi tactics are responsible. Financial destruction and even

imprisonment without ever being convicted of a crime is how Mueller operates.

No universal definition exists for cruel and unusual punishment, but any punishment that is clearly inhumane or that violates basic human dignity may be deemed “cruel and unusual.” For example, in 1995, a federal court in Massachusetts found that inmates’ rights were violated when they were held in a 150-year-old prison that lacked toilets and was fraught with vermin and fire hazards.

The lives of General Flynn, Paul Manafort, Carter Page, George Papadopoulos, Rick Gates, Michael Caputo and many others have been disrupted or destroyed because of Robert Mueller...and his very questionable ethics and behavior.

General Michael Flynn



Both Paul Manafort, President Trump’s former campaign chairman, and General Michael T. Flynn, the president’s first national security adviser are central targets of Mueller’s investigation. They have been financially ruined with legal costs, and Paul Manafort has been put in solitary confinement for 23 hours a day despite never being convicted of a crime. Yet Harvey Weinstein is free on a million dollars bail for sexual assault and rape charges.

In May of 2018, the House Intelligence Committee released a new report that featured a whole bunch of redactions being viewable. Despite the House Intelligence Committee's legitimate oversight of the DOJ/FBI, the latter has been deliberately slow in responding to congressional requests, and when they did give up documents, they were heavily redacted. Why? Not because of national security issues, but to protect themselves.

Everyone who interviewed or spoke with General Flynn knew he had not lied to anyone. That includes Agents Strzok and Pientka, Comey, McCabe, Pence, Priebus, protagonist Sally Yates and others. The redacted info finally came out and would have been beneficial to the General. The FBI were concealing their own questionable judgments and conflicting explanations for their actions. They also used foreign-intelligence and criminal-investigative authorities to investigate Michael Flynn. Their explicitly stated belief that Flynn did not lie in the FBI interview for which Special Counsel Robert Mueller has since prosecuted him on false-statements charges, means his guilty plea should be tossed. General Michael T. Flynn never lied to anyone, including VP Pence.

So why did the General plead guilty to lying to the FBI? Sun Tzu said, "He who knows when he can fight and when he cannot, will be victorious." Louie Gohmert's expose on Mueller's modus operandi explains why General Flynn pleaded guilty. He was set up for a process crime because of the deep animosity of the FBI and Mueller against both the President and the General. If this were part of the basis for a collusion case arising out of Russia's election meddling, then General Flynn would not be pleading guilty to a process crime. He would be pleading to an espionage conspiracy.

On Feb. 15, 2017, Senate Judiciary Committee chairman Chuck Grassley, (R-IA) and ranking Democrat Dianne Feinstein, (D-CA), [asked](#) the Justice Department to turn over the transcript

of fired national security adviser Michael Flynn's infamous call with the Russian ambassador, plus other documents related to the Flynn case.

Grassley [repeated](#) his demand for the Flynn transcript, and also for the FBI's so-called 302 report, in which the agents who interviewed Flynn made extensive notes on what was said. Grassley also asked for any other notes or documents relating to the interview. And Grassley asked that the FBI make available agent Joe Pientka, one of the two agents (along with Peter Strzok) who conducted the Flynn interview. As far as I can tell, Grassley has never received any of these requested documents.

Freedom Caucus Chairman Mark Meadows (R-NC) recently said there is growing evidence the FBI altered their 302 summaries of witness interviews in both the Clinton investigation to exonerate her of her guilt, and early on in the Russia investigation to falsely charge General Flynn with lying.

General Michael T. Flynn was railroaded. Everyone said the General never lied, then along came Robert Mueller and everything changed. Michael T. Flynn should still be at the President's side.

President Trump is responsible for the heads of the Department of Justice and FBI. He not only has the authority but the duty to ensure that his subordinates honor lawful disclosure requests from Congress.

Conclusion

Former Trump Campaign Manager Paul Manafort is being destroyed and like General Flynn and others, his destruction has nothing to do with the duplicitous Russian collusion investigation of our 2016 election.

The real collusion lies with Obama, Brennan and Hillary Clinton in their efforts to not only sell our uranium to

Russia, but ultimately to destroy President Donald J. Trump.

Mr. President, beware of the many Deep State hyenas.

P.S. The maintenance of running a website the size of NewsWithViews would be daunting to most of us, but many years ago Paul Walter decided he had to do something to help save his adopted country, and NewsWithViews was born. Several of our most wonderful journalists have passed on to glory, but new ones join us to take their places. Monthly donations from avid fans and readers are what keeps this website alive and promoting the liberties and freedoms of this great nation. Please consider making monthly donations and ask your friends to sign up for the daily articles. Thanks so much, donations accepted [here](#).

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh Nelson: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

Members Of Congress: Alcoholics, Dementia, Alzheimer's – How Many?

In October 2017, a story ran on the Internet which caused an uproar within the beltway aka The Swamp. Members of Congress who are busy destroying this country get their meds delivered to the capitol (apparently staff also receive this service). But, that's not what caused social media to go bonkers.

A pharmacist and owner of a quaint old-style pharmacy in Washington, DC, Grubbs Pharmacy, said:

[Uproar as Capitol Hill pharmacist dishes on Alzheimer's prescriptions for the powerful](#)

"The owner of the Capitol Hill pharmacy that supplies prescription drugs for members of Congress and staff has sparked a frenzy of speculation after claiming he gives meds to lawmakers with "pretty serious health problems" and appearing to question their mental faculties.

"At first it's cool, and then you realize, I'm filling some drugs that are for some pretty serious health problems as well. And these are the people that are running the country," Grubb's Pharmacy's Dr. Michael Kim told STAT News, reportedly [citing treatments for conditions like diabetes and Alzheimer's](#).

"It makes you kind of sit back and say, 'Wow, they're making the highest laws of the land and they might not even remember what happened yesterday,'" he said. "

In less than 24 Hours, Dr. Michael Kim was trying to dig himself out of a big hole: "The comment was made in a hypothetical joking way which was not conveyed in the article," Kim said in an email. "I know that patient privacy and serious health conditions are no joking matter and I'm sorry that the comments gave the impression that I was actually talking about someone specific, but I was only talking in a speculative manner without anyone in mind."

So, once again, we have comments taken out of context: "I'm filling some drugs that are for some pretty serious health problems as well." It seems to me that is a pretty clear statement from the horse's mouth.

He was only speaking in a 'speculative manner' without anyone in mind yet his interview dealt with **filling prescriptions for members of Congress, not the general public**. He said "They're running the country" and "making laws". Civilians don't have that power.

There's no question in my mind Nancy Pelosi has dementia that is worsening. I've been dealing with it with my 90-year old mother for the past several years. No, it doesn't get any better. The repetition of the same subject matter over and over, can't remember what she said five minutes earlier on the phone, confusion, mild panic when her mind goes blank. It's very sad and takes a great deal of love and compassion dealing with someone who has dementia or Alzheimer's.

Pelosi has been displaying all the classic signs of dementia for the past couple of years; she is 78 years old. And, like too many who make being a member of Congress a lifelong career, it appears Pelosi intends to stay in office until she drops dead at the podium. OR, her party does the responsible and morally right thing: Have a private conversation with her that it's time to retire.

You can see it in these videos at different times as she lies through her teeth. Moments when she tries not to panic as her mind goes blank. I've seen it with my mom many, many times.

[VIDEO: Nancy Pelosi utters gibberish, slurs statements, repeats words](#)

[WATCH: Nancy Pelosi Slurs Words In Strange Public Appearance](#)

[Nancy Pelosi SLURS Words Has Mini SEIZURE During Live Speech](#)

I don't believe Pelosi has Alzheimer's although I think she's getting to the early onset of that terrible disease. I worked part time for the Texas Veterans Home in my area one summer and had 20 hours of formal training on dementia and Alzheimer's; I was eventually assigned to the dementia wing. Is Pelosi on the path to Alzheimer's? I say very likely as sadly, it is the progression for many who suffer from dementia:

[Pelosi Alzheimer's Meltdown/Pelosi Caught in Incoherent Live TV Ramble](#)

[Encourage Speaker Ryan to require that Nancy Pelosi submit to a Psychiatric Evaluation](#), July14, 2018

How about mad Max (Maxine) Waters? Another U.S. Representative who should have left Congress decades ago. She is 79 years old and has done nothing but foster racism and show her rank stupidity since she's been in office; Waters has been in Congress since 1991.

Is Waters simply crazy as in crazy or does she also suffer from dementia? I believe a little of both but she should not be serving in the most powerful body of politicians on this planet.

How about drunks and drug addicts serving in Congress?

[Rep. Radel Joins Capitol's Most Secret Club – Recovering Addicts](#)

“When [Rep. Trey Radel](#) pleaded guilty today to cocaine possession and promised to enter rehab, he joined the ranks of one of Capitol Hill's most secretive and exclusive clubs – addicts.

“For more than a decade, members of Congress, struggling with addiction, have met behind closed doors in Georgetown, on Capitol Hill, at a church across the street from the Capitol, and, on some mornings at a hotel on Pennsylvania Avenue.

“Just last year Jesse Jackson Jr., a Democrat from Illinois resigned his office, partly to go into rehab for drug and alcohol abuse. Between 1991 to 2009, former congressman Jim Ramstad publicly mentored several congressmen with drug or alcohol problems.

“But at least three other members of Congress secretly came to Ramstad seeking help for addiction, he told ABCNews.com. Ramstad said he did not know how many current members were in treatment. In almost every instance the veil of secrecy and

lies is inopportunately lifted when a congressman is caught by police abusing drugs and there is little choice but to come clean.

“[Members of Congress] represent the country which includes millions of addicts and members aren’t exempt,” said [Patrick Kennedy](#), a former congressman from Rhode Island who came forward about his addiction to prescription drugs after a 2006 automobile accident in which he drove his car into a Capitol Hill barricade. He later pleaded guilty to driving under the influence.”

[Rep. Tom Garrett of Virginia drops bid for re-election, cites alcoholism](#), 2018 – One term drunk who is a member of the highly touted Freedom Caucus.

There’s a [growing list of sexual deviants](#) in the House and Senate; lesbians, homosexuals and bi-sexual. Are any of them getting prescriptions to treat HIV/AIDS that cost a King’s ransom paid for by you and me? Well, that certainly is a privacy issue that should remain private. But I say shame on voters for putting them in office. Men having sex in each other’s feces and sticking their fists in another man’s rectum and women slobbering in each other’s vagina is a choice, not “born that way”.

Do we the people have the right to know if a member of Congress is taking medications for serious mental health issues like dementia and Alzheimer’s? How about prescription drugs for depression (SSRIs) that have **horrible, dangerous side effects**? Not high blood pressure, diabetes and things like that. I’m talking serious mental health issues.

I believe, regardless of party, the answer is yes. Members of Congress have access to our highest national security intelligence information. They confirm judges and ratify treaties. They make the laws we are forced to live under unless over turned by a court. Some of them meet with high

ranking officials of foreign governments.

If they are being treated for dementia, Alzheimer's or on those heavy duty anti-depressant drugs I believe they represent a danger to this country and should NOT be in office. Period.

Depression is a very serious mental health issue and can be a dangerous one. Not only for the individual but the public. Not to mention the real possibility of blackmail. Either you vote for this bill or your drinking problem or whatever it is will get leaked to the press.

Members of Congress who are drunks on the job need to resign. Until they're caught, they are in office voting on legislation that affects our lives and this country regarding foreign policy, treaties, judges and more. Remember what the column above said:

"But at least three other members of Congress secretly came to Ramstad seeking help for addiction, he told ABCNews.com. Ramstad said he did not know how many current members were in treatment.

"In almost every instance the veil of secrecy and lies is inopportunately lifted when a congressman is caught by police abusing drugs and there is little choice but to come clean."

How about the ones never outed like former Speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives, Johnny Wino Boehner? There's NO doubt in my mind Johnny was and probably still is a 'functioning' alcoholic; it was no secret he was drunk by 2:00 pm just about every day.

He was too powerful. Good old Johnny retired with a full pension; you and I will be paying his booze bill for the rest of his life while he lives in an \$800,000 condo in Florida, playing golf and making buku bux sitting on three boards; one for a lobbying firm, one for the second largest tobacco

company (\$400,000 a year), one for legal marijuana.

Closet alcoholics serving in Congress are deceiving their constituents and need to resign and get help. If you think the top of the food chain in the House and Senate don't know some of those dirty little secrets, think again. I've been to DC many, many times. It was common talk around town and from several trusted sources of mine everyone knew Boehner was a drunk.

I tried hard to find this article I read several years ago about a Congressman who retired and then came clean. I think he was from Pennsylvania and had served in Congress for two decades. Only after he left office with his full pension did he come clean and admit in his own words he was drunk every day on the job.

I realize alcohol and pills are addictions but we're not talking about a kid who works at the local convenience store. **They need to resign and get treatment on their own.** Too many addicts hide falling off the wagon for the booze and pills. They simply cannot remain on the job.

Of course, they won't do it because **they want you to pay for their treatment** AND being a member of the U.S. Congress is so exclusive and powerful, the majority of them never want to give up that power.

Dirty, filthy politician Paul Ryan is retiring and will no longer be Speaker of the House. Whoever becomes the next speaker needs to make this a priority. Yes, medical records are private and must absolutely be protected.

But, when you have such obvious displays of mental decline like dementia or the onset of Alzheimer's by a member of Congress, he/she must resign. The same goes for members of the U.S. Supreme Court like Comrade Ruth Bader Ginsburg, age 85.

[Justice Ginsburg: Not '100% sober' at State of the Union](#)

“As she did two years ago, Ginsburg admitted Thursday night that, yes, the photos of her appearing to nod off at President Obama’s big speech last month showed her dozing. “As I often do,” she said.

“But there was a good reason, she added: “I wasn’t 100% sober.”



[Snorer in the court? Ruth Bader Ginsburg snoozes](#), Justice dozes off during political redistricting hearing, colleagues let her sleep, March 3, 2006 (That was 12 years ago when she was 73)

Chief Justice John Roberts: Get off your worthless ass and quietly force Ginsburg to retire unless you want the spectacle of her ‘nodding off’ only to discover she’s actually dead during oral arguments.

The Speaker of the House, United States House of Representatives and the big crook, Senate Majority Leader, Mitch McConnell, are the ones who must take this on because it is the right thing to do. For the sake of the individual and the country.

We the people have the right to know if the person they voted for is mentally capable of remaining on the job. In the case of Pelosi, she should have been forced out at least a year ago. We’ll see what the next Speaker of the House does on this if enough Americans demand action.

The Attack On Western Civilization—Congress And Corruption

Part 5: Congress and corruption

Lamm added, “I would encourage all immigrants to keep their own language and culture. I would replace the melting pot metaphor with the salad bowl metaphor. It is important to ensure that we have various cultural sub-groups living in America reinforcing their differences rather than as Americans, emphasizing their similarities.”

In this continuing interview, you enjoy a front row seat as to what happened to our U.S. Congress in Washington DC. The basic corruption via lobbyists, corporate money and the loss of the rule of law.

At the end of WW II Congressional salaries amounted to about \$12,500 a year⁴ and, when in session, members were expected to work a five-day week which was often shortened to four by mid-day arrivals on Monday and departures on Friday. Today, annual Congressional pay is \$174,000 with add-ons for committee chairmanships and other functions; and with a retirement plan that vests after only five years and pays at 80% of salary level for life. Simultaneously with this increase in compensation, the Congressional work week has been reduced to 2.5 days while in session, reducing the total number of days worked during the year to 133.

was often shortened to four by mid-day arrivals on Monday and departures on Friday. Today, annual Congressional pay is \$174,000 with add-ons for committee chairmanships and other



functions; and with a retirement plan that vests after only five years and pays at 80% of salary level for life. Simultaneously with this increase in compensation, the Congressional work week has been reduced to 2.5 days while in session, reducing the total number of days

worked during the year to 133.

The reason Congress offers for its steadily shrinking work week is that its members must be in their districts to seek and receive voter opinion. The truth is that, more often than not, what is being sought and obtained is additional political and financial support often screened by local activities and causes.

This may seem like an unnecessarily long attention to Congressional practices, but the larger tale of our and others' serious and serial errors (political, social, cultural) cannot be fully understood without recognizing Congress' failures and its contribution to the existential threats that now press upon WCIV.

We cited the 1960s as being the gateway decade to the rest of the 20th century. It was prophetic in the sense that it displayed in different times and forms both great promise and real peril. This is a contradiction that has been present throughout history in varying degrees, but what makes it particularly notable in our time and place is the unequalled

wealth and power that accrued to our nuclear armed, commercially dominant, technologically advanced, resource rich, vastly wealthy, peacetime, superpower United States.

In too many instances it seemed our government had little idea of how to wield this power so that it would benefit the American people. We have to ask what mentality was at work when Congress withdrew from the Social Security (SS) Trust Fund the deposits of millions of Americans' earned retirement funds and spent the money on its own political agenda. These workers' savings, paid out of wages over years of employment, were replaced by worthless IOUs for which not even partial payment has

been made, while in the meantime the amount of the SS payroll deduction has steadily increased.

Other instances of our political leaders' inability to fully comprehend the consequences of their actions have been as predictable, but not as outrageous, as the SS Trust Fund debacle. President Eisenhower proposed and Congress passed legislation that created our national interstate highway system which, upon its completion, became the envy of the world.

It benefited farmers, industry, commuters, vacationers, students, truckers, as well as our many state and federal parks and historic sites that attract tourists from all over the world. It was a game changer, a win for everyone, and as its funding for maintenance was included in the federal gasoline tax, Congress could anticipate not having to debate and provide additional funds.

Sadly, Congress could not even bring itself to raise the gasoline tax enough for minimal maintenance expenses of a few hundred million dollars a year with the result that what was our showcase highway system now shows signs of decades of deterioration, is unsafe and will require about \$1.5 trillion

to meet current traffic, safety and structural standards.

Some recent research has stated that the average American watches 5 hours of television daily – a shocking figure. But what's even more shocking is what they watch, what is available on our small screens. It's mostly a very low mix of sex, violence, trashy humor, game shows, sitcoms and endless commercials all dumbed down to the lowest levels that our national marketers are convinced will bring them ever larger sales and profits.

This situation results from a fateful decision made by Congress in the early days of the growth of television technology and broadcasting. Recognizing that the broadcast frequencies used by TV were a national public asset, Congress sought a system that would retain public ownership and yet give the government the authority to manage the medium's growth and set policy for its development and direction.

What resulted was a licensing system under control of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) which held regular auctions of the broadcast frequencies to commercial interests. This program reaches as far back as the late 1940s, during which time the cast of licensees doesn't seem to have changed very much. CBA, NBC, ABC and other early entities, either in their original or modified ownership form, are still broadcasting from their accustomed channels.

The broadcasting industry and the FCC have always maintained a close relationship, as might be expected when such valuable properties as communication rights and big money are involved and exchanged. The failure in this particular mix of government and commerce is the product that has resulted.

In Britain, our English counterparts solved the programming problem by establishing the government owned and operated British Broadcasting Corp. (BBC) to conduct all aspects of radio and TV broadcasting – editorial, commercial,

entertainment – and to set policy for this global organization. Different types of programming are assigned to specific bands so that classical music lovers, for instance, can tune to its designated band and not have to listen to “rap” or “rock”.

The answer most commonly given by supporters, of our system is that the BBC’s government involvement runs counter to our capitalistic, free enterprise tradition and that, although it may work with a much smaller population such as that of the United Kingdom (UK), it would not be successful here.

Contact Bromwell Ault: www.CenterforPublicConscience.org

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

The Grace Of God That Brings Salvation

They stood on the other side of the street from us, singing loudly, “*Jesus loves me, this I know, for the Bible tells me so.*” But these were not sinners, saved by grace. These were unrepentant, carnal reprobates, using a familiar old Sunday School song to justify their rebellion before Almighty God.

This was at the homosexual “pride” parade in Columbus, Ohio in June... one of the largest such parades in the nation, with a half million people in attendance. That’s 1/4 the population of that city. Also in the parade were dozens of professing “Christian” churches, marching WITH the sodomites and celebrating their sin along with them. They carried signs on

their floats and as they marched, APOLOGIZING for God... apologizing for the true Christians who came out to preach the WHOLE counsel of God and to rebuke their prideful rebellion. Some of the signs read, *"God thinks you're FABULOUS,"* *"LGBT Families for Jesus,"* and of course, *"Thou shall not judge."*

And those on the sidelines sang and chanted louder: *"Jesus loves me, this I know."* Sadly, they seem to "know" so much that simply isn't true. In conversations with some of these LGBT allies and professing Christians, we learned that they believe God loves everyone, no matter what. That Jesus does not condemn sodomy or same-sex "marriage," or even "transgenderism," but rather, they believe God MADE them that way, and that God Himself gives them the GRACE to live any way they want.

There's that word, so often abused by so many whose foolish hearts are darkened. "Grace." There is a growing movement among Christianity, especially among the "Social Justice" crowd, that God gives grace to EVERYONE, universally, and that that grace to live any way you like is just how Jesus is, and what Christianity is REALLY all about. As if the God of the Old Testament was an "angry old man," but then Jesus came and God got "born again," into Mr. Rogers.

Friends, this is a very dangerous course. It is the deception of our enemy, Satan, STILL whispering in our ears, ***"Did God REALLY say?..."*** Our enemy, the evil one, knows Scripture quite well, and twists it very effectively in his efforts to deceive the whole world. If possible, even the elect of God. Indeed, there are MANY regular church-goers who believe in this concept of unlimited, unending, universal grace to all. But this is a gross, irresponsible mishandling of the gift of grace and this is the reason that so many who BELIEVE they are truly saved "Christians" will one day hear those horrible words, *"Depart from Me, you workers of iniquity; I never knew you!"*

If we go back to Noah Webster's dictionary from 1828, we read the definition of "Grace." It says, *"The free, unmerited love and favor of God, the spring and source of all the benefits men receive from Him."* And: *"Favorable influence of God; divine influence or the influence of the Spirit, in renewing the heart and restraining from sin."* And: *"The application of Christ's righteousness to the sinner."* And: *"A state of reconciliation to God."*

Interestingly, if you go to a modern dictionary, such as the online "Dictionary.com," you will find virtually all references to God removed from the definition of Grace. Today, "grace" is defined as, *"elegance or beauty of form, manner, motion or action."* *"A pleasing or attractive quality or endowment."* *"Favor or goodwill."* *"Mercy, clemency, pardon,"* and *"a manifestation of favor, especially by a superior."*

How we have abused the grace of God today! Let's go back to the Bible and see what God's Word says about Grace.

One of my favorite verses about grace is found in Titus 2. *"For the grace of God that brings salvation has appeared to all men, teaching us that denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously and godly in this present age; looking for that blessed hope and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Savior Jesus Christ, Who gave Himself for us, that He might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto Himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works."*

I love this passage of Scripture. It explains grace so well. First of all, *"the GRACE of God that brings salvation has appeared to all men."* That would be Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, Who dwells inside each believer in Christ. Jesus has appeared to ALL men, this is true. As Romans tells us, *"for what can be known about God has been made plain to them, because God MADE it plain to them. For since the creation of*

the world, God's invisible qualities, His eternal power and divine nature, have been CLEARLY SEEN, being understood from what has been made, so that people are without excuse."

Truly this is GRACE in itself. God allowing us mere, puny people to know Him. But GOD IS SO GOOD. In His GRACE, Jesus left His heavenly dwelling place and came to earth and appeared to us, as ONE of us, bringing with Him, through His sacrifice on the cross, SALVATION for those who believe, repent and trust in Him as their LORD – not just their Savior. Let me be clear here: God's love is AVAILABLE to all of us. But not all of us accept it; and until we make Him our Lord, the Bible tells us, we remain His enemies. And when we pridefully despise Him – especially blaspheming His grace by continuing in our sin, even though we KNOW instinctively that we are continuing in sin, we become workers of iniquity.

And what does the GRACE of God that brings salvation DO? He teaches us that: *"denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously and godly in this present age."* SOBERLY, RIGHTEOUSLY AND GODLY. Sadly, so many today have been taught by our "seeker friendly," "God loves everyone," "Universal Salvation," "Your Best Life Now," cotton candy-preaching churches that God loves us – and SAVES US – just the way we are, and there is no need for us to change. They believe we are never to be judged, as long as we try our hardest to be "good" people.

Biblical illiteracy – or deliberate deception from their pastors and preachers. Probably both. When was the last time you heard a sermon teaching that we are to live soberly, righteously and Godly – in this present age? That means TODAY, folks. We are not supposed to plan to "get right with God" later, when it's more convenient, perhaps on our death beds. We are to live soberly, righteously and Godly NOW. And Jesus Christ, our Lord, Who is the Grace of God that brings salvation, teaches us how, if we will hearken to His voice through the Holy Spirit that indwells all true believers.

And as we live in this present age, here on earth, in our earthly bodies, enjoying the Grace of God and thanking Him for His WONDERFUL grace toward us, we look forward to that blessed hope and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Savior Jesus Christ... but AGAIN, ONLY those who are truly saved by grace. Only the sheep – not the goats. Only the wheat, not the tares. Only the truly saved, not the evil men who have crept in unawares. For them, the glorious appear of our great God and Savior will not be so glorious, as He returns with a sword to bring righteous and just judgment. Again, as Romans tells us, we are without excuse.

Because as this Scripture in Titus concludes, we read, that Jesus, when He suffered and died on the cross so that we might live, *“gave Himself for us, that He might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto Himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.”* And so those whose names are written in the Lamb’s Book of Life have been redeemed from all iniquity, all sin. Upon our confession of Christ as Lord and Savior, upon our repentance from the darkness of this world and our former lives as sinners... once we are saved – BY HIS GRACE, we become purified, a peculiar people, zealous for good works.

It is no longer WE who live, but Christ, who lives IN us, through His Holy Spirit. We cannot walk an aisle, say a prayer and then continue on our path of our old sinful lifestyles, doing as we please, living to gratify the desires of our flesh, while quoting tidbits of Scripture out of context and thinking we are Christians. There needs to be that REPENTANCE, that TRANSFORMATION – that renewing of our hearts and minds. If it does not exist in your life, then by calling yourself a “Christian,” you are taking the Lord’s name in vain. And you are living a life of delusion.

The precious grace of God has been SO abused by so many in our modern world. It is very, very sad indeed. False teachers have told us that we need simply come and worship Him (in THEIR synagogues of satan). They’ve told us that we can just

“add Jesus on” to the life we are already living. Such lies. Titus goes on, in Chapter 3 to say, *“For we ourselves also were sometimes foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving diverse lusts and pleasures, living in malice and envy, hateful, and hating one another. But after that the kindness and love of God our Saviour toward man appeared, Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to His mercy He saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost; Which He shed on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our Saviour; That being justified by His grace, we should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal life.”*

THAT, my friends, is grace. We WERE foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving all manner of lusts and pleasures, full of malice and envy; filled with hate. But GOD IS SO GOOD! He showed kindness toward us, undeserving as we were. And He showed mercy, even though we were so sinful, our hearts so dark and filthy. He showed MERCY. And after He saved us, we were washed clean, regenerated, renewed and filled with His Holy Spirit. We were BORN AGAIN. THIS, my friends, is what makes eternal life in Christ possible.

We have done nothing to earn His mercy and grace. Because He loved us – while we were yet sinners... BUT: (and here is the POINT)... though He loves us and does not want any to perish, IF WE CONTINUE to flaunt our sin in His face, if we continue to justify our carnal lusts, even though in our hearts we KNOW better (and all of us DO)... if we take the grace of God and spit on it, and toss it in the gutter, continuing in our lawlessness, then His mercy and grace does not apply to us.

The Christian life is not an easy one. It involves denying ourselves, forsaking our fleshly, carnal desires and CHOOSING to follow Him, even when we know it will lead to persecution in this life. God’s love, mercy and grace is AVAILABLE to all men. But if we do not respond, if our hearts are not washed clean by the blood of the Lamb, then we remain His enemies, and we will remain His enemies for all eternity.

Please understand: God does not send anyone to hell. We CHOOSE to go there by the way we respond to His wonderful offer of mercy and grace. In order for us to go to hell, we have to ignore EVERY single message, every single attempt God makes to save us. You have to ignore and despise every one of your Grandmother's prayers, all the prayers of your parents, every Christmas carol you've ever heard, every Easter service, every time a street evangelist tried to hand you a tract or start a discussion, every broadcast on Christian radio, everything you've ever read or heard about the REAL God of Creation in the Bible, you have to ignore all those invitations to church, all the pleadings of your loved ones to simply LISTEN. You have to literally jump through every hoop, every obstacle and warning sign God has placed in your path throughout your entire life until you come to the end of it, and the Lamb's Book of Life is opened... only then to find that your name is not recorded...

You refused to listen. You CHOSE hell. You CHOSE to listen, instead, to the false, lying "love gospel" preachers you heaped up for yourselves to tell you what you wanted to hear: that you could remain in your sinful lifestyle and that nothing need ever change... God loved you just the way you were... no – you lived your life as an ENEMY of God, and deep down, you know that. Standing before the throne of GRACE on Judgment day, you will know it too, and you will weep bitterly, with gnashing of teeth, as you come to realize you deserve the eternal punishment and separation from this holy, wonderful, merciful Savior... because you believed the lie. You CHOSE to believe the lie, because you loved darkness rather than light.

My friends, TODAY is the day of salvation. Do not despise those who come to tell you the truth. Pay attention to the sign posts – God has been calling you. He is patient and merciful and kind, and filled with GRACE. But He is also a righteous and Holy Judge. While the Christian life is not one

of ease, it IS one of peace. Turn to Him, let Him wash you clean and place within you a new heart, sanctified and set apart for His service. Do not take His mercy and grace for granted. You cannot remain in your sin and still inherit the Kingdom... no, the Kingdom is reserved only for HIS children. And He wants to adopt YOU into His family ... today.

Audio CDs and transcripts of this message are available when you call me at Wisconsin Christian News, (715) 486-8066. Or email Rob@WisconsinChristianNews.com. Ask for message number 229.

© 2018 Rob Pue – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Rob Pue: Rob@WisconsinChristianNews.com

Who Will Stand For America, Part 2

There are many cases we see today where the real values of America that have sustained America for 242 years. In reality it has sustained us since 1620 as we were founded and grew on the same values. Today's so-called places of higher education are no longer performing what they used to do. In days past all points of view would be brought forth, discussed, weighed for their value and then decided which idea would be better for a civilized society. This concept taught students how to think and evaluate good and bad ideas. That is no longer the case in today's colleges. Students today are taught *what* to think not how to think.

Just recently a student at Polk State University was given "0"'s because she wouldn't condemn Christianity. **A Polk State**

University student says that her humanities professor gave her four consecutive zeros after she disagreed with his negative views toward Christianity.

One of professor Lance "L.J." Russum's assignments asked students: why did Christianity and its male gods seek to silence women? Another insisted that Michelangelo's sculptures and paintings communicated that same-sex relationships are not a sin.

Russum also reportedly criticized Christianity as one of the "most violent forms of religion the world has ever seen." [1] This is not a healthy debate on religion, this is a demand by the professor to adopt his point of view on Christianity. If this professor had bothered to do any research on the subject, which he didn't, he would have found that islam is the most violent religion on earth. *Islam is not only the world's most violent religion in writing. A huge [study](#), based on in-depth interviews with 45,000 subjects, confirms that it is also the world's most violent religion in practice.*

The study shows that Islam is the only religion in the world in which people become more violent, the stronger they believe in their religion.

Terror

The fact that Islam is the world's most violent religion is most likely the reason why Muslims since September 11, 2001, have committed more than [27,000 deadly terrorist attacks](#) in the name of Islam. This corresponds to approximately 2,000 a year, or five a day.

Another fact is that the number of Muslims in the Western world is increasing dramatically and that they are becoming still more religious: [75 percent](#) of Muslims inside Europe think that the texts of the world's most violent religion must be taken literally.

This is probably why [80 percent](#) of young Turks in Holland see “nothing wrong” with waging Jihad against non-Muslims. And that [27 percent](#) of all young French and [14 percent](#) of all young British under 25 sympathize with the genocidal terror organisation [Islamic State](#). This includes most probably the vast majority of young Muslims in these two countries.[2]
This is more proof that facts mean nothing in the promotion of the liberals agenda.

Another situation was back in 2010 when a Christian student took a stand for Christian values while taking a course for masters degree in counseling. She was asked to council a homosexual to accept that lifestyle but because of her religious beliefs she would not do it. *A graduate student in Georgia is suing her university after she was told she must undergo a remediation program due to her beliefs on homosexuality and transgendered persons.*

The student, Jennifer Keeton, 24, has been pursuing a master’s degree in school counseling at Augusta State University since 2009, but school officials have informed her that she’ll be dismissed from the program unless she alters her “central religious beliefs on human nature and conduct,” according to a [civil complaint](#) filed last week.

“[Augusta State University] faculty have promised to expel Miss Keeton from the graduate Counselor Education Program not because of poor academic showing or demonstrated deficiencies in clinical performance, but simply because she has communicated both inside and outside the classroom that she holds to Christian ethical convictions on matters of human sexuality and gender identity,” the 43-page lawsuit reads.

Keeton, according to the lawsuit, was informed by school officials in late May that she would be asked to take part in a remediation plan due to faculty concerns regarding her beliefs pertaining to gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender issues.

“The faculty identifies Miss Keeton’s views as indicative of her improper professional disposition to persons of such populations,” the lawsuit reads.

In a statement to FoxNews.com, Augusta State University officials declined to comment specifically on the litigation, but said the university does not discriminate on the basis of students’ moral, religious, political or personal views or beliefs. [3]

America’s values are being shunned, ridiculed, laughed at and degraded. People want to live the good life America can provide but they want to do it without sticking by the values that actually provides that good life. Merle Haggard had a song in the 1970’s that stated: ***They love our milk and honey, but they preach about some other way of living,*** and that’s what we are seeing today. We have the milk and honey because of the Christian values set in place by the Founders and we lived by them, actually, from the time the first settlers set foot on American soil until some people decided we have to be politically correct and accept all values. The only problem with that is they have condemned the Christian values while embracing the values that contradict the values that made America great.

Because of political correctness many deny that we are a Christian nation and some have stated that we never were a Christian nation. Only a fool who refuses to believe history would make a statement like that. Barack Obama did. John Jay, the first Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, stated: ***“Providence has given to our people the choice of their rulers, and it is the duty, as well as the privilege and interest, of our Christian nation to select and prefer Christians for their rulers.”*** I believe that one of the Founders knows more about the nation they founded than any political hack today.

Anyone with a functioning brain knows that our Constitution is

not compatible with islam's shariah law yet we have members of Congress that aren't that smart. The low IQ Congresswoman Maxine Waters is one of them: ***Maxine Waters is under the impression that Shariah Law can be implemented while our U.S. Constitution is in effect. Anyone who disagrees is an Islamophobe and a hater according to her. Democrats like Maxine have been pushing that message for years and it's taken hold.***

In 2012 [correction], the Council of Pakistan Affairs and Islamic Society of Orange County welcomed Maxine Waters to a meeting along with other extremists in Congress like Congresswomen Chu and Sanchez, the California Comptroller et al where she made her comments. They would have been controversial ten years ago but in this PC age, the Constitution is controversial.

Congresswoman Waters accused Republicans of attacking the Islamic faith as a national security threat. [4] With idiots like her in Congress we can only wonder how long it will be before they give our country away.

We have failed to pay attention to who we put in places of authority and it is costing us dearly. If we don't replace them we will lose the greatest nation the world has ever seen.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. [Student says she got zeros disagreeing with professor about Christianity](#)
2. [Research: Islam really is the worlds most violent religion](#)
3. [Georgia university tells student lose religion lawsuit claims](#)
4. [Maxine Waters shariah law is compatible with US](#)

Terror As An Instrument Of Policy

OK, let's be frank. Iranians passionately love their pre-Islamic history. Most of them can't even read Arabic and have no idea what's in the Quran. Islam was imposed on an enlightened Persian people some 1400 years ago and it was always viewed as an invader. Even though most Iranians deeply cherish their own ancient non-Arab identity and have never surrendered to the Arab culture, yet, some are having a difficult time in abandoning Islam cold turkey. That is understandable. Fourteen hundred years of indoctrination can't be washed away overnight.

However, I bemoan the plight of my native land and the people who have suffered and continue to suffer under Islam. Without Islam, there wouldn't be any Muslims to hoist the banner of hate and violence against non-Muslims anywhere on this planet.

History tells us whenever the original Arabs conquered a non-Arab country, cruelty and terror became their instruments of policy. Amazingly, after 1400-years of Islamic barbarism, the [followers](#) of Muhammad, still torture, rape and execute their 'slaves' for the fear of losing control over their subjects. Islam, from its inception, discovered the crucial secret of getting to the young mind early by adhering to the dictum: Instruction in early childhood is akin to carving in a rock. In the same vein goes the Jesuit saying, "Give me a child until he is seven, and I will give you the man," derived from the philosophy and theology of Saint Augustine. The immense importance of getting to the young mind in its formative years

is also emphasized by non-religious doctrines as diverse as the Freudian psychoanalytic theory and “Watsonian Behaviorism psychology.”

Well, these beasts of Allah are to be ridiculed and despised among men as the wretched, miserable, and entirely loathsome creatures they are.

Violence, executions, mutilations, torture and rape have long been associated with Islamic culture. Wars, rebellions, riots,



and even violent crimes have been relatively commonplace across the Arabian Peninsula. This is what happened to Iran after the 1979 Islamic revolution. It was as though Iran went back 1400 years. Back to the era when Muhammad’s army simply destroyed anything and everything in its path that was

[Persian](#).

The Bedouin Arabs who toppled the [Sassanid Empire](#) were driven not only by a desire for conquest and to steal Persian jewels and treasures, but also to enslave Iranian women and children, while imposing their barbaric ideology upon the entire population.

In free democracies, governments are accountable to the people and serve at the people’s pleasure. In an Islamic theocracy, governments are accountable only to Allah and the people must serve at the pleasure of the government. And one can see the result of Islamic total or partial rule in fifty-six or so countries, which rank among the highest nations of the world on every index of misery.

Islam currently has taken on a predominant role in Europe. It has become so prominent there that the most senior [judge in](#)

[England](#) has blessed the idea of making *Sharia* law equal with British civil law in some cases. Many European countries are already on the verge of capitulation to Islamic Law.

The Supreme Guide of terror in the Islamic Republic of Iran, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, confidently proclaimed that Europe will be Islamic in a dozen years. He has plausible reasons to say that. Muslims are forming states within states in many European towns and cities. In Britain, for instance, non-Muslims are in serious danger when entering Muslim neighborhoods.

In fact, this is exactly how the Islamists have been ruling over a peaceful and sophisticated country, Iran, for the past 40 years. They have completely restricted the activity and independence of the people of Iran through terror and intimidation.

Briefly speaking, Islam is also extremely possessive of its subjects. It is a religion that admits anyone into its fold by the person simply uttering a one sentence statement of faith, *shahada*: *I bear witness that there is no God but Allah and Muhammad is Allah's messenger*. By so saying, one becomes Muslim for life and surrenders the right of ever leaving it. Anyone who leaves the Islamic fold is *murtad* (revert), apostate.

Back to the Islamic Republic of Iran (IRI). In the cycle of prison horrors and terrors, the IRI uses many old Soviet techniques, ranging from harassment, intimidation and torture, to mechanical devices designed to inflict gross flesh damage. In addition, to psychological and physiological techniques, such as solitary confinement and sleep deprivation. There are tens of thousands of people who are spending their lives in the Islamic dungeons in Iran. Most of them have no voice to let the world know.

The IRI's pawns are commonly using these techniques on the

Iranian youth while the Islamic Republic dreams of world Shiite domination. Although that dream has started to fade away since the election of President Donald Trump.

Some strategists are supporters of a military that ranges from full invasion of Iran to selective bombardment of its burgeoning nuclear centers and related facilities. Others are proponents of imposing economic sanctions of various types and severity. Still others feel that we simply have to learn to live with the inevitable—those “crazy” Mullahs with the bomb. There are those who have surrounded themselves around the cult of the [Mojahedin Khalg](#) (MEK) thugs. However, the best and safest solution is to stand with [Mr. Reza Pahlavi](#), who most Iranians support and respect inside and outside of Iran. [Pahlavi](#) has clearly expressed his vision for the future of Iran as a secular, parliamentary democracy.

Quickly, let's go back to 2009, the 'Green Movement.' While the Mullahs were nearly crushed by the Iranian people, [Barack Hussein Obama](#) gave them a new lease in life by doing nothing. In return, many were massacred.

It is urgent that we confront Islamic terror now before it gathers more power. Every free man and woman, Muslim or not, must demand that their governments, at all levels, abandon the practice of political correctness and act to safeguard liberty against the truly deadly assault of Islam on the rest of the world.

© 2018 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

Summer Camp Indoctrinates Children In ANTIFA Neo-Marxist Curriculum



By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

While many American parents are aware of the neo-Marxist indoctrination that's occurs in public schools across the country – at times they even fight against such programs – those same parents may be unaware of the indoctrination that is instilled into the young minds of children sent to summer camps right here in America.

“Camp Kinderland is a multicultural summer camp and community that honors U.S. progressive secular Jewish roots through a commitment to economic, racial, and social justice. Kinderland’s summer programming and year around activities integrate progressive values with arts, recreation, and activism in a compassionate and caring environment,” the [camp’s mission statement reads.](#)

In the words of the administrators, the camp’s values include “social, economic, and racial justice,” in addition to “diversity,” “community,” and “respect and compassion.”

Camp Kinderland was established in 1923 by Jewish union activists in New York, who wanted to provide a summer escape from the city for working class families. The founders of Kinderland believed that Jewish culture includes a

responsibility to social justice. The camp program focused on the labor movement, and other progressive causes. Over the years, they have honored and celebrated the International Brigades in Spain, anti-fascist efforts in the World War II era, economic reform and the civil rights and anti-war movements, among others.

“Kinderland was founded by members of [The Workmen’s Circle/Arbeter Ring](#), a [leftist Jewish](#) fraternal organization, in 1923 in [Hopewell Junction, New York](#). Camp Kinderland, along with the rest of the left-wing of the Workmen’s Circle, split off in 1930 and created the [International Workers Order](#) and became the official summer camp of the Jewish section of the IWO. In 1954, the IWO was shut down and its assets liquidated by the government, which had determined that it was [a communist organization](#),” according to

Since Kinderland has been around for over three-quarters of a century, camp and campers have been active participants in the history and events that have shaped who they are today. One of its alumni is the Oscar-winning actress Marisa Tomei. Another is KISS guitarist and vocalist Paul Stanley.

As at many camps, campers play sports, swim and hike, gain new experiences in arts, drama, music, dance, nature and camping. But at Kinderland they also encounter leftist ideals of social justice and peace. They don’t hesitate to sing a Yiddish labor song, paint a mural of Harriet Tubman or write a skit about putting an end to war—that’s just what you do at Camp Kinderland, where it is okay to think, to care, to question and to act.

There is nothing quite like it; and it works because the values of community and culture, of justice and righteousness, are integrated with a façade of friendship, joy, beauty, the sheer fun and adventure of life away from the campers’ parents. camp.

The camp is made up of educators who have experience in the **progressive, secular** outlook that comprises the foundation of the Brooklyn Kindershule. Several of the staff members were among the founders of the 1981 Kindershule and have remained in leadership over many years; several are alumni for whom shule was a key element in developing their Jewish identities. The camp's teachers are skilled in art, music, Yiddish language, and literature. All share a child-centered, loving philosophy and a commitment to this unique community and cultural heritage.

"Our job is to inspire; to raise awareness and introduce new ideas so the cultural program is integrated into campers regular activities," claim staff members at the leftist-supporting camp.

During the Kunderland Olympics – in grand summer camp tradition – the entire camp forms teams which compete in a series of games and events, while wearing team colors and screaming team chants. But at Kinderland, they name the teams after people, countries or movements that we admire. One year's teams included A. Philip Randolph, Chico Mendes and Ida B. Wells. Another year, under the theme of "Speak Truth to Power," the teams included the Israeli Refusnik movement and the **McCarthy-era Hollywood Ten**. Each team writes chants and songs that incorporate information about their namesake. They produce elaborate murals and put together a cultural presentation that is performed as part of the closing ceremonies. Campers learn in ways that challenge them to be creative, emotional and active in the learning process.

Evolving generations of campers and staff embrace a far broader and more diverse spectrum of issues and ideas that are expressed in the cultural program—including struggles for women's and gay rights, and environmental justice—and a more multicultural outlook. The staff sees themselves as the caretakers of the ideals that Kinderland was built on, maintaining a community that does what it can to work for

social justice around the world. It honors Jewish roots: it integrates Yiddish into camp life; they learn Eastern European folkdances and songs; we set aside time every summer to commemorate the Holocaust, remembering victims and honoring those who offered resistance.

“We also recognize and teach that their roots are entwined with many other struggles, cultures, heroes and fighters. We see our own struggles in those of other peoples and we honor their fight as our own. Our principles are universal in nature, capable of influencing and being influenced by other sources and it is this belief that drives Kinderland today,” says the camp’s brochure.

While the registration process does not discriminate in favor of Jews, a large majority of campers are Jewish. While campers come from around the US, many are from the [New York area](#), especially [Brooklyn](#), where there is a *kindershule*, or secular school that teaches Jewish history and culture and progressive values, such as equity, workers’ rights, women’s rights, anti-militarization beliefs, and so much more, (similar to the dozen Workmen’s Circle Shuln) associated with the camp. [[YouTube Video](#)]

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

Why The Political Left Hopes You Abandon Faith In Christ

The leftist war against Christianity, common decency, America, good education, the two original genders, straight men, Trump,

black Americans who left the democrat party plantation, women who appreciate their husbands, etc., etc. seems to be never ending. Of course, there actually is a good reason for that. Going all the way back to the Founding of this republic, there have been those (for example, the loyalists) who have sought to undermine the divinely inspired concept of liberty and one nation under God. For decades, much like parasites invading a healthy body to destroy it, the leftists have poisoned the government school system via indoctrination and have caused a sickening impact on the thinking processes and actions of many Americans.

Despite the preponderance of evidence to the contrary, American students in both government schools, colleges and universities have been convinced that communism is the way to go and that most of the Founding Fathers were evil non-Christian racists. But clearly there was a predominant Christian consensus in colonial America that shaped the Founders thinking and their writing of the founding documents and laws, resulting in the republic we have today, but can lose if we don't stem the bigoted leftist tide against what is good for "We the People." The Declaration of Independence identified the source of all authority and rights as their "Creator," and then accentuated that individual rights were God-given, not man made and handed out by big government. Thus, there would be no king or established religion to stand in the way of human liberty or dignity uniquely tied to Judeo-Christian ideals.

While knowledgeable historians do not limit the "Founding Fathers" to the 55 delegates at the Constitutional Convention, this core group of men represents the religious (Christian) sentiments of those whose shaped the political foundation of our republic. As a matter of public record, the delegates included 28 Episcopalians, eight Presbyterians, seven Congregationalists, two Lutherans, two Dutch Reformed, two Methodists, two Roman Catholics, one unknown, and three deists

(those who believe in an impersonal God gave the world its initial impetus but then left it to run its course). A full 93 percent were members of Christian churches, and all were deeply influenced by a biblical view of mankind and government.

A study of the Founders last Will and Testaments provides convincing declarations of the strong religious beliefs among so many of them. Add to that their personal writings concerning their faith in Christ, plus their leadership roles in establishing and guiding numerous Biblical societies, plus their service in active ministries, and evidence is overwhelming.

In a joint statement, John Adams and John Hancock wrote: We recognize no sovereign but God, and no king but Jesus.”

Second President John Adams noted: The general principles upon which the Founders achieved independence were the general principles of Christianity...I will avow that I believed and now believe that those general principles of Christianity are as eternal and immutable as the existence and attributes of God.
John Adams, Second President

He who made all men hath made truths necessary to human happiness obvious to all...Our forefathers opened the Bible to all.

Samuel Adams, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

“It cannot be emphasized too clearly and too often that this nation was founded, not by religionists, but by Christians; not on religion, but on the gospel of Jesus Christ”.

Patrick Henry, Governor of Virginia.

“To the Supreme Head of the universe, to that great and tremendous Jehovah, who created the universal frame of nature, worlds and systems in number infinite...To this awfully sublime

Being do I resign my spirit with unlimited confidence of His mercy and protection". Henry Knox, Revolutionary war general.

This is just a minute smattering of quotes from the vast majority of the Founders who supported and encouraged including the fruitful benefits of Christian principles and a firm belief in God. Only demented determined bigoted deniers of the left continue to peddle their denials as truth to generation after generation of students in order to fundamentally change America into something more akin to Europe, China, Venezuela or anything other than the land of Liberty and Justice for all. In fact, that is one of the reasons why the Political Left hopes you abandon or reject Faith in Christ. My fellow Americans, seek ye the truth for yourself and be a part of making America greater than she has ever been. The republic you help to save could be your own. God bless you, God Bless America and may America bless God.

Join me every Friday on the Ron Edwards Experience Fridays at 4:00 PM ET, 2:00 PM CT, 1:00 PM PT via KCKQ AM 1180 www.americamatters.us, www.shrmedia and Sunday midnights on TalkAmericaRadio and Spreaker. Don't miss a page from The Edwards Notebook commentary daily via AM News on KCKQ and AM 1180 Reno, Nv. www.americamatters.us, www.freedominamericaradio.com and TalkAmericaRadio.

© 2018 Ron Edwards – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Edwards: ronedwards@edwardsnotebook.com

Christian Men Are Kneeling In

The Face Of Darkness

Christian Men are So Soft

I don't think there is a nice way to say it...especially if you are not really concerned about being nice. It has reached the point where I am almost embarrassed to identify with the sissified men I see representing Christianity.

What in the world has happened to us? Why is the average Christian man so unlike the Christian men that we find in the Bible?

Pick your Bible hero...my favorite is my namesake David...and take a good hard look at him and see if you see his prototype in America today. Biblical men were real men. They fought evil, spoke the Truth, and usually ended up in trouble with the authorities of their day.

It is only modern Christian men who find solace and comfort in bowing their collective knees to the forces of darkness. Has there ever been a time in the history of the world where Christian leadership regarded compromise as a sign of Godliness?

Compromise is weakness. Jesus didn't compromise. He didn't go along to get along. The greater the opposition for his revolutionary message the more he doubled-down. Despite what may be modeled for you in your own church, the King of Kings was not a passive I'm-ok-you're-ok kind of guy.

They crucified him, you know.

This topic is near and dear to my heart because I am often reminded that my "harshness" is a turnoff to some sissy Christian men who wouldn't recognize a jock strap if it hit them in the face.

John the Baptist didn't wear skinny jeans. Jeremiah was not

into “friendship” evangelism, and Jesus did not surround himself with cookie-cutter senior pastors, ministers of music, or youth ministers that dot the landscape of America’s churches today. He went after the hard core guys...guys who knew how to get their hands dirty...as opposed to today’s Pastor/CEO’s so prevalent in Evanjellyfishism today.

Where did we come up with the idea that Jesus was a softie...a pushover...a Mister Roger’s clone? Help me here. Can you point out for me even one “hero” in the Scriptures that was a weenie?

Christianity is in dire need of a reformation. How in the name of all that is holy have we come to the point where any man who speaks his mind is un-Christian? Have you read the book of Acts? Don’t you understand that those in the Bible who are most famous are the ones who opposed the status-quo? Paul wrote most of the New Testament FROM JAIL. A jail cell was his pulpit.

Not today. No sir. Anyone who stands up and speaks out is considered a troublemaker. Challenging “the authorities” is now taboo...“sewing discord” is what the religious folks call it. Standing up for the Truth, exposing sin, pushing back against the darkness just isn’t very Christian any more.

I heard from one of the listeners to my [show](#) last week that I would be more effective in my ministry if I was more Christ-like in my approach.

“What do you mean by that?” I replied to the email.

“Well, you just seem to be so harsh in your approach. You can catch a lot more flies with honey than you can with vinegar.”

“Well,” I responded. “What makes you think I am looking for flies? Flies swarm around things that are dead. Jesus called us to be salt, not sugar.”

"Good one," he jabbed. "Our pastor is very soft-spoken and he has built a wonderful ministry at our church. Hundreds come to hear his encouraging message every week."

"Hmmm. It sounds like he has drawn a lot of flies." I quipped. "I like the fly swatter approach better."

Christian men have become so soft.

Despite what they want you to believe, it was harsh, non-compromising, Christian men that built this nation. Compromised, soft, milquetoast, Christian men are giving it away.

Christian American men are so deceived. Soft men do not fight. Soft men look to "reach across the aisle." Soft men pride themselves on their ability to compromise. Soft men tolerate evil. Soft men have soft hands. Soft men go down with a whimper.

Harsh men say harsh things. Harsh men take harsh action. Harsh men inspire real men. The Bible is the story of harsh men taking harsh action during harsh times.

The American Left is harsh. They are Christ-less. They are intent on destroying everything that strong Christian men built. The Left advances only because the Right is soft.

Iron sharpens Iron, the Bible tells us. Well, not today. Iron SOFTENS iron. That is the message of the American church. Sit down, shut up, and get with the program. Don't make waves. God is love. Don't be angry.

Silence in the face of evil is evil itself. Not to speak is to speak. Not to act is to act. Bonhoeffer.

America is being bombarded with evil. Why do we think submission to evil is strength? What type of man cowers in the face of evil?

Soft men. Soft CHRISTIAN men. That's what our churches are producing.

© 2018 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Dave Daubenmire: ptsalt@gmail.com

Change Is Coming To Iran

On a regular basis, longtime friends routinely questioned me how and when the Iranian people would rise up and topple the Mullahs. I replied, when the international community stops doing business and working with the conniving mullahs and invest their future with the Iranian people who have been deprived of basic human rights. Once Iranians realized that help was not coming, they soon adopted a way to live under this brutal regime. Some refer to it as "Stockholm Syndrome." Meanwhile, the world remained silent. Tens of thousands of innocent Iranians have been executed in the past forty years under the watchful eye of the United Nations.

Also, for the past forty years, the Iranian people have felt hopeless and helpless. Even the UN did not come to their rescue. From its past performance, rather its absence of performance, we know that the UN watchdog is a true disgrace to dogs, since all it does is eat, sleep and look the other way. Furthermore, it has no teeth.

So, neither the UN nor the cradle of freedom, America, made any attempt to support the Iranian people to free themselves from the yoke of the Islamic butchers. They were the forgotten people.

Iran, under the stranglehold and machinations of the Mullahs,

was transformed, in less than three decades, to be the lead perpetrator of all that is abhorrent to humanity.

But, something sparked on June 20, 2009. After the fraudulent Presidential elections in Iran, Iranians poured into the



streets by the millions, chanting "Where is my vote?"

This protest was the birth pangs of the Green Movement. The start of future protests.

This movement rapidly evolved into a massive force aiming to sweep aside the current regime. Street slogans have changed from

"where is my vote?" to "death to the dictator, in direct reference to Ahmadinejad and the supreme leader, Ali Khamenei.

Longstanding slogans, vilifying the U.S. and Israel, have been drowned out by slogans against the supporters of the Islamic regime, such as Russia and China. It appeared that the end of the regime was within reach. The Islamic Republic's response to the legitimate peaceful demands of the people was an iron fist and bullets. Tens of thousands of Iranians again died during the protests including Neda Agha Sultan.

During their brutally suppressed protests in 2009, Iranian freedom fighters sent the White House an urgent memo calling for help. [Under Obama](#), America completely ignored it and in fact, gave the Mullahs a green light to crush the protesters. Tens of thousands more were massacred.

After the 2009 Green Revolution, the Iranian people realized the previously solid oppressive rule of the Mullahs, no longer

holds. Many deep cracks were popping up in the system and among the contending factions that has led to current protests, except, this time around it is widespread across Iran and the mainstream population.

This new social upheaval has frightened the Islamic Regime who believed they were a solid and impenetrable force. But now they feel they have been cornered by the people, especially, after President Donald Trump pulled out of the Iran Nuclear deal. The Islamic Republic is entering a period of prolonged transition where it will no longer be able to proffer a theocracy with a human face.

The current situation in Iran is indeed dire. Iranians are swarming for U.S. dollars as Iran's currency, the rial, has plunged to historic lows amid economic and political uncertainty. The Iranian currency, rial has lost one-third of its value this year alone and is now 60,000 to the dollar. That number is a lot higher at black market prices.



Resentment of the Islamic regime aside, political, economic and social grievances have driven Iranians into the streets. The protests are the largest in the country since 2009. Protesters' chants and attacks on government buildings upended a system that had little tolerance for dissent, with some demonstrators even shouting "Death to the Khamenei!" – referring to Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei – and asking security forces to join them.

The protesters have been chanting for the return of Prince

Reza Pahlavi, the eldest son of the former Shah of Iran, Muhamad Reza Pahlavi. This is particularly significant. For now, there is no unifying force among the anti-government protesters. While people are demanding the return of [Reza Pahlavi](#), at the same time, they reject the former Saddam Hussein loyalists the [Mujahedin e-Khalq](#) (MEK) who are greatly despised, by almost all Iranians.

The time for a change has arrived. The majority of the Iranian people refuse to be fooled and intimidated any longer. They refuse to obey orders from the beasts of Allah currently ruling Iran. Iranians have recognized the fundamental weaknesses of their oppressors. With a little help, here and little help there, they can be transformed overnight from seemingly subdued and helpless sheep into mighty lions.

It is time for the Iranians to strike, gather forces, organize, and especially demonstrate in the streets in increasing numbers, even in the face of massive, gruesome, bloody repression by the Islamic rulers who still have a powerful armed apparatus at their disposal. It is time to unleash the wrath of the Iranian people on the Islamic zealots. It is time to become even more defiant and end the barbaric theocratic regime by massive participation in a freedom revolution to end this primitive Islamic nightmare.

© 2018 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

Religion For Hipsters

Do you wonder what's going on in organized religion these days? Or, as Our Lord Jesus Christ Himself put it, "When the son of man returns, will he find faith on the earth?" (Luke 18:8)

Maybe He'd better hurry, if He wants to find it.

Exhibit A: The latest conform-to-this-world howler by an alleged biblical scholar. "Dr. Dershowitz is a biblical scholar," prates The New York Times—like they would know. So they published this piece by this guy named Dershowitz—yeah, but he's from Harvard!—[who asks us to believe that the Book of Leviticus "originally" permitted homosexual sex](#). The Leviticus we've got in our Bibles is just some Johnny-come-lately's party-pooing rewrite.

How does he know this? Has he seen this lost grand-daddy of Leviticus? Found a scrap of parchment with a fragment of writing that so much as hints that God is cool with gay sex? And therefore we can go right ahead with turning our whole culture upside-down, because we have permission from on high.

Well, not exactly. Mr. Scholar hasn't gotten around to offering us any evidence as yet. You see, the only Leviticus we have, going back to the Dead Sea scrolls, says no: in fact, it enjoins a death penalty on any pair of simpletons who get it on in front of two or more witnesses—although anyone that stupid would probably not survive toddlerhood. Our biblical scholar just wants a permissive Leviticus, so he declares that some such Leviticus must have existed in the distant past, is now unfortunately lost, but can be reconstructed by wiz kids like himself.

It beats unloading freight cars for a living.

Meanwhile, in Ireland, a [Catholic priest has been punished by his diocese... for preaching Catholic teachings](#).

Ireland, which St. Patrick left a Christian country, has, by a vote, legalized abortion. The Catholic Church teaches that abortion is a sin: you could look it up. So the priest told his Dublin congregation that anyone who voted for abortion needs to go to confession, because he or she has consented to as mortal sin.

The higher-ups swiftly yanked him out of his parish and reassigned him to a convent where he's not allowed to preach. They can't have Catholic priests preaching Catholic doctrine. Some atheist might get mad at them: might even make fun of them. Horrors.

We are not told whether the diocese has, so far, hired any biblical scholars to discover that a lot copy of the Ten Commandments makes it okay to butcher unborn babies. But give them time. If they can't find one in Ireland, they can always borrow Dr. Dershowitz from Harvard.

It would be nice to see the churches standing for the things they're supposed to stand for—like the sacredness of human life, real marriage, real family, the real Bible. But then they'd have to choose to be un-hip, un-cool, and risk losing the approval of The New York Times. That's way too much to ask: the Western world's modern equivalent to martyrdom. Think of the trouble the early Christians could have saved themselves, if only they could have found a biblical scholar to tell them it was all right to offer sacrifices to the Roman emperor. St. Peter could have retired to a nice villa in Davos, and maybe made some real money. St. Paul could have become a fixture on the Roman talk show circuit, if they'd had one.

If the churches will not stand for truth, the rest of us will have to stand for it without them.

I have discussed these and other topics throughout the week on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com/>. Why not stop in for a visit? A single click will take you there.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Lee Duigon: leeduigon@verizon.net

Biblical Illiterates Reverse Romans 13: Teach Submit To Tyranny

Caesar had his Brutus, Charles the first his Cromwell; And George the third- Treason! Cried the speaker- May profit by their example. If this be treason, make the most of it.
-Patrick Henry

Recently, I received a newspaper article from a confused, biblically illiterate friend asking me what my take was on an article titled, "Scripture teaches to submit to authorities" with reference to Romans Chapter 13. In this article, the author was calling out a Christian for protesting a corrupt representative in government, even going so far as to suggest this protestant ought to have stayed home to read their Bible rather than to protest corruption in government. He went onto say that we are commanded by Scripture to submit to the authorities that have been elected.

To start off, maybe this individual should take the time to know a little bit of his own history! There is nothing worse than when a person who doesn't know what they are talking about tries to tell you what the truth is.

Maybe he should have taken the time to look to the founding forefathers and that document which they drew up called "The Declaration of Independence." That document alone is 75% of the usurpations that the Tyrant King George committed against our forefathers and what it is that our forefathers would not put up with. Our American history found in that document teaches that our forefathers threw off the tyrant that would

not be ruled by God and declared "Resistance to tyrants is obedience to God!"

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

Furthermore, the motto of the American Revolution was "No King but King Jesus." America's original national seal was "REBELLION TO TYRANTS IS OBEDIENCE TO GOD" with a picture on the inside of the seal showing the Pharaoh being overthrown by the sea with Moses and the children of Israel safe on the shore.

John Hancock, the first signer of the Declaration of Independence, said, "Resistance to tyranny becomes the Christian duty of each individual... Continue steadfast and, with a proper sense of your dependence on God, nobly defend those rights which Heaven gave, and no man ought to take from us." (History of the United States of America, Volume. 2 p. 229)

Apparently, this individual who wrote the article knows nothing of the Black Robed Regiment that the tyrant King George feared the most. The Black Robed regiment, were in fact, the preachers that went before the Forefathers in educating the colonies to resistance when it came to the corrupt King on the other side of the pond. They sacrificed themselves to establish the freedoms in which he enjoys today.

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

The author went on to write that this protestant should know what the Bible says about those in authority.

First of all, the authority given to our representative government is derived from "We the People."

We receive our rights from God, and in turn, delegate power to those who serve "We the People."

Representatives work for us, we do not work for them.

“They are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights... Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their powers from the consent of the governed.” -The Declaration of Independence

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

He then quotes Romans 13: 1-7

Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God.

Whosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation.

For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evil. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same:

For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil.

Wherefore ye must needs be subject, not only for wrath, but also for conscience sake.

For for this cause pay ye tribute also: for they are God's ministers, attending continually upon this very thing.

Render therefore to all their dues: tribute to whom tribute is due; custom to whom custom; fear to whom fear; honour to whom honour.

The first Scripture says:

Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God.

God ordained the power, and that "rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evil."

Did God tell His Church to submit to that which He condemns? (Deuteronomy 25:1; Proverbs 17:15) Absolutely not!

Is the Church to transgress His Laws, or to magnify and enforce His Laws unto judgment? (Psalm 40:8; Romans 3:31) Of course not! If He did, that would make God unjust.

Jesus said, "Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfill" (Matthew 5:17).

The Lord has, in fact, commanded no where in Scripture for the Church to submit to the wicked. The Bible teaches just the exact opposite. We are to "have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove (expose) them" (Ephesians 5:11).

Furthermore, it would contradict what Scripture teaches us from Genesis all the way to Revelation every step of the way.

Think of this: Those that serve "We the People," before taking office, swear to uphold the US Constitution with their hand on the Holy Bible. They are appointed to magnify law against crime, not crime against the law (Psalm 94:20). America is based on Common Law, the Mosaic Institution. Read the 5 books of Moses.

"No enactment of man can be considered law unless it conforms to the Law of God." –William Blackstone, *English Common Law*

Representatives are to magnify the law, not tear it down; and yet, this is what the biblically illiterate are teaching others to do, submit to the tyrants and resist God, His Church and His Word (Micah 3:5).

I ask, are Christians to submit to those who have sanctioned the murder of the innocent in the womb (Exodus 20:13; Proverbs

6:17)? Absolutely not!

[[YouTube Video](#)]

Are Christians to submit to those who have redefined marriage where a man can now “marry” a man and a woman can now “marry” a woman (Leviticus 18:22; Romans 1:24 etc...)? Absolutely not!

[[YouTube Video](#)]

Submit to those who lie continuously, to them that steal and even kill? Absolutely not! Submit to what God condemns?

[[YouTube Video](#)]

Yet, this is what the perverse, modern-day, professing Christians are teaching the sheep in the American Church today.

It would do you well to now look to the Christ when He said that we are to beware of the leaven of the Pharisee’s (corrupt doctrines of those who claimed to be the children of God), as well as the leaven of Herod (corrupt doctrines of government) (Mark 8:15).

If you remember, it was those same people who called for the crucifixion of Christ while crying out “We have no King but Caesar” (John 19:15).

Do these that teach such heresy not realize that every apostle, except John, was killed by hostile corrupt civil authorities opposed to their endeavors?

Christians throughout history were imprisoned, tortured, or killed by corrupt civil authorities of all stripes for refusing to submit to their various, lawless policies and prohibitions.

Did Christian martyrs violate God’s principles of submission to authority? Of course, not.

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

Also, keep in mind that magistrates have limited and defined authority in civil matters.

Take note that civil government is to be, and must be, a “terror to good works.” It has no power or authority to terrorize good works or good, law-abiding people. God never gave them that authority and any, and all, government that oversteps the divine authority and its boundaries has no divine authority or protection.

Civil government is a “minister for God to thee for good” (Romans 13:4). It is not a minister of God for evil. Civil magistrates have a divine duty to “execute wrath upon him that doeth evil.” Anyone who teaches that they have authority to execute wrath upon “him that doeth good” is ignorant and uneducated in their misleadings (1 John 4:6).

To tell Christians to submit to evil civil authority is teaching the opposite of what is true. Common sense does come into play here.

I ask, did Moses violate God’s principle of submission when he was commanded by God, “Go in unto Pharaoh, and tell him, Thus saith the LORD God of the Hebrews, Let my people go, that they may serve me” (Exodus 9:1).

And when Pharaoh refused, God plagued the Pharaoh and the Egyptians and set His children free.

Think of this, the meekest man alive was sent to the face of the Pharaoh to tell him to obey or else. Is this what is being preached from the pulpits across America today?

Or what of Gideon who was to deliver the Children of Israel from the Midianites? The first thing the Lord commanded him to do was to tear down his father’s altars (Judges 6:25). Was this a violation of God’s principles of submission? The sins

of the fathers were the reason the Midianites had power to oppress them.

What of that lone prophet, Elijah? The tyrant Ahab called him the troubler of Israel. Elijah set the record straight when he answered, "I have not troubled Israel; but thou, and thy father's house, in that ye have forsaken the commandments of the LORD, and thou hast followed Baalim (1 Kings 18:18). Is this a violation of God's principles when it came to submission to authority?

Elijah took Ahab and the false prophets to the top of Mount Carmel where the God of Israel consumed the sacrifice by fire, and the false prophets were killed (1 Kings 18:38-40).

What of King David? Was he violating God's principles of submission when he refused to surrender himself to Saul's troops?

David was a king that was to overthrow corrupt governments by dispossessing them and establishing righteousness through justice and judgment (Jeremiah 23:5; Isaiah 51:4).

Did Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego violate God's principle of submission when they refused to worship King Nebuchadnezzar's image?

Then the princes, the governors, and captains, the judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, were gathered together unto the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up; and they stood before the image that Nebuchadnezzar had set up.

Then an herald cried aloud, To you it is commanded, O people, nations, and languages,

That at what time ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye fall down and worship the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the

king hath set up:

And whoso falleth not down and worshipping shall the same hour be cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace. Daniel 3:3-6

When they refused to submit to the tyrant, the furnace was heated up 7 times hotter so that the guards were consumed, only to have the fourth man, "like the Son of man," show up to deliver them where the fire had no power over them, and not a hair of their heads was singed. In the end, Only the corrupt king acknowledges the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego.

"Blessed be the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, who hath sent his angel, and delivered his servants that trusted in him, and have changed the king's word, and yielded their bodies, that they might not serve nor worship any god, except their own God." Daniel 3:28

Did Daniel violate God's principles of submission when he disobeyed the king's order to stop praying to any god but himself?

Keep in mind that the punishment was that Daniel was thrown into a den of lions in which God sent forth an angel to protect him. His accusers were then thrown into the den and devoured by the very lions that they meant to have devoured Daniel (Daniel 6).

What of Jeremiah? Was he violating God's principles of submission when he was sent to preach repentance to the corrupt church and the corrupt kings?

For, behold, I have made thee this day a defenced city, and an iron pillar, and brasen walls against the whole land, against the kings of Judah, against the princes thereof, against the priests thereof, and against the people of the land. Jeremiah 1:18

Don't forget about Amos, who was prophesying judgment upon the corrupt priests and the corrupt king of his day (Amos 7:10-16). Was that violating, or fulfilling God's principles and purposes?

What of the New Testament? John the Baptist points out all of the evils of King Herod (Luke 3:19). Was this a violation of submission to civil government? No, it was a rebuke to corruption in government to submit to the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and His laws.

Is it a violation of submission to God's principles to keep preaching, "Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins..."? Absolutely not! The corrupt Pharisees along with corrupt government did the opposite.

"Being grieved that they taught the people, and preached through Jesus the resurrection from the dead.

And they laid hands on them, and put them in hold unto the next day: for it was now eventide.

Howbeit many of them which heard the word believed; and the number of the men was about five thousand.

And it came to pass on the morrow, that their rulers, and elders, and scribes, and Annas the high priest, and Caiaphas, and John, and Alexander, and as many as were of the kindred of the high priest, were gathered together at Jerusalem.

And when they had set them in the midst, they asked, By what power, or by what name, have ye done this?

Then Peter, filled with the Holy Ghost, said unto them, Ye rulers of the people, and elders of Israel,

If we this day be examined of the good deed done to the

impotent man, by what means he is made whole;

Be it known unto you all, and to all the people of Israel, that by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him doth this man stand here before you whole.

This is the stone which was set at nought of you builders, which is become the head of the corner.

Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

Now when they saw the boldness of Peter and John, and perceived that they were unlearned and ignorant men, they marvelled; and they took knowledge of them, that they had been with Jesus.

And beholding the man which was healed standing with them, they could say nothing against it.

But when they had commanded them to go aside out of the council, they conferred among themselves,

Saying, What shall we do to these men? for that indeed a notable miracle hath been done by them is manifest to all them that dwell in Jerusalem; and we cannot deny it. But that it spread no further among the people, let us straitly threaten them, that they speak henceforth to no man in this name.

And they called them, and commanded them not to speak at all nor teach in the name of Jesus.

But Peter and John answered and said unto them, Whether it be right in the sight of God to hearken unto you more than unto God, judge ye.

For we cannot but speak the things which we have seen and heard." Acts 4:2-20

Or what of the account found in Acts 12:1-11, where the Lord sent an Angel to liberate Peter from the hands of tyrants.

"Now about that time Herod the king stretched forth his hands to vex certain of the church.

And he killed James the brother of John with the sword.

And because he saw it pleased the Jews, he proceeded further to take Peter also. (Then were the days of unleavened bread.)

And when he had apprehended him, he put him in prison, and delivered him to four quaternions of soldiers to keep him; intending after Easter to bring him forth to the people.

Peter therefore was kept in prison: but prayer was made without ceasing of the church unto God for him.

And when Herod would have brought him forth, the same night Peter was sleeping between two soldiers, bound with two chains: and the keepers before the door kept the prison.

And, behold, the angel of the Lord came upon him, and a light shined in the prison: and he smote Peter on the side, and raised him up, saying, Arise up quickly. And his chains fell off from his hands.

And the angel said unto him, Gird thyself, and bind on thy sandals. And so he did. And he saith unto him, Cast thy garment about thee, and follow me.

And he went out, and followed him; and wist not that it was true which was done by the angel; but thought he saw a vision.

When they were past the first and the second ward, they came unto the iron gate that leadeth unto the city; which opened to them of his own accord: and they went out, and passed on through one street; and forthwith the angel departed from him.

And when Peter was come to himself, he said, Now I know of a surety, that the Lord hath sent his angel, and hath delivered me out of the hand of Herod, and from all the expectation of the people of the Jews.”

Over and over again, you can see that the Church was to stand in protest against the wicked that were at war with Christ (Revelation 12:17), in dealing with not only the corrupt and wicked priests, but also the corrupt and wicked in government. as well as those who submitted to such.

It is important for people to know the Scriptures (History), lest you find yourselves to be fighting against God (Acts 5:39).

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

Nowhere in Scripture can you find the Lord telling His children to submit to the wicked in disobedience to His Word. Nowhere!

Furthermore, the individual that wrote the article teaching people to submit to authorities might want to take the time to read Romans 12:21 before perverting and twisting Romans 13, so that the next time he will not be guilty of twisting Scripture the way that Satan twists Scripture.

“Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.”

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

© 2018 Bradley Dean – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Bradley Dean: Bradlee@SonsOfLibertyRadio.com

He Has Sent Hither Swarms Of Code Enforcement Officers

“He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people and eat out their substance. He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution.” –Declaration of Independence (1776)

Several years ago we wrote: *“Every time legislators write a new law, no matter at what level of government, they immediately trigger three very costly events: 1) Increase government employment to analyze, research and study not only the reason or the science to justify the law, but to monitor the effects of the law; 2) Increase government employment to administer or defend the law; and 3) Increase government employment to enforce the law.”*

“Therefore, each new law adds to government employment and government continuously grows, exponentially. Further, many laws can and should trigger a constitutional test but never do. There are tens of thousand, if not millions of laws, that are blatantly unconstitutional. When new laws are challenged, very expensive lawyers get involved on both sides to argue their case before lower courts and then on to a state Supreme or appellate Court and ultimately to the U. S. Supreme Court. In almost all cases the taxpayers pick up the tab, all the result from passing just one more new law.”

“By just sheer numbers, the more laws that are written, the



less likely the entire population will even know about the laws, or understand them, or know of their consequences or penalties for violation, much less be in compliance with them. The consequence of too many laws is that huge segments of the

public are totally unaware of their existence. And yet, under the law, ignorance of the law is not a defense. Then, when the hapless individual comes face-to-face with the law, it results in anger and frustration for that individual and a spiraling degradation of freedom and liberty for all of us."

"Many laws are written at the insistence of lobbying or special interest groups (corporations – bankers – unions) with very narrow and purposely hidden agendas. Socialists and environmentalists also drive more laws. Social Security, Medicare, Medicaid, Obama Care and welfare are all socialist driven laws. The public never has an opportunity for real input and individual freedom is degraded further. Partisan politics often compromises a new law into meaningless, often conflicting legislation, leaving loopholes over which lawyers can argue over for decades."

"But as laws increase, after a certain point, order begins to breakdown under its own weight of trying to comply with often conflicting and confusing codes, ordinances, regulations and acts. And worse, the more laws there are, the more opportunities for emotionally and financially draining lawsuits between aggrieved parties, egged on by lawyers who make their living off of human weaknesses and interpreting

laws that no one else can understand."

Our focus today is on the explosion of land use and environmental laws.

Ever since the passage of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) in 1969, environmental laws have literally exploded. Here are just a few: ***"The Endangered Species Act, The Salmon Recovery Act, The Clean Water Restoration Act, the Coastal Zone Management Act, The Fisheries Management and Conservation Act, the Winters Doctrine, the Public Trust Doctrine, UN Biospheres and the Wildlands Project, the Boldt Decision, Environmental Protection Agency, the Federal Marine Fisheries Division and on and on.*** And these are just the federal laws. Now add to those federal laws, millions, and we say millions, of local and state land use and environmental laws.

Some of the original environmental laws were passed to clean up hazardous waste sites, but the environmentalists took this one genuine issue and expanded it exponentially to regulate just about every activity on the planet. With the environmentalists and the government pushing man-caused global warming, laws governing CO2 emissions have the potential for breaking the nation's piggy bank, or worse, limiting our energy supplies. States like California, Oregon and Washington have formed a pact to fight "climate change" by taxing CO2 emissions from industry on a problem that is more of a religion, a cult, or a radical agenda, than a science. All those taxes trickle down to the average person's pocket book in one form or another, living costs go higher and the wasted effort will have zero effect on the climate. That is the true definition of insanity.

But no one is hit harder by land use and environmental regulations than the rural landowner. Apparently, under the law, the rural landowner must bear almost the entire burden of environmental protection regulations while their city cousins

get off almost scot-free.

State, county and city legislators pass land use and environmental regulations almost by the day. Then the bureaucracies add more rules and ordinances to the laws legislators pass, along with stiff fines and penalties for violations. To enforce those regulations, government hires code enforcement officers who fan out over the countryside looking for land use or environmental code violations, or answering anonymous complaints from angry landowners who have a grudge against their neighbor. The “neighbor from Hell” syndrome is a complaint we hear often from our readers and our [No Trespassing](#) sign customers.

Many of these land use and environmental regulations literally destroy the landowner’s right of use. But if the right of use is destroyed, then landownership becomes a barren right. What is landownership if not the profits from its use? If landownership becomes a barren right, then no other rights are possible. **If these government “TAKINGS” are allowed to stand, the environmentalist’s win and the landowner and the constitution lose.**

In fact, the United Nations, at a conference held in British Columbia, Canada, came out and publicly stated that the ownership of land is too important to be put in the hands of private citizens and must be controlled by a central and foreign governments. The UN Statement reads as follows:

“Land, because of its unique nature and the crucial role it plays in human settlements, cannot be treated as an ordinary asset, controlled by individuals and subject to the pressures and inefficiencies of the market. Private land ownership is also a principal instrument of accumulation and concentration of wealth and therefore contributes to social injustice; if unchecked, it may become a major obstacle in the planning and implementation of development schemes. Social justice, urban renewal and development, the provision of decent dwellings-and

healthy conditions for the people can only be achieved if land is used in the interests of society as a whole."

So what is the beleaguered landowner to do when a federal, state, county, or city code enforcement officer comes on his or her land to inform him or her of a code violation? Or, the landowner receives a notice in the mail telling the landowner that he or she has violated the "code" and the landowner either corrects the violation or faces stiff fines and penalties and maybe even jail time. If you don't move quick enough in Los Angeles County to correct a code violation, the county sends out what they call a "Nuisance Abatement Team." The "Team" is nothing more than a fully armed S.W.A.T Team, complete with SUV tinted windows and AR-15's at the ready. Police state anyone?

Since there doesn't seem to be a statute of limitations on land use or environmental code violations, government code enforcement officers can charge the landowner with a violation that might have happened 30 years ago based on current regulations. Either fix it, or else. It doesn't matter how old it is.

Most people just roll over and comply with a code violation notice, even if the ordinance, regulation, or law is blatantly unconstitutional, or worse, makes no sense at all. If the landowner tries to fight the violation by appealing it, he or she ends up in a Kangaroo appeals hearing run by the government. The Code Enforcement Officer becomes the witness against the landowner.

If the landowner hires a lawyer and goes to court, the lawyer will "***burn up***" the landowner's savings (*and maybe much more*) and in most cases leave the landowner penniless and the violation still in force. This usually happens because the landowner is trying to "buck" the system and the system is not only corrupt, it's a stacked deck.

There is a defense against code enforcement officers and code violations and the defense actually turns into an offense. The defense/offense is based on property rights and trespass law.

What the landowner forgets is that his or her first line of defense is his or her property line. Stop the government from coming on your property to gather "evidence" of a violation and the violation can't be processed. As advocates for rural landowners, our organization has developed a [4-Part Plan](#) to slow down, confuse, inhibit, or stop government in its tracks from filing or processing a violation. Our No Trespassing sign customers have been using the essential parts of this plan for years. Tell your rural landowner friends or relatives about our plan. They'll want to know.

Now if you live in a big city what do you care if rural landowners are getting a raw deal from government? So what? But if government can regulate the Hell out of the rural landowner, what makes you think they can't do it to you? They already are, you just don't know it. Not only that, the rural landowner grows the food you eat. More regulations on the rural landowner means higher costs to the city dweller.

It boils down to this. Americans have turned into sheep that buckle under government law and edicts without a whimper or a by your leave. They have been led to believe they have to because after all, we are a nation of laws, aren't we? In our humble beginnings, at the birth of American freedom, we didn't used to be that way when the laws were wrong, or over burdensome. We fought a revolutionary war over government regulation that was much less than we have today.

If rural landowners (*or even urban dwellers*) will not protect their rights, government and their code enforcement officers will run all over them and they are. Either fight, or capitulate. But if you capitulate, you are just a government slave, not a free man or woman.

Most of the admonitions contained in the Declaration of Independence have now come back to haunt us. What are Americans doing about it? Almost Nothing!

America was and is supposed to be the land of the free and the brave. But now it appears America is just the land of the "***I wish I were free***" and the slave.

© 2018 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Ewart: info@narlo.org

The Author Of The Great Compromise Still Speaks To Americans Today

This week we honor the passing of founding father Roger Sherman of Connecticut, who went on to eternity on July 23, 1793.

I am reminded of the statement that this giant of a man made regarding the past and present of our miraculous Republic.

"Sad will be the day when the American people forget their traditions and their history, and no longer remember that the country they love, the institutions they cherish, and the freedom they hope to preserve, were born from the throes of armed resistance to tyranny, and nursed in the rugged arms of fearless men."

This past weekend, I had the privilege of speaking at a home educators convention in St. Louis, Missouri. It was an encouraging and wonderful opportunity to talk with parents and

students who are grateful for accurate history and the restoration of constitutional governance. Although the numbers are growing, these parents and students still seem to be the minority while the majority of education in America is a fulfillment of the sad day Roger Sherman expressed.

However, Sherman himself had numerous sad and challenging days. Overwhelmingly, his neighbors and fellow colonists were apathetic at best about the separation with Great Britain.

As an American, a Patriot and a Christian, Sherman labored to reverse this trend, declaring, "Government is instituted for those who live under it," and, "Let us live no more to ourselves, but to Him who loved us, and gave Himself to die for us."

Sherman did not only give this advice, but followed it. He was a member of the church pastored by the son of Great Awakening Preacher Jonathan Edwards and worked tirelessly for Independence and even harder to establish Constitutional government that would "secure the blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our posterity."

Perhaps his most notable accomplishment was the solution he proposed at the Constitutional Convention known as the Great Compromise. This brought a much-needed solution to Representation problem in Congress: The large States wanted proportionate representation, but small states wanted equal representation. Therefore, Roger Sherman suggested a bicameral Congress – with a House comprised of representatives based on population of the states and a Senate giving each state equal representation of two Senators. Thus saving the Constitutional Convention, and, probably, the Union.

Known to few, he was a member of the Committee of Five selected to draft the [Declaration of Independence](#) and credited by Thomas Jefferson as having never said a foolish thing in his life. Sherman alone was among the Patriots of

the [American Revolution](#) who signed all four documents, which gradually assigned sovereignty to the new United States: the Continental Association of 1774, the Declaration of Independence, the [Articles of Confederation](#) and the United States [Constitution](#).

In the words of John Adams, Sherman was “an old Puritan, as honest as an angel and as firm in the cause of American independence as Mount Atlas.”

I think you will agree that it’s time we start expecting our current leaders to be filled with this type of selfless character and love for liberty.

Schedule an event or learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Jake MacAulay: Jake@TheAmericanView.com

FBI – A Dishonest Law Enforcement Agency?, Part 2 The Unabomber Case



By Barry Clausen

Part 2 of 3 – The Unabomber Case

Note: After others read Part 1 of my story I was surprised that so many people responded. All of the Emails I received were negatively written against the FBI. There was not one person that wrote to me in a negative way. Once again here is my E-mail address if you wish to respond. It is unfrend1@yahoo.com

Shortly after my first book was released I was residing in Port Ludlow, Washington. My friend Private Investigator, Mike Mohr and I were enjoying a beer in the Valley Tavern when a large group of men entered. Observing their profiles and demeanor, both Mike and I almost simultaneously said, “cops.” The group ordered pitchers of beer and began to play pool.

The inside of the building was warm and when the officers took off their coats one had an emblem on his shirt that said “Northwest Law Enforcement Command College.” I was curious, and being a fair pool shot, I challenged the table. Soon I was engaged in conversation with several of the officers. It turned out they represented several Washington State law enforcement agencies that were attending an FBI Command College at the Port Ludlow Resort, the same resort where I kept my Sailboat.

The next morning I worked on my sailboat for a while. It was just a short walk to the resort from my boat, so I ventured

over to the resort meeting facilities to survey the conference. That day was the last of the three-day conference and there was a dinner scheduled for that evening.

I showed up in slacks and sport coat with two cases of my book, *Walking on the Edge*. I was sure no one would mind if I passed out a few free books to the officers in attendance, some of whom I knew. To my surprise when I entered the dining room, there was FBI Special Agent, Thomas M. Kuker. I approached Kuker and introduced myself. Kuker responded by stating:

“I know who you are.”

“Would you mind if I pass out a few free books to some of the officers I know?”

“Yes, I would. Will you please leave?”

“Does that mean I don’t get to stay for dinner?”

Kuker was really upset. He informed me that not only was I not welcome, but also he didn’t like my book. I wasn’t going to be intimidated by a representative of an agency that had been involved in trying to put me in prison or by a man who had consistently avoided helping the victims of domestic terrorism. There are some very good FBI agents; however, my criticism has always been directed at the leadership, and, as head of the Seattle FBI office, Kuker fit right in.

I went to the reception area of the resort and was followed by two of Kuker’s agents. Once in the lobby, I moved a table towards the entrance of the dining room and began putting my books on display. The agents reported back to Kuker, who immediately called the resort’s food service manager Mark Torres. Mark and I knew each other. Being the professional he is, Torres asked me to leave as the FBI had requested.

“Mark this is the lobby, therefore open to the public. Unless

I am causing a disturbance there is no reason for me to leave.”

I explained the situation to Torres as I handed him a free book and told him that I was just giving away books. As I looked toward the end of the room, there was Kuker and the two agents staring at us. Torres proceeded back to where Kuker was and again engaged in conversation.

It was not acceptable to Kuker that I be allowed to stay in the lobby of the resort, telling Mark to have me arrested.

After Torres explained to me he would have to do as requested, I told him, “Go tell Kuker I’m not leaving. Can you imagine what tomorrow’s headlines will read, Local Author Arrested at FBI Convention.”

Acting as negotiator between Kuker and myself, Torres told the FBI agent what I had said. Kuker was visually upset and, according to Torres, he said, “Let him give away his f**king books.” The dining room doors closed. Kuker may have been in charge, but against his obvious frustration, when the dining room doors opened, I was there. A large number of the attending officers lined up to receive their free copies of my book. Kuker wasn’t in line.

Port Ludlow is located on the Olympic Peninsula and the return trip to Seattle is by the Kingston/Edmonds ferry. The next morning I was in line early headed for Seattle, as were many of the officers that had observed the confrontation between Kuker and myself. They invited me to have coffee with them. During the ferry commute I was surprised; each one of the eight officers were totally in support of my actions. One gave me his Northwest Law Command College shirt (shown) as a remembrance and others chuckled while congratulating me for challenging Kuker and his cronies.

When it came to the Unabomber information the FBI was so convinced my information was correct; they sent undercover

agents to Missoula, Montana. One of those was Special Agent Candice DeLong who had joined the Bureau in 1980 and had worked with Agent Don Glasser on other cases. (Both she and Glasser had been involved in the investigation and arrests of the Puerto Rican terrorists Clinton released from prison in 1999).

After meeting with Agent Glasser I decided not to wait for the FBI to act. I believed if I could get an article in the press it would push the FBI into acting. On August 2, 1995 I called Cynthia Hubert a reporter for the *Sacramento Bee* about what was labeled the "Eco-F**ker Hit List." Of the 12 company names on the list, two of the top three were the last victims of the Unabomber. I didn't believe this to be a coincidence. Cynthia's story ran the next day.

The reason I am submitting this story is because of the series that just aired on television about Theodore Kaczynski the Unabomber during September of 2017. The series claims to be taken from a true story. However, there are portions that are totally inaccurate and there is absolutely no truth within those portions of the TV series. The FBI was given all the credit for finding Kaczynski in the series, when in fact it was others including U.S. Senators Burns (MT) and Gorton (WA) who helped figure out who the Unabomber actually was.

Another dishonest story aired on Fox News on March 14, 2018 when a retired FBI Agent Jim Fitzgerald was introduced as the agent that discovered who and where Theodore Kaczynski was during his arrest. Fitzgerald was the featured FBI Agent in the 2017 Unabomber series.

I believe these are blatant lies by government officials just as the many others prior to the FBI's false claim that they did all the work. The Unabomber used the list to select his last two victims and a copy of the list was found in Kaczynski's cabin when it was searched.

Earth First claims this edition of *Live Wild or Die (LWOD)* was not of their doing, however that is simply not true. The *LWOD* publication containing the “Eco-F**ker Hit List” was given to me by long time Earth Firster Mitch Friedman.

Prior to admitted Unabomber Theodore Kaczynski’s arrest I had profiled him with the help of the late Tony Snow of Gannet News Service and as a result, the FBI was aware that he had attended a radical environmentalist meeting on November 10, 1994 in Missoula, Montana, 30 days prior to his assassination of Thomas Mosser of [Burson·Marsteller](#).

When I ask retired FBI agents, “Do you know if the Unabomber’s brother turned him in before the information I gave the FBI regarding Kaczynski. I was told that my Information was used first.”

The response from both was almost identical, “They had made Kuker’s wife the case agent well before the brother (Kaczynski’s) talked with retired agent Clint Van Zant.”

This is very relevant as FBI agents gave my information to Kuker well prior to his wife took over the case.

It should also be noted that during the last two weeks I have talked with White House staff on two occasions. It is rewarding to know all my stories have not gone unnoticed.

By the end of the year my new book will be released providing the FBI once again does something creative. The following is a draft copy of the cover.

© 2018 Barry Clausen – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Barry Clausen: unfriend1@yahoo.com

Champions Of Freedom: Iran's Reza Pahlavi And Donald Trump

Why should we support Reza Pahlavi? Because the Iranian people [support him](#). He has the full support of Iranians inside Iran and we must unconditionally respect their will. If we don't stand with him it would be a colossal mistake. Despite other opposition groups resort to violence, Mr. Pahlavi, repeatedly has stated that "non-violent change is the only way to go." "Change must come to Iran by civil disobedience and non-violence. I stress that. We can't have change at any cost."

In a surprising way, I have noticed some similarity between Prince Reza Pahlavi and President Donald Trump. A successful billionaire who was happy with his empire and did not need the headache in becoming the President of the United States. But, it was his avocation, passion and destiny to Make America Great Again.

Prince Pahlavi also has led a comfortable life and did not need this kind of distress. But, something big, something more powerful was calling to him that he must fulfill his destiny. Although he pledged his oath to become the next in line as the Shah of Iran, he has spoken that he is not seeking the crown unless and until the Iranian people decide in his favor to do so. For now, his focus is not the revival of the Pahlavi dynasty and on numerous occasions has stated it is up to the people of Iran to decide their future form of government.

Pahlavi said, "After 40 years he still finds exile painful. "I remember my childhood, I remember my country's scenery, wherever I am in the world I am reminded of it. I live and breathe my country. I want to do something for that piece of real estate I call home. That is my duty."



Neither President Trump, nor Prince Pahlavi were obligated to engage, endanger and inconvenience their lives. But, they both were destined to be the agents of change. It would be fantastic to

see a meeting between these two men, a landmark step towards regime change in Iran.

Iran has seen demonstrations before, but there was something extraordinary about the recent events: many of the protesters called for [Reza Pahlavi](#) to return and even chanted: "Bring back the Shah." This is incredible.

Mr. Pahlavi believes the people in Iran have "trust" in his "vision" for a future Iran. He adds: "The reason they look up to me in some way is because of my own track record." Indeed, his track record is impeccable and has always emphatically stated that it is up to the people of Iran to decide their own destiny. Perhaps, most Western media are not aware, but Mr. Pahlavi's popularity in Iran has skyrocketed. They simply love him.

Like President Trump's slogan 'Make America Great Again,' Iranians also want to make Iran great again. Compelled by the inalienable right of the people to institute their government and replace it when it fails to serve its citizens in the pursuit of life, liberty and happiness. Millions of Iranians representing the entire spectrum of society are demanding change from a repressive theocracy to an open secular democracy.

President Trump has been an inspiration to all freedom loving people around the world. In a very short time, he has become a symbol of liberty. The Iranian people, with Reza Pahlavi at the helm, hope to repeat Trump's motto of MAGA. More than four decades of rule by the Islamic Republic of Iran (IRI) has not only failed to advance the security and well-being of the people, it has ensnared the nation in a stifling theocracy where the rights of the governed are routinely violated for the benefit of the governing. Regime change is the only option to bring Iran back to the civilized world.

Mr. Pahlavi guaranteeing equality to all its citizens, therefore, demands no less than full adherence to the principle of unity in diversity, a unity of purpose that draws from the strength and uniqueness of its people.

Mr. Pahlavi said he wants to see Iranians "determine their own fate out of their own free will," and praised U.S. President Donald Trump and members of his cabinet for speaking in support of the Iranian protesters.

For the past 6 months of continued [protests](#), "Iranians have made it very clear that they do not want the current regime, but they are unarmed and will not use violence. And so, civil disobedience becomes the best means of confrontation. When diplomacy fails and war becomes an unfavorable option, people need to put pressure on the regime from the inside."

Both President Trump and Prince Pahlavi want to make their nations great. President Trump asked the American people to work together to make America great again. Let's restore America to her rightful place as the exceptional leader of the free world rather than just another nation amongst many nations. He has already achieved his goal and in under two years. Prince Pahlavi has the support of his people, but needs the support of Western nations, including the United States to fulfill his and Iran's destiny.

Mr. Pahlavi will assuredly protect the legitimate rights of any and all minorities within Iran as enshrined and outlined in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. We have had enough parochialism, discriminations of all sorts and oppression of minorities. No one in Iran will be disenfranchised on the basis of any personal belief whatsoever.

In short, once this regime falls, it would be the greatest thing since the fall of Soviet communism. It would remove political Islam by creating a truly democratic secular and strong nation in tandem with Israeli democracy in the heart of the Islamic Ummah. It would indeed be an answer to a prayer just as much for the world as for Iranians.

© 2018 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

The Attack On Western Civilization—Invent Multiculturalism

Part 4: Invent multiculturalism

Lamm continued on how to destroy America, “Invent ‘multiculturalism’ and encourage immigrants to maintain their own culture. I would make it an article of belief that all cultures are equal. That there are no cultural differences! I would make it an article of faith that the Black and Hispanic dropout rates are due to prejudice and discrimination by the majority. Every other explanation is out of bounds.”

In this continuing interview, Bromwell Ault gives you an

understanding of the world forces moving to destroy Western cultures and ways of life by the sheer overload of humanity on this planet.

Bromwell Ault states:

Our starting point for review is WW I. That does not mean that WCIV did not incur antagonisms and resentments before then. It did, mostly in Europe's ages of 16th century exploration and 19th century colonialism, but it has been in our modern period (WW I to the present) that AW thought and speech have grown in number and intensity.

WW I, although it failed in its intent to "end all wars", was a game changer in other ways. It ended Europe's centuries old



system of government by monarchy; it killed off the best part (physically and numerically) of a generation of males from youths to parents on both the German and Allied sides; and it ominously introduced the new

technologies of tank and airplane warfare that would so greatly increase combat and civilian casualties a generation later in WW II.

It was the direct cause of economic dislocations in Germany, brought about by postwar reparations, which enabled Hitler's rise to power and ushered in an era of prolonged labor violence throughout Europe between Fascist and Communist workers, unions and organizers.

Germany had also become a place of refuge for Russian communists seeing Stalin's frequent purges following the death of Lenin in 1924. As Hitler loathed the Communist movement and feared its political power, he initiated a program of expelling and/or executing known Communists in Germany and elsewhere.

These two events, one in Russia and the other in Germany, uprooted many Communist agents, academics, sympathizers, artists, professionals, etc. who found their way to the U.S. in the midst of our Great Depression (GD). It was then in the social and financial agony of the GD, when any message that offered relief could get attention here and in Europe, that the AW forces were able to act with a new degree of unison and to escalate their efforts to target and infiltrate academic, political and government institutions.

Again, it is important to remember that the pain of the GD was global, that many forces and functions of government were dedicated to relieving it and that, given this almost total focus on economic/social survival, WCIV's opponents could initiate their plans and actions with little challenge or notice.

WW II, which began in Europe in 1939 and here two years later, established alliances which required diplomatic and military support systems in the capitals of both combat and neutral nations. The personnel that staffed these adjunct bodies usually arrived from a mixture of civilian and military backgrounds including those of espionage and intelligence operations; and many, especially those from Russia and other Communist bloc nations, stayed on in peace time to continue their covert activities.

This was a momentous time of intense East/West competition which included the formation of the United

Nations (UN) and the writing of its charter in both of which

Communist effort and influence were later confirmed. Established in 1945 with 51 members, the allied democracies envisioned the UN as an oversight body capable of guiding the development and destinies of third world nations along the path of WCIV's past and present successes.

It became clear, however, that, as colonial ties were cut and new, independent nations created in mostly non-western cultures, swelling the UN membership to 193, the resulting imbalance set the UN on a different course than originally contemplated. Today it is a vast global enterprise with myriad functions and a high level of corruption whose interests and activities primarily reflect the African, Arab, Indian and Oriental origins of its third world members.

Postwar Changes

Just about half way through our last century, General Dwight D. Eisenhower accepted the GOP's invitation to run for president in the 1952 election and won a resounding victory. "Ike" was a man of unusual accomplishments and character. After him, history drew a deep line of separation in almost all aspects of our national life – in our politics, our culture, our media and our sense of our individual and national identities. In a changing America, all these gave ground to the 1960s and their legacies – Vietnam, Watergate, Watts riots, our national drug culture, a man on the moon, Chappaquiddick, the Great Society and more. And perhaps most significantly, our msm, with new technology in hand, began the process of becoming a manipulator, not merely a reporter, of the news it covered.

This is a mixed menu picked at random. Each event was significant in its own way and time, but beneath the labels on the surface something really important was taking place. American industry and capital was rebuilding the world. In the process America became richer and more powerful than it had ever been before.

In short time, and with little fanfare, lobbyists from companies that operated in every industrial, agricultural or mining activity, as well as every service industry, arrived in Washington to advise Congress on issues that affected their companies, and to assist in the writing of legislation that could further their companies' interests. Not surprisingly, they were willing, and even anxious, to pay handsomely to create the new perspective.

Make no mistake. This was by any definition easy money that required in return only a moment of loyalty when legislation was presented for a vote. And there was always more to come. By taking positions on topics pushed by a handful of lobbyists, members could comfortably supplement their Congressional salary while in office and often dramatically increase their retirement income.

Indeed one of the first "duties" of an incoming member of Congress is to appear at cocktail parties given by lobbyists to introduce themselves and the many virtues of their clients. These events have been likened to professional sports' drafts and signing events when high school athletes announce and commit to their choice of college.

But lobbyists comprise only one side of the shifts in Congressional compensation and service that marked our postwar period of escalating wealth and power. Seemingly to keep pace with our new image, Congress awarded itself frequent pay raises and generous retirement benefits to match.

© 2018 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

Killing US For Our Own Good

Back in 2004 I began writing about something many refer to as [chemtrails](#). I became aware of the manipulation of our weather through a lovely lady named Rosalind Peterson.

Like many others, I didn't spend a lot of time looking up but also like many others, I did begin to notice our blue sky in Sacramento, California on certain days was filled with what looked like a waffle pattern of white stripes. Within a few short hours, our blue sky was gray and overcast.

And, my late husband's tomato plants were frying. After three successful growing seasons, the next two after the spraying started saw the plants produce tomatoes that basically looked fried along with the green vines. None were edible. It was about that time I was contacted by Rosalind and thus began yet another journey into finding truth.

Americans are sick and dying all over this country. Yet, when experienced qualified individuals like Rosalind come along with a truck load of official documents, they are simply blown off by either state or federal elected officials. Just another conspiracy nut.

Ignorant, stupid elected officials who are putting themselves at risk by having one of those dangerous 'smart' meters on their home, the chemical spraying of our skies and the destruction of our food sources as well as companies like Monsanto which I covered in my book, *[Taking Politics Out of Solutions](#)*, that continue to produce chemical products used on crops dangerous to the human body.

States of the Union, as I said in my book, should have barred Monsanto from selling or allowing their products to be used on crops decades ago. Oh, no. Too much \$\$ thrown at incumbents in the state capitols and governors as well as members of Congress.

[Monsanto Lawyer Clashes With Cancer Expert in Roundup Trial](#), July 13, 2018. Round Up is a multi-billion dollar a year product for Monsanto. Money rules, people's lives don't matter.

Genetically modifying our food sources has been met with a huge resistance over the years. But, having been in the trenches for nearly three decades, the thoroughly disgraced big media make sure they slant "reporting" so Americans never get the truth. Just like with 'smart' meters and the media here in Texas. Fools.

I'm recommending several videos in this column. Everyday I get dozens of requests to watch videos. No way I can watch them all. I hope you'll set aside the time to watch the videos in this column. I'm very careful about information I put in my columns and do my very best to make sure the sources are ones I've known and trusted for a decade or longer.

I know everyone is busy but as I wrote in my last two columns: Distractions are our enemy's greatest tool. **We have to make the time to get educated so we can be effective activists and voters.**

[Roundup weedkiller more toxic than just glyphosate alone](#)

[An appeals court says CA can list the herbicide glyphosate as a carcinogen](#)

Very important read: [Roundup's Chemical Apocalypse – Sixth Mass Extinction](#)

[Monsanto Trying To Hide GMO Foods Under The Term "Biofortified"](#) – Jan. 11, 2018

[Chemtrails Killing Organic Crops, Monsanto's GMO Seeds Thrive](#)

[Newly Unsealed Documents Reveal EPA & Monsanto Always Knew Roundup Was Deadly Toxic](#)

[Hawaii Sees Tenfold Increase in Birth Defects After Becoming GM Corn Testing Grounds](#)

[St. Louis jury orders Monsanto to pay \\$46.5 million in latest PCB lawsuit](#)

[Human genes engineered into GMO rice are being grown in Kansas](#), July 13, 2016

“Bill Freese, Science Policy Analyst at the Center for Food Safety (CFS), who published a report back in 2007 about the dangers of Ventria’s GM rice, states, “These genetically engineered drugs could exacerbate certain infections, or cause dangerous allergic or immune system reactions.”

“For our government agencies to allow Big Biotech companies such as Ventria to just do as they please is simply beyond words. The USDA exists not for corporate interests but to protect the American people, though it looks like they may have forgotten that. After all, why else would they allow such a corporation to potentially contaminate our food supply with a crop that will likely make people sick?”

Many countries throughout the world have banned GMO crops, i.e., Brazil, Russia, Wales, just to name a few. Not here in America. The bribes, err, campaign donations, are too lucrative for rotten incumbents for sale to the highest bidder.

“Our” government are the bought and paid for whores in the U.S. Congress who allow agenda driven individuals in agencies created by them to introduce dangerous chemicals into food sources, deny good, decent farmers the right to produce and sell organics and even criminalized one of the greatest plants God put on this earth: Hemp (Industrialized)

[HEMP: The Revolution America Needs to Prosper](#) – My column from several years ago. Take the time to read it; you’ll be blown away.

Anyone, including yours truly, reporting on the horrific destruction from Fukushima that continues today have also been slapped with the usual labels despite the TON of documented horror stories as a result of all that radiation pouring into the ocean.

Oh, it had no effect on the Pacific Ocean, mammals or even plant life in states like California. Just a bunch of hooey. Really? I devoted a whole chapter to Fukushima in my book, [*Taking Politics Out of Solutions*](#) that will break your heart.

[Some Napa Valley wines contain traces of radioactive particles from Fukushima](#), study finds, July 21, 2018. It's safe, have a glass! And, do notice the comments below the article. So typical of people who haven't done a lick of research. Like this one:

"Those readings could have been picked up from the naturally occurring radiation already in the soil. All soils have some radioactivity. I think this guy is just trying to sell his system for determining the vintage of wines."

Did he not read the article? *The radioactive particles came from the radioactive water dumped into the ocean from the Dalachi Fukushima nuclear power plant, specifically.* If it got into the soil growing those grapes in California, what else has it contaminated since 2011?

Going to the 2020 Tokyo Olympics? [Click on the photos and think again](#)

[Fukushima C-137 Common In Urine Tests & Soil Samples Across US – Hugely Important Report](#)

[Fukushima Extinction Level Event Spawning American Monster Mutations](#) – Short video do watch

[Orcas of Pacific Northwest Starving and Disappearing](#) – Do read. Want to cry.

We the people must also DEMAND in our loudest voices to the U.S. Congress AND your state reps and senators:

STOP STEALING THE FRUITS OF OUR LABOR TO FUND THE GIANT HOAX FORMERLY CALLED GLOBAL WARMING AND CHANGED FOR MARKETING PURPOSES TO CLIMATE CHANGE.

No more treaties dragging the U.S. into that manufactured lie to continue bankrupting we the people through taxation and not only job killing regulations but ones that also destroy individual property rights.

[Trump Pulled Out Of The Paris Climate Accords, But The US Is Spending Billions To Implement It](#), July 16, 2018

[SCIENTISTS: 30 Years Of Data Show The 'Godfather' Global Warming Was Wrong](#), June 22, 2018

[Delingpole: Thirty Years On – How Dirty Tricks in Congress Launched the Great Global Warming Scare](#), June 23, 2018

Below are several videos and web site sources that are simply a must if we are going to get the truth to tens of millions of Americans using the Internet and social media.

We are being killed and our children and grand-children. It will only get worse if we the American people don't start demanding our state capitols hold hearings on the spraying of our skies with death. Aluminum, barium and other chemicals from constant spraying is killing our food supply and the environment, not to mention the terrible medical problems for humans.

[Sadly, my friend, Rosalind Peterson passed away in early 2018.](#) A truly wonderful human being.

[Radio interviews with Rosalind](#) – a treasure trove of information that is factual and not some conspiracy theory.

[The Peterson Perspective on the Discovery Channel's 'Best](#)

[Evidence Presentation': Chemtrails, Contrails](#), February 22, 2007

[Agriculture Defense Coalition](#)

[GeoengineeringWatch.org](#)

[Geo-Engineering – Aerosol Research](#)

[Carnicom Institute Research](#)

[Chemtrails: The Tools Of Slavery And Transhumanism](#)

VERY important videos EVERY adult American must watch:

[What in the World Are They Spraying? \(Full Length\)](#)

[CIA Whistleblower Speaks Out About Climate Engineering, Vaccination Dangers, and 911](#)

[Dr. Michael Scheuer: It's All Coming Unravelling](#)

© 2018 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Devvy: devvyk@nnpn.net

The Left's Psychotic Helsinki Hysteria Over The Russia Summit

Our relationship has never been worse than it is now, however that changed as of about four hours ago ... To refuse to engage would not accomplish anything. President Donald J. Trump

No one should trust anyone. He (Trump) is defending US

interests, I am defending interests of the Russian Federation. We have matching interests, we are looking for common points.
President Vladimir Putin

Russia was our ally in WWII. Even though we have no reason to believe Putin would welcome cooperation with us, we need to have an amicable relationship with the Russian Federation. There is some common ground and it behooves our President to strive for affable relations with President Putin. Like it or not, it is a must for the U.S. and Russia to work things out. Regardless of their poor economy or their terrible politics, we don't have a lot of choices remaining with our U.S.-Russia relationship. Winston Churchill said, "There is only one thing worse than fighting with allies, and that is fighting without them."

Summit Press Conference



President Trump said, "The (Mueller) probe is a disaster for our country. I think it has kept us apart (Russia and America). Putin just said it's not Russia. I do not see any reason why it should be ... I

have great confidence in my intelligence people but President Putin was extremely strong and confident in his denial today."

Trump is right, the Mueller investigation is a disaster. Strzok paramour and former FBI attorney, Lisa Page made it clear [in her testimony before Congress](#) that two days after Deputy Attorney General [Rod Rosenstein named special counsel Robert Mueller](#) to oversee an investigation into

alleged collusion between Trump and the Russia campaign, Strzok's text to her about the investigation meant just what Strzok said, "There is no there there."

With Putin alongside him at the press conference, Trump seemed to accept the Russian President's denials of wrongdoing over the conclusions of U.S. intelligence officials.

"My people came to me," Trump said, speaking of intelligence officials including his director of national intelligence, Dan Coats, and "they said they think it's Russia. I have President Putin. He just said it's not Russia. I will say this, I don't see any reason why it would be." His first statement should stand. You don't offend a leader you're trying to court as a friend.

Trump may be right. In Louie Gohmert's questioning of Strzok, he exposed that nearly all of Hillary Clinton's emails on her homebrew server (that's 30,000) went to a foreign entity that wasn't Russia, and nothing was done about it by the intelligence community or the Inspector General. [[Link](#)]

[Dan Coats](#), Trump's Director of National Intelligence who recently warned that the United States "is literally under attack" by Russian cyberthreats, issued a statement standing by U.S. intelligence agencies in the face of the president's skepticism. He said, "We have been clear in our assessments of Russian meddling in the 2016 election and their ongoing, pervasive efforts to undermine our democracy, and we will continue to provide unvarnished and objective intelligence in support of our national security."

Well Dan, just how do you expect to stop it unless you get the leaders together to make peace?! And by the way, we're a representative republic, not a democracy!

Mueller Indicts Russian Hackers

Mueller recently brought indictments of twelve Russian

intelligence officials for DNC hacking. When Rosenstein announced same, he stated, "There's no allegation that the conspiracy changed the vote count or affected any election result."

Despite the President being previously informed by Rosenstein, the announcement was done at a time to blemish President Trump's meeting with the Russian President and play into the main stream media's Trump/Russia collusion narrative.

Russia will meddle, America has meddled, Israel has meddled, it is what is done, but Russia certainly did not decide the 2016 election, the American people did. Talk about meddling...a congressional investigation concluded that Obama's State Department paid hundreds of thousands of dollars in taxpayers grants to an Israeli group that used the money to build a campaign to oust Prime Minister [Benjamin Netanyahu](#) in the last Israeli parliamentary elections.

The deranged and demented psychopaths on the left have already lost their collective minds over the fact that President Trump has invited President Putin to the White House for a second summit despite the fact that four previous presidents have met with Putin and President Reagan had fireside chats with Communist leader Mikhail Gorbachev. One would think that socialists on the left like Chuck Schumer would be thrilled, especially since [he too met with Putin in the past.](#)



Then there's former CIA Director John Brennan who tweeted, "Donald Trump's press conference performance in Helsinki rises

to and exceeds the threshold of 'high crimes and misdemeanors.' It was nothing short of treasonous." It is well-documented that Brennan voted for communist Gus Hall for president in 1976, and then in 1980 joined the CIA. One would think Brennan would be thrilled to have the Soviet leader meeting with our President. [[Link](#)]

Brennan has also [taken credit for launching the Trump investigation](#) and for egging it on. So as not to be seen interfering in U.S. politics, he told Senate minority leader Harry Reid that Russia was trying to help Mr. Trump win the election. Reid wrote to Comey and it immediately became public.

Vladimir Putin

Many conservative Americans want to believe President Putin, despite being a former [KGB](#) (Soviet security) officer, has become a Christian and is no longer a communist. They've heard the stories that he attends the church his mother had



him baptized in as an infant. The head of that church is Vladimir Mikhailovich Gundyayev, known today as Metropolitan Kirill, who was chosen to serve as

the "Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia," the highest position of authority in the Russian Orthodox Church. Kirill is also a former KGB officer.

"Communist ideology is very much like Christianity, in fact: freedom, equality, brotherhood, justice, everything is laid out in the Holy Scripture, it's all there," Putin claimed in an interview for the Russian documentary *Valaam*, parts of

which were broadcast on Kremlin-owned television station Russia 1. [[Link](#)] Putin also likened Vladimir Lenin's mausoleum in Moscow's Red Square to the veneration of the relics of saints. [[Link](#)]

Putin said that while serving in the KGB he liked and continues today to like communist and socialist ideas "very much." He has recalled that unlike many others he had not publicly destroyed his Communist Party membership card, but still keeps it at home.

Swamp Vermin

Neo-con Trotskyite Speaker [Paul Ryan claims that Russia is not our ally](#). If this is so, then explain why both President Obama and Sec. of State Hillary Clinton approved the sale of 20 percent of US uranium supplies to Rosatom, the Russian state nuclear company.

Former FBI Director Robert Mueller was also involved with Uranium One and carried a sample to Russia for Hillary. The sale was greased by \$145 million in contributions to the Clinton Foundation from Canadian executives who benefited from the sale, along with a half million-dollar fee for a speech by former President Clinton.

U.S. Attorney Rod Rosenstein had direct control over the Russia uranium investigation in conjunction with FBI Director Mueller. They should never have been involved in any subsequent investigation that might touch on potential collusion and millions of dollars paid to the Clinton's foundation by the very beneficiaries of the Russians' uranium schemes. Rosenstein and Mueller's failure to warn against or stop the sale reeks of its own form of collusion, cooperation, or capitulation in what some consider a treasonous sale.

Sewer rats Rosenstein and Mueller are now in charge of all things investigatory surrounding their own actions. In fact, Rosenstein and Mueller are now in a position to dissuade

others from pursuing *them* for their own conduct.

Trump's Russia Sanctions

Even though the left-wing media will never give him credit, nor will his own party, [President Trump](#) has been [far tougher on Russia](#) than his predecessor, [Obama](#).

It was President Obama who, according to Reuters, was “caught on camera” saying to former Russian President Dmitry Medvedev that he’ll have [more flexibility after the election](#), not President Trump. [Link](#)

The DOJ and Inslaw/Promis

The DOJ and FBI are riddled with [failures from the past](#) and [present](#). A thorough housecleaning is needed from the top to the bottom.

Few people remember the government theft of [Bill Hamilton's Inslaw/Promis software](#) in the 1980s. Bill Hamilton and his wife Nancy started their company, Inslaw, to nurture PROMIS (Prosecutors Management Information Systems) with a grant from the DOJ. Designed as case-management software for federal prosecutors, PROMIS had the ability to combine disparate databases, and to track people by their involvement with the legal system. Hamilton and others claimed that the DOJ had modified PROMIS to monitor intelligence operations, agents and targets, instead of legal cases.

During the twelve-year long legal proceedings brought in 1986, Inslaw accused the DOJ of conspiring to steal its software for covert intelligence operations against foreign governments.

According to Federal court documents, PROMIS was stolen from Inslaw by the DOJ directly after [Rafi Eitan](#), chief of the Israeli defense forces anti-terrorism intelligence unit, visited. According to sworn affidavits, PROMIS was then given or sold at a profit to Israel and as many as 80 other

countries by Dr. Earl W. Brian, a man with close personal and business ties to then-President Ronald Reagan and then-Presidential counsel Edwin Meese.

One journalist, Danny Casolaro, died as he attempted to tell the story and boxes of documents relating to the case were destroyed, stolen, or conveniently “lost” by the Department of Justice. But so far, not a single person has been held accountable.

The implications continue: that Meese profited from the sales of the stolen property and that Brian, Meese’s business associate may have been involved in the [October surprise](#), and that some of the money from the illegal PROMIS sales furthered covert and illegal government programs in Nicaragua.

Bill Hamilton today believes the story illustrates an enduring, fundamental problem at the heart of the US justice system. The former chief investigator of the Senate judiciary committee, Ronald LeGrand, seems to confirm that the strange PROMIS affair, which remains unresolved, is much more than just a case of chronic paranoia.

“What the Hamiltons thought happened, did happen,” LeGrand wrote, conveying information he had received from a trusted government source. “The Inslaw case is a lot dirtier for the DOJ than Watergate was, in both breadth and depth. The DOJ has been compromised in the Inslaw case at every level.”

American Traitors

Aldrich Ames was formerly a 31-year CIA counterintelligence analyst who committed espionage against the U.S. by spying for the Soviet Union and Russia.

At the time of his arrest, Ames had compromised more CIA assets than any other mole in history until [Robert Hanssen](#)’s arrest seven years later. Ames is serving a life sentence without the possibility of parole.

Robert Hanssen is a former Federal Bureau of Investigation agent who spied for Soviet and Russian intelligence services against the United States from 1979 to 2001. His espionage was described by the DOJ as “possibly the worst intelligence disaster in U.S. history.”

He is now serving 15 consecutive life sentences in Supermax Federal Penitentiary in Florence, CO where he spends 23 hours per day in solitary confinement. In 22 years of espionage, Hanssen betrayed at least 50 human sources, three of which are known to have been executed by the KGB. The full extent of the damage done by Hanssen to the United States government and its allies remains classified.

He was spying at the same time as [Aldrich Ames](#) in the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Both Ames and Hanssen compromised the names of KGB agents working secretly for the United States, some of whom were executed for their betrayal.

The FBI paid \$7 million to a KGB agent to obtain a file on an anonymous [mole](#), who the FBI later identified as Hanssen through fingerprint and voice analysis.

Conclusion

Paul Manafort sits in solitary confinement 23 hours a day and has been found guilty of nothing, yet he suffers the cruel and unusual punishment that belongs to American traitors. There is nothing trustworthy about the U.S. Justice Department, absolutely nothing.

© 2018 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh Nelson: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

LGBT Thought Police Are Here

I have just gone through quite a week, to say the least... and more is coming my way. It seems when you speak the truth in our modern world, you become the hated of all men (and women). Case in point: my recent commentary here, entitled *"Earnestly Contending for the Faith"* received quite a bit of feedback. Mostly positive from people who understand what I was talking about... the need to EARNESTLY CONTEND FOR THE FAITH, breaking out of our "Churchianity" mindset and doing MORE than just attending church and feeling you have rendered your full and complete "Reasonable Service" to God.

I CONTENTED that "Contending for the Faith" involves WORK. And the work, as those of you who DO IT know, is not easy. I quoted from the book of Jude where we read, *"...it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that you should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints. For there are certain men crept in unawares... ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness and denying the only Lord God and our Lord Jesus Christ."*

Jude goes on to use as an example the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah: *"Even as Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities around them in like manner, giving themselves over to fornication and going after strange flesh are set forth for an example, suffering the vengeance of eternal fire. Likewise, also, these filthy dreamers defile the flesh, despise dominion and speak evil of dignities."*

Sounds like our day, doesn't it? Evil men (and women) have crept in, unawares, and now invade every single nook and cranny of our society and culture, including our professing Christian Churches, where, I pointed out in my last message, that 67% of professing believers in Christ now ALSO BELIEVE that sodomite marriage is perfectly alright.

So I heard from some of the listeners after my last program. As I said, most listeners on VCY understand the situation of real spiritual warfare we are dealing with. Real DEMONIC influences, creeping in and twisting God's Word, defiling and deceiving our people – young and old alike, but Satan especially targets our children. If he is unable to kill God's image-bearers in the womb before they are born, then he will twist their minds into a hideous abomination.

What's more, the parents are now encouraging this depraved mindset. Many today are raising their kids in absolutely GODLESS homes, with no Bible study whatsoever, no information about God AT ALL – unless it is a false god... And so today, anything goes, as long as it is depraved. Bring the POWER of the name of JESUS CHRIST OUR SAVIOR into the mix, and you will be hated of all men.

We're in a spiritual battle of good vs. evil, the Godly ones who KNOW the truth versus the evil ones who have crept in unawares. I have said before, and I will repeat it again here: MOST of the professing Christian "churches" in this country are absolutely over-run with carnality and cowardice. Carnality from the preachers and pew-sitters alike, and cowardice to face the TRUTH of what God's Word truly says. The people are DESTROYED for lack of knowledge because so very FEW church-goers even know what the Bible SAYS. Biblical illiteracy is epidemic. Our pastors refuse to speak on more than just a few easy passages, lest someone get offended. Meanwhile, the people perish.

Ask yourself: what has changed in most modern churches in the last ten years? I dare say nothing. Even though our culture most certainly has. The demonically-influenced Obama – who many heralded as the "new Messiah" – saw to that. He not only expanded and heavily funded everything evil and abhorrent to the Lord, he also brought in the false god of Islam, and fundamentally transformed the thinking of an entire nation. Under his watch, we went from being a Constitutional Republic

to a country of "Democratic Socialism," better described as "Mobocracy."

He refused to prosecute crime, yet he personally committed countless treasonous crimes against our country, God and nature every single day he sat in the Oval Office. Talk about the **OBOMINATION** that brought desolation! And lest you think his days are over, let me remind you, he is now working just two miles from the White House, and it is my belief that he is one of the main operatives behind the scenes working to bring all-out civil war to this nation, using his "community organizing" skills, honed through study of his hero, Saul Alinsky – who, I might remind you, dedicated his book, "*Rules for Radicals*" to Lucifer.

But again, while our society and culture has changed drastically in the last ten years, virtually NOTHING in our churches has changed. Maybe the "worship team" changed drummers... maybe you got new carpeting or padded the pews. Maybe the church got a new, younger "pastor," more "in tune" with the times. Likely the doors have been opened to all manner of worldliness, while "repentance" is a word never spoken. When was the last time YOU heard a sermon on repentance?!

And NONE of the SERIOUS, major cultural and social issues that are plaguing this land can EVER be mentioned – MOST "pastors" "CENSOR" such things from the pulpits... They will simply say we must "love everyone" and just pray for them. Let me tell you something though: God does NOT love everyone. That may sound like a radical statement. But clearly, we know from GOD'S HOLY WORD, which DOES NOT CHANGE – that He HATES all workers of iniquity.

Today, workers of iniquity abound. A few weeks ago, Maxine Waters encouraged people to physically attack all Trump supporters. Since that time, there have been more than 200 attacks around the country on Trump supporters. Physical,

BLOODY attacks. Our college campuses are no longer places of higher learning – they are outposts of radical socialism and fascism.

Truth has fallen in the streets, truly. Truth is no longer an acceptable thing. Today, it is abhorrent to the people. TRUTH SOUNDS LIKE HATE, TO THOSE WHO HATE THE TRUTH. Hedonism rules the day. And if you think for a moment that the sodomite agenda is not real and flourishing, think again, because I have seen it. I have personally FACED it, up close and personal. SO IF YOU HAVE NOT, then please, save the emails: don't try to tell me how "loving" the militant sodomites are. I know better... if you have not seen them in action for yourself, then you know NOTHING – other than what they WANT you to believe.

Those marching in these sickening "pride parades" are some of the most depraved, mean-spirited and hateful people you will ever come across... and let me again remind you, they do not march alone anymore. They are now joined by countless so-called Christian "churches," pastors and clergy. The TRUTH of God's Word, His natural design and order for marriage, family and parenting is simply NOT ALLOWED. It is now deemed HATEFUL and BIGOTED and the lying Left must SILENCE all dissent, because they know they have no moral or righteous leg to stand on. We literally, now, have some in our pulpits calling the Word of God "hate speech!" How much more reprehensible can you get?

Let me tell you what else happened this week. Our Vimeo account was abruptly shut down – DELETED without warning. Vimeo is an internet video-hosting and archival service. If you want to post videos to your website, which we DO at *Wisconsin Christian News*, you need a server or a host site to post the videos to first – unless you have the money and resources to purchase and maintain your own equipment to do that. And the equipment to do that is prohibitively expensive for most, especially ministries like ours.

At the start of the year, we purchased a video-hosting plan from Vimeo to the tune of \$1,000.00 so that we could include video content to our website. Since January, we have posted countless videos there, with never a single problem or issue. However, early last week, we began hosting David Arthur's new program on our Vimeo account, as a way to help out his new ministry. He does not have the resources and cannot afford to do this on his own, so we wanted to help.

David Arthur, in case you don't know, is a former "transgender prostitute," who was radically saved by the grace of God. He has come out of that lifestyle and now has a ministry to help others do the same. He is not "mean spirited," "hateful," or "bigoted." He simply speaks the truth from God's Word and he gives encouragement and hope to those trapped in the demonic sin of perverted sex by giving his own, powerful, personal testimony of salvation.

Well, we ran ONE – you heard me right – ONE of David's TV programs on our Vimeo page, and then our Vimeo page was IMMEDIATELY DELETED by the Vimeo "Thought Police." Mind you, we PAID for this service: DEARLY! Users of Vimeo post all kinds of materials. ANYTHING GOES on Vimeo – EXCEPT, (and listen closely now), EXCEPT TELLING THE TRUTH ABOUT HOMOSEXUALITY, TRANSGENDERISM AND SEXUAL PERVERSION. You do THAT, and you are DONE!

But it is worse than the money we spent to pay for their video hosting service. When they delete your account, you also LOSE all your content. Meaning that all the time, money and effort involved in professional video production is just stolen from our ministry. Why? Because THEY CAN'T HANDLE THE TRUTH being spoken of, therefore, we are silenced.

What did Vimeo say? Here's their statement: *"Any commentary that makes derogatory or inflammatory statements about individuals or groups of people will be a violation. Homophobic statements that call gay individuals 'unnatural'*

are not permitted under the Terms of our Service."

I have to wonder: how many videos do they allow that make derogatory or inflammatory statements about Donald Trump? Are THOSE taken down and accounts deleted? No, in fact, Vimeo is PACKED with such things. How many videos do they allow that make derogatory or inflammatory statements about Christianity or those who believe in natural male/female marriage? And I hope you caught the part of the message where they stated to me, "Homophobic statements that call gay individuals 'unnatural' are not permitted."

Friends, there is NOTHING "Natural" about sodomy. (They HATE that word too, by the way, because it DESCRIBES the ACTIVITY that homosexuals engage in). No, friends, make no mistake: homosexuality is not about "love." It is about unbridled LUST and depravity. THERE IS NOTHING NATURAL ABOUT SODOMY. So for us to state in our video content that homosexual activity is "unnatural," is NOT "homophobic." I have no "phobia" about homosexuals. They are simply lost, confused people, caught up in a demonic perversion that is, INDEED about as UNNATURAL as you can get! Yet the THOUGHT POLICE at Vimeo have silenced us – at least on their service.

It's no different from the college campuses that experience riots, burning, and physical attacks if a conservative speaker tries to make a speech there. It's no different from those in the "pride" parades physically attacking Christians who go there to try to snatch these lost souls from the claws of Satan's grasp... while the police look on in amusement.

We live in a world where truth, indeed, has fallen in the street. TRUTH, now, sounds like HATE, because so many now HATE THE TRUTH. They cannot TOLERATE it. They WILL NOT tolerate it.

What can you do about it? Number one: NEVER BE AFRAID TO SPEAK THE TRUTH. Never buckle under the intimidation they try

to throw at you. Stand up for Jesus and God's Word – EVERY CHANCE YOU GET! And number two: If you are so inclined, you might like to contact Vimeo and politely, but firmly express your thoughts as to their censorship of truth. You can reach them at: Vimeo Inc., Attention Legal Department, 555 West 18th Street, New York, New York, 10011. Email them at legal@Vimeo.com

Finally, please keep ME in your prayers, as well as our ministry, because we are under attack and wearing a target on our backs every single day. We have, as God's Word warned, become a prey to the ungodly. Isaiah 59: *"Justice is turned back, and righteousness stands afar off; for truth is fallen in the street and equity cannot enter. So truth fails, and he who departs from evil makes himself a prey."*

Audio CDs and transcripts of this message are available when you call me at Wisconsin Christian News, (715) 486-8066. Or email Rob@WisconsinChristianNews.com. Ask for message number 228.

© 2018 Rob Pue – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Rob Pue: Rob@WisconsinChristianNews.com

Who Will Stand For America?

I have watched a disease spread throughout America that will destroy her if not eradicated. This disease is called political correctness. What amazes me is we have watched this disease destroy Europe little by little over the last seventy-five years but ignore the threat ourselves. This political correctness is most dangerous when dealing with Islam. Don't write me any emails calling me a xenophobe because my stance

is America first and oppose any and all threats to our culture and sovereignty.

What most people don't understand about Islam is the only reason they immigrate to other nations is to begin the process of taking that country over and making it a Islamic state. Many scoff at the notion that this is their intent but these people are grossly uninformed. Most even refuse to listen to the logic of that vile ideology called Islam. They even refuse to look at what is happening in Germany, Spain, France, and Britain as the numbers of Islamic refugees increase.

I don't believe that we should allow ANY immigration from Islamic nations simply because of what we see in their actions in the Europe. If one would look closely in America we can see the beginning of the disaster that is happening in Europe. Now before anyone has a conniption fit over me saying that we shouldn't allow them to immigrate, let me remind you of a 1952 law that is still on the books called the McCarran Walters Act. Let me quote a part of that law: ***Chapter 2 section 212, is the prohibition of the entry to the US IF the alien belongs to an organization seeking to overthrow the government of the United States by force, violence, or other unconstitutional means.***[1] I have had people come unglued when I bring this up stating that they know people of Islamic faith that are not bent on taking America over. Here's my stance, taking America over is the goal of Islam. If they support Islam they support the overthrow of America. Period! Am I wrong about Islam's intent. Consider this. There are enclaves of Islamic communities across America. In those enclaves they live by shariah law, which, by the way, is in direct opposition to our Constitution. In Dearborn, Michigan the city government is majority muslim and they openly enforce shariah law: ***Dearborn, Michigan is home to the largest Muslim and Arab American population in the U.S.***

Dearborn is the only U.S. city with a majority Muslim government, where sharia law is openly enforced.

Muslims considers dogs and pigs to be unclean and impure in Islam. The city has 43 parks where dogs are not allowed. Dog saliva is also considered unclean. So dogs are banned from inside residences and businesses.

There are reports that flyers are being distributed in certain neighborhoods limiting dogs from public spaces.

The bright orange flyers were printed in English by a group called 4PublicPurity.org. The flyers read:

“This area is home to a large Muslim community. Please have respect for us and our children and limit the presence of dogs in the public sphere.”

According to the flyers the purity of the public space is necessary to enable Muslims to “remain untainted and without blemish”.[2] One has to ask Why are they being allowed to enforce foreign laws in Dearborn? The second question is why do we allow people who are intent on overthrowing America to run for public office? Even with this information people have chastised me for wanting a ban on the people intent on destroying our culture and our society. What we are seeing in Dearborn we are seeing in many areas of America where there are large populations of muslims. Just to make my point about their intent, here is a quote from the founder of the terrorist organization CAIR, Omar Ahmad: “Islam isn’t in America to be equal to any other faith, but to become dominate. The quran, the muslim holy book of scripture, should be the highest authority in America, and islam the only accepted religion on Earth.” Don’t get me wrong here but I take this as a direct threat to our culture and sovereignty.

To verify the intent of the founder of CAIR here is a quote from Mustafa Carroll the Director of CAIR in Texas: **“If we are practicing muslims, we are above the law of the land.”**[3] If they are above the law that means that they believe they run the show. As an American and a patriot I say Over my dead

body! Our government seems to think that they should be allowed to immigrate, hold public office and destroy our culture.

In 2015 there was an article published in the Federalist Papers that exposed actual jihad camps throughout America where muslims are trained to fight jihad. But under the Obama administration they would do nothing about it because of our

Freedom of religion. You see jihad is part of their religion so we can't interfere with them 'practicing their religion'. Ahh, really? We have to allow they to train military to fight against us? When did that become legal? Remember the McCarren Walters Act? Let's enforce that law! Part of that article reads: ***It is confirmed that there are over 22 Jihadi Training Camps in the United States of America, but the FBI says there is nothing that can be done about them.***

These training camps have been connected to Muslims of America (MOA) and belong to Jamaat ul-Fuqra, a Pakistan Muslim Brotherhood and Al Qaeda-related branch. These camps are nothing new, as at least 19 of them were established as early as 2012.

FBI documents obtained by "The Clarion Project" in 2007 detailed the Texas enclave.

The organization says it has a network of 22 "villages" around the U.S., with [Islamberg](#) as its main headquarters in New York. TheClarion Project obtained secret MOA [footage](#) showing female members receiving paramilitary training at Islamberg. It was [featured](#) on the Kelly File on FOX News Channel in October. A [second MOA tape](#) released by Clarion shows its spokesman declaring the U.S. to be a Muslim-majority country.

A 2007 FBI record states that MOA members have been involved in at least 10 murders, one disappearance, three firebombings, one attempted firebombing, two explosive bombings and one attempted bombing. It states:

“The documented propensity for violence by this organization supports the belief the leadership of the MOA extols membership to pursue a policy of jihad or holy war against individuals or groups it considers enemies of Islam, which includes the U.S. Government. Members of the MOA are encouraged to travel to Pakistan to receive religious and military/terrorist training from Sheikh Gilani.”

The document also says that, “The MOA is now an autonomous organization which possesses an infrastructure capable of planning and mounting terrorist campaigns overseas and within the U.S.” ~[Clarion Project](#) [4]

Are we going to ignore this obvious threat? We have more guns in America than most of the world combined and that includes the armies of the world. If you combined the licensed hunters in just four states, you would have the largest standing army in the world. If the government won't defend America, American's will but I would hope that the government has taken a turn back to putting America and Americans first and take this obvious threat to heart and eliminate this imminent threat.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Immigration_and_Nationality_Act_of_1952
2. [Muslim group circulates flyers banning dogs in public spaces](#)
3. [We are above the law of the land](#)
4. [22 Islamic jihad training camps in America, is there one in your state?](#)

Blessed Is The Man Who Walks In The Council Of God, Part 1

Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful. But his delight is in the law of the Lord; and in his law doth he meditate day and night. And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper. The ungodly are not so: but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away. Therefore, the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous. For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish. –Psalm 1:1-6

Upon being confronted with this for the first time one might ask why one could be blessed by simply avoiding those who occupy the categories of the ungodly, sinners, and the scorners.

By avoiding these people, we might say that one's blessings begin simply by separating themselves from objects of contamination. My Dad would occasionally admonish me to be careful who I chose as my associates for, as he put it – we are known by the company we keep, as well as the company we don't keep.

Simply staying away from the ungodly, the sinners and scorners will result in a person not beginning to think like they do, for as a man thinketh so is he.

Now let's dig a little deeper and see if there aren't additional reasons stated in Psalm 1 for someone to be blessed.

In verse 2 we find, *but his delight is in the law of the Lord; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.*

That just about says it all, doesn't it? If a young person, or anyone begins, or changes their life-style by staying shy of the wrong crowd and digs into the gospel of Christ and follows up by accepting Him as personal savior and then gets involved in meditating on God's word, not just occasionally, but daily, then that will be the icing on the cake. This is a practice that will keep one on track to **"Becoming like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper."** (Psalm 1:3)

But now, what about the ungodly? According to the remainder of psalm 1, and on into psalm 2, there is a radical change about how things will play-out for those who reject God and His ways.

In reference to psalm 1:4, the next verse says, "The ungodly are not so: but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away...And in addition to not being blessed by God, comes the awful separation, the putting aside – away from the righteous. For verse 5 points out that they, the ungodly, shall not stand in the judgment with the congregation of the righteous. Then continuing on with verse 6, **For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish.**

The ungodly are going to be separated and shall not stand in the judgment with the righteous, so then where will they be separated to? Of course, it can't be anywhere else but what is referred to as the **Great White Throne Judgment**. At this gathering there will only be those who are accursed, have already been damned because they have continued to reject God

by not accepting Christ who died for their sins. The result, of course, is that they will have died in their sins, or God will have turned them over to a reprobate mind which means that they will have lost all chance of being redeemed. When one is turned over to this condition the Holy Spirit will no longer visit them to invite them to accept Christ. And it is only through Him that we have access to the Father.

Going on into Psalm 2 we find, **“Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing? ² The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the Lord, and against his anointed, saying, ³ Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us. ⁴ He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision. ⁵ Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath and vex them in his sore displeasure.**

Why do the people rage, and imagine a vain thing?

The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take council together, against the Lord and against his anointed, saying, Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us.

This is something these ungodly or anti-God people, both then and now, have been involved in for many centuries, going all the way back to the days of Nimrod. Later there were the enlightened ones, the Illuminati, from which came the [Jacobins](#) resulting in the [French Revolution](#); in which [Robespierre](#) concocted a scheme concerning something called the [Department of Public Safety](#). Robespierre was the head of it and the Department provided for the execution by guillotine for those found guilty of violating the law of this agency.

It has been reported that Robespierre was responsible for the guillotining of 25,000 French citizens. And to top it off, he wound-up a victim of what was probably his favorite instrument

for disciplining the people. It couldn't have happened to a more deserving person.

And how did God look upon all this; especially concerning the kings of the earth along with others who were in positions of authority, to take council against God and his anointed?

He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision.

Not about the thousands of people that were put under the guillotine but about the many powerful people down through the centuries, the kings and rulers who conspired against God and his anointed.

Then shall He speak unto them in his wrath and vex them in his sore displeasure.

Psalm 2, 7:12, ⁷ I will declare the decree: the Lord hath said unto me, Thou art my Son; this day have I begotten thee. ⁸ Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession. ⁹ Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel. ¹⁰ Be wise now therefore, O ye kings: be instructed, ye judges of the earth. ¹¹ Serve the Lord with fear and rejoice with trembling. ¹² Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion. I will declare the decree: the Lord hath said unto me, Thou art my Son; this day have I begotten thee.

Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

Thou shall break them with a rod of iron; thou shall dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

Be wise now therefore, O ye kings: be instructed, ye judges of the earth. Serve the Lord with fear and rejoice with trembling.

Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

At this point God is warning the kings and rulers, as well as the judges, who have conspired against the Lord and his anointed, of the danger of kindling the anger of the Son, who is Jesus, only a little, for there could be dire consequences to follow.

Ah! But did the kings and judges take heed of the warning? Of course not, evidently they must have been inebriated with their power and self-importance; they figured they could give God his comeuppance.

This brings to mind an event that will take place at the end of the tribulation period and after Armageddon in which Christ returns to earth followed by the multitude of saints that were caught up at what is referred to as the rapture, noted in Thess 4, 16 – 17: **For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first; Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.**

Now we come to the part in Revelation 19 where the wrath of Christ, noted in Psalm 2, verse 12, is kindled, but not a little:

Rev. 19, 11:15 ¹ And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True,

and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

¹² His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.

¹³ And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.

¹⁴ And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

¹⁵ And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

And in verse 19 – 21 it says, ¹⁹ And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army.

²⁰ And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone.

²¹ And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth: and all the fowls were filled with their flesh.

What I have written is a partial account of what happens to someone who makes the wrong choices. And as we take note of what is going on in today's world we can readily see that the day when God unleashes his wrath is looming ever so much closer to us. And this will confront many millions about their

choices.

And to think that all those who are facing the wrath of God could have avoided his wrath simply making the choice to accept God and his Son.

In thinking about this I recall a quote by a poet whose name I can't remember. It goes something like this: **"There were many roads that emerged from the wood, and we chose the one less traveled, and it has made all the difference."**

There is a part of a song that I remember which goes like this: **"You came one day too late, one day too late – now Jesus came, and you've been left behind to wait. Yesterday you couldn't find time for Jesus on your mind – you finally came to call his name – but one day too late."**

So, if there are any out there that have read this, and if by chance it applies, then by all means – choose the road less traveled, and don't be one day too late.

In part 2, I will be moving into Romans 1 where it talks about all the reprobates.

I will attempt to reveal how they have been, and continue to influence our government towards a globalist, one world government, that has declared war on God and his principles.

Pray for President Trump, that God will continue to protect him. And also pray that God will give him wisdom to be able to discern who is on his side, and who is the enemy.

© 2018 JW Bryan – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail J.W. Bryan: semper87plus@yahoo.com

America's Problems With Islam

A relatively recent demographic change—significant increase in Muslim population—poses a serious challenge to the American system of governance—reprehensive democracy.

Historically, people from all over the world came to this land-of-take-all and made it their home. In becoming American, each new aspirant had to meet specific provisions and take the “Pledge of Allegiance” as sworn affirmation of his highest loyalty to his new homeland. After a couple of generations, all hyphenated Americans saw themselves as Americans with a special affection for their ancestral heritage. An Irish-American, for instance, considered himself every bit as American as a German-American, or a Chinese-American.

Traditionally, America did not homogenize its diverse people. The notion of the “melting pot,” is inaccurate. Instead, America did one better. As it welcomed its diverse people, America united them around a set of core values such as respect for human rights, democratic governance, and the rule of law. The large number of Muslims arrival of recent years is posing a serious problem to this nation of all nations. Bluntly speaking, no one can be a faithful Muslim and an American at the same time. Here are some of the reasons.

- A Muslim is, first and foremost, an Ummahist—a citizen of international Islam. So, when a Muslim takes the “Pledge of Allegiance,” to serve America and protect our democracy, he is

Islam is not compatible with Christianity and Western morality. Amil Imani

either ignorant of the implication of his pledge or is lying willfully. Ignorance is never a valid reason in the court of law and

lying in the process of working for the US military or other

federal agencies is a ground for denying the application and even deporting the violator and or prison terms. Sadly enough, Taqqyeh—lying, or dissimulation—is not only condoned, it is recommended to the Muslims in their scripture. Hence, a Muslim can and would lie without any compunctions, whenever it is expedient.

- Muslims, by belief and practice, are the most blatant violators of human rights. We hardly need to detail here Muslims' systemic cruel treatment of the unbelievers, women of all persuasions, and any and all minorities across the board. To Muslims, human rights have a different meaning, and its protective provisions are reserved strictly for Muslims—primarily for Muslim men. Just a couple of examples should suffice for now.

Oppression of women, for one, is so systemic in Islam that to this day women are, at best, second class citizens under Islamic law. Saudi Arabia, the custodian of Islamdom, denies women the right to drive, vote or hold elective offices—the most basic rights of citizens in democratic societies.

For another, no non-Islamic literature is allowed in Saudi Arabia. A visiting Christian, for instance, is denied to enter the Kingdom with a Bible. Further, severe punishment is meted out to anyone daring to disagree with Islam or espouse

Sharia law disenfranchises women from their legitimate equal rights with men. Al

a different religion. Iran's resurgent Shi'ism often vies with Saudi Arabia in its mistreatment of religious and non-religious minorities. To the fanatical ruling gang in Iran, it is their brand of Islam or disenfranchisement of rights of citizenship and even death for the "sin" of apostasy. And of course, there is no point at all in talking about the savage Islamic Taliban.

- Respect for the rule of law, as it is understood and practiced by civilized people, is an instrument of convenience to be used to advantage and to be violated when it is not, for the Muslim. A Muslim believes in a different law—the Shariah: a set of stone-age rules. Violation of the non-Muslim laws, therefore, is no violation at all to a Muslim.

What is incredible is the gall and audacity of Muslims in demanding that Western and other democracies legalize Shariah in their societies. Due to large populations of Muslims, mostly recent arrivals, in countries such as Canada, Great Britain, and Sweden, these countries are experiencing the insistent demands by Muslims to have Shariah rule their Islamic communities. This is just the beginning and it may seem relatively harmless to the simpletons in our midst. Yet, once Shariah is recognized to any extent, it will reach out to rule not only on matters that concern Muslims, but also those that may involve a Muslim and non-Muslim. Under Shariah, a Muslim man married to a non-Muslim woman is able to divorce the woman at will, automatically have custody of the children, and literally toss the wife out of “his” home with practically no compensation.

- As for democracy, the rule of the people, Muslims have no use at all. Muslims believe that Allah’s rule must govern the world in the form of Caliphate—a theocracy. Making mockery of democracy, subverting its working, and ignoring its provisions is a Muslim’s way of falsifying what he already believes to be a sinful and false system of governance invented by the infidels.

To Muslims, Ummah-ism—international Islamism—is the legitimate form of government. Ummah-ism is another form of despotism such as Communism and Fascism, with the added feature of enjoying “divine” authority.

The world has good samples of Ummah-ism in practice to scrutinize in Islamic autocracies. Khamenei of Iran is not

called "Caliph." He is called the "Supreme Guide." The Saudi King is just another Caliph vessel of the "divine." These Islamic despots are every bit as vile as the Hitlers, the Stalins, the Pol Pots, and the Mussolinis. The government these Islamic autocrats head is infested to the core with the Islamic disease of oppression, corruption and the absence of accountability to the people.

Democracies believe that government must be of the people, by the people, and for the people. Ummah-ism is anathema to this sacrosanct fundamental democratic ideal.

As more and more Muslims arrive in non-Islamic lands, as they reproduce with great fecundity, as they convert the disenchanted and minorities, and as petrodollar-flush Muslims and Muslim treasuries supply generous funds, Muslims gather more power to undermine the democratic rule. A consortium composed of pandering politicians, blinded with short-term self-interest and egoism; attention and fund-seeking self-proclaimed prima donna professors; and, bastions of useful idiot liberals, universities, is the witting or unwitting promoter of Ummah-ism.

It is human nature to be concerned, first and foremost, with his personal well-being. Some people evolve to a higher level of humanness and place the welfare of the general public above their own. Yet, many remain fixated at the constricted stage of "self-first, self, last." Even if you belong to this latter group, your self-interest demands that you do all you can to make sure that the disease of Islamofascism does not devour democracy. Democracy is both fragile and corruptible. It takes vigilant citizenry to protect its integrity.

© 2018 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

What Happened To Our Country? These Are Not Our Values, This Isn't Who We Are

I think I've figured it out. There's multiple Americas. I don't mean North, Central and South. I mean multiple US of As. What other explanation could there possibly be. When I hear a windblown politician, a television yakking head, or the wholly ignorant in the streets making these comments I think: That's exactly what should be happening in our country! That is exactly what I value. That is exactly who I am. So, here we rest our weary hearts and minds. In a standoff across an ever-widening abyss. An abyss of wayward ideologies, ignorance, directionless baseless hatred, stupidity... multiple Americas.

As they like to declare over there in East Virginia, let me be clear. There are rational people who consider themselves either liberal or conservative. There are irrational people who are used as a broad brush to categorize them all. Not every liberal is a progressive socialist. Not every conservative is a white supremacist. There are conservatives more liberal than self-identified liberals. There are liberals more conservative than self-identified conservatives. I would say the same about self-identified Democrats and Republicans except with each passing day, that nom de plume is becoming more meaningless.

One America has become irrelevant. Life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness is irrelevant. Our Constitution is only relevant to the extent we can get enough judges to declare it means whatever we want it to mean. What's relevant is political power at all costs. What's not relevant is loyalty to our country, knowledge and acceptance of our history including the good, bad and ugly, understanding American

Exceptionalism – the only country ever founded on the precept of individual liberty, and basic knowledge of how the branches of our government are supposed to function.

Own up to it, the world's most powerful country, we are no longer a unified like-minded people. Like minded in the importance of liberty that is. Nope. We are a color, an ethnicity, a religion, a gender, a hyphenated American, a sexual orientation, pro-life, pro-abortion. We are you name it – everything except freedom loving Americans. Guardians of freedom. We hear about the unfairness of capitalism by people who've become wealthy because of capitalism. We hear of the virtues of Socialism and Communism minus their world scourge from the already wealthy or the ignorant.

A house divided against itself cannot stand.

Washington is filled with people who forgot their purpose is service. Many of them in Washington for so long they're no longer cognizant of life outside the beltway. They are not beholden to the people who continually send them there. They are beholden to mega corporation and defense industry lobbyists. Beholden to power and to the people who give them money to help them stay in power. Their decision cycle is quite simple. What do my donors want? How much cash can I milk them for to push legislation they want? How do I spread the wealth around to garner support from other swamp dwellers? How can I dress it up so the saps who vote for me will think I am doing something great for them? Repeat.

The Washington cartel relies on the divisions they foster. They also rely on the stupid-ignorant. Stupid are those lacking intelligence or common sense. They're prone to unreasoned thinking. It is, as they say, hard to fix stupid. Some even insist you can't fix it. The ignorant lack knowledge. In this case knowledge of our country from our founding through our history, our Constitution and functioning of the branches of our government. Ignorance is fixable, but

it is a grand challenge when the ignorant do not believe they are so because of life-long indoctrination. When stupid is combined with ignorance, it is the perfect formula for self-destruction. The Washingtonians rely on it as do those who inspire the no borders no country protests, those who attack people for their beliefs, and those driven by blind hatred toward a group or an individual.

What happened to our country? What are our values? Who are we?

Questions for our time. If all of us cannot answer them with the same response then we have no country, no values and no identity.

© 2018 JD Pendry – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail JD Pendry: jd@jdpendry.com

DemonkRats and RepublikRats And The Neocons

Our country is suffering from the birth-pains of revisionism. On the one side of the political spectrum the first sign of its pregnancy was announced by Karl Marx in 1844, later by Fredrik Engels. Engels rounded out what Marx concluded that materialism is the guiding force which discards philosophy involving the metaphysical and religion is spirituality unacceptable. They varied in only minor ways their concepts of mankind's social behavior regarding philosophies vis-a-vis materialism. But they inevitably coalesced with anti-religious certitude in their views. In essence they agreed that Nature is primary; others who also belong to the various schools of

materialism concurred that the Marx view of freedom as a necessity must be enforced.

Lenin selected Marxism with a twist that Marx and Engels lacked as atheistic philosophers, i.e. the power to enforce diabolical, ruthlessness involving the proletariat. Murder was never mentioned by Marx or Engels, yet initially Lenin ordered the murder of the Tsar and the entire Romanoff family never to be resurrected. His goal centered on confiscation of private property and distribution of wealth. He died before the real slaughter in the Ukraine, under Josef Stalin, occurred.

Linin's Bolsheviks' long arms reached Trotsky where he was assassinated in Mexico thus, ending the opposition of Mensheviks and left the Bolshevik's in complete control of Russia. Lenin was the one who fathered Communism. As Russia's Godless control and this atheistically stance finally morphed into Stalinism which financially collapsed the economy and ended in Gorbachev's friendly revisionism in dealings with President Ronald Reagan.

Now, there is this image of the present former-KGB security enforcer Vladimir Putin. His leadership presently clouds his intentions, claiming that he is a Christian. That may really be an extension of Mikael Gorbachev's "Perestroika" having the end goal of a revitalized Soviet Democratic Republic but with an image of a more benign communism. Russia today, has a new image, labeled socialistic and is selling this duplicitous image which is really the old Communist doctrine where Gulags and the wall no longer exist, yet every freedom is literally controlled by the government and complicated laws make it impossible to circumvent the web that enwraps the Russian public. Its communist dogma is straight out of the Soviet Socialist Union's duma which follows in lock-step with a joke called an election of its Foreign Secretary Vladimir Putin. He solely dictates his plans to incorporate all the lands of enemies of Russia.

President Trump is no fool, he is fully aware of the game Putin plays, but his decision to meet with Putin is that of the businessman and the art of the deal which allows Putin wiggle room favoring Trump and the economy of both the U.S. and Russia. It appears that geopolitical tradeoffs would at least last Putin's ambitious Soviet land annexations, even if only temporary, pending the 2018 and 2020 elections.

Philosophy of DemonkRats

The philosophy of the Democrat Party stems back to the adoption of the Klu Klux Klan during the reconstruction period where blacks, who though they were free of slavery, only landed up as indentured servants and segregated without recourse to a false freedom. The Democrat Party has since emerged with the trappings instituted by Lenin where the benign label called socialism is not reality at its core.

It's incredible that the United States in 2018 is saddled with true enemies composed of several hundred million dumbed-down, ignorant participants. This phenomenon is growing unless eliminated. The inculcation of children who are being mentally abused by a school system that was invented by the father of communism, and requires in our country to be immediately terminated. The public school system is controlled by implanted traitors at every level of through the use of mainly socialist/communist book publishers, especially the school books used by the public schools whose liberal colleges and communized teachers emphasize what to teach and how to teach. Neither of the approaches emphasize subjects that provide the tools to train children to reach their economic, ultimate goals higher mathematics, science, civics and history; also the U.S. Constitution.

Lenin's atheism and Putin pragmatics still are controlling Russia. But importantly the main emphasis is on technical education and the prime goal. Russia's Technology is rapidly being advanced in the weapons of war and cyber technology, a

real threat to our country,

In this country the left minimize pride of being Americans. In Russia, pride at being Russian is eagerly accepted by the *hoipoloi*.

What is most obvious in the United States, morality is attacked at every level. But most obvious is the stream of violent films that Hollywood uses to harden the youth who become immune to violence and unrelenting visual slaughter. The murder of the unborn is accepted as simply unquestioned causalities of life and death. Coupled with uncontrolled publications sex of every kind, including the normalization of same sex between males and females, satisfies the voyeur entertainment of teenage youth. TV and the acceptance of the intoxicating weed converts smokers into addicts made legal in many states. It isn't bad enough that there are millions of alcoholic addicts to add to the overall mind-numbing practices offered by the drug industries. The damaging element in the war to destroy young souls is Washington establishment's insistence regarding marriage purpose is not to procreate, but to satisfy every contrived desire that our youth now agree as normal and fair. The uplifting of religious faith is not to be treasured, but rather condemned by the generation of parents who were part of Woodstock festivities where Jimmy Hendricks entertainment launched the rebellious 60s and illusionistic drugs, sex and rebellion.

God in public education has been removed and considered as religiously utopic. Many of keys within the U.S. Congress and agencies within the "Washington swamp have poisoned minds of our youth while encouraging those IPads that can open doors during examinations by enabling cheating to arrive at correct answers. Reports have been publicized that instructors leave the room and abandon their mentorship responsibilities. The weakening of the failed "F" becomes "D" and "C +" becomes "B-." Grades are demeaned all along the scale; a grade of "A+" becomes a numeric 3.5+. Cheating within the U.S. Military

Academies is discovered regularly.*

The abuse of power within South Africa's Communist Government is exemplified below.

- [According to the magazine RT](#), up to 15,000 Boers, descendants of Dutch settlers in South Africa, are planning to move to Russia amid rising violence stemming from government plans to expropriate their land, according to the delegation.

White farmers, despite being a minority in South Africa, own 72 percent of the country's farms. The new South African government recently announced a plan to redistribute land to the black population in the highly racist move. Critics have warned South Africa may repeat the disastrous experiment by the Zimbabwean government in 1999-2000. [A report by DieselGasOil.com stated that](#) the new South African government led by racist President Cyril Ramaphosa has pledged to return the lands owned by white farmers since the 1600s to the black citizens of the country. The government said it is planning to put an end to what it calls the "legacy of apartheid." Most of South Africa's farming land is still in the hands of its minority white population. Human rights groups have said the initiative incites violence. **There were 74 farm murders and 638 attacks, primarily against white farmers, in 2016-17 in South Africa**, according to data by minority rights group [AfriForum](#). South Africa will face the real threat of famine in the absence of experienced farmers – regardless of their race.

The farmers have been [facing racial genocide in South Africa](#), and many say moving to Russia has become a "life or death" matter, [Rossiya 1 TV channel reported](#).

"It's a matter of life and death – there are attacks on us. It's got to the point where the politicians are stirring up a wave of violence," (end of article)

The question that arises from the above article is why the Boers choose Russia instead of the United States?

DEMONCRATS AND REPUBLIKRATS GOALS

The Democrat Party is the party of nihilism that concentrates on eliminating any vestige of President Trump. Their entire program is one of "no" to whatever is proposed by Trump, no matter how worthy his decisions and goals and accomplishments may be. To admit that he has had numerous world changing success, defeats not only the Demonkrats geopolitical objective to destroy the entire economy of the United States. To admit otherwise would cancel the entire purpose of the Demonkrats.

THE MONEY SPIGOT

Where do the Demonkrats obtain those funds to maintain their campaigns and their iron grip on Democrat members who vote in lock step like the typical Soviet Controlled Duma? The answer can be found with the international bankers, the worlds' richest who meet at Devos Switzerland to support the New World Order where they hope to control the ebb and flow of world currencies and cashless societies.

To men like George Soros, the President of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Thomas J. Donahue and David Hirshmann, Senior V.P. U.S. Chamber of Commerce Policy Committee, all are linked at the multibillionaires doorstep in those yearly meetings at Devos, Switzerland. Donahue, regularly is interviewed at the meetings on worldwide TV to insure complacency of viewers that all is up and up regarding the hundreds of millions of dollar contributions to support not only the Democrat positions that offer no change to the objectives of the Muslim President Obama, but the objectives of the Republikrats within the splintered Republican Party. The neocon George H.W. Bush and sons Jeb Bush and the eight year term of his brother, President George W. Bush embraced the New World Order. Their

father, President George Herbert Walker Bush, in his election address, was first to announce the advent of the New World Order. Their grandfather and their great grandfather, Prescott Bush (all members with the exception of Jeb Bush of Yale's Skull and Bones Fraternity), managed the Harriman Bank in Germany during the period the U.S. Ambassador Averill Harriman dealt with the Soviet Union while in the Roosevelt Administration. His headquarters as Bank President was located in Berlin before WWI until 1941.

Prescott Bush managed the Harriman major bank with Averill's approval and support as employer. He supported loans to both the Soviets and the Nazis until the U.S. declared war in 1941. Averill Harriman actually caused to be built the first cement plant within the new Soviet Union of the Bolsheviks when no other source of lending was available by the western world's lenders. As Ambassador, Averill acted as a pseudo Ambassador for Stalin when Stalin was in a near mental breakdown when Hitler first attacked the Soviet Union.

Roosevelt's close relation with Josef Stalin is a fact wherein an interview Roosevelt, stated: ("my friend Joe,") while Winston Churchill sat at the same table at the Potsdam meeting. Churchill, at the meeting between the participants was used as doormat instead of an equal participant. As a result of the meeting and the influence of Harriman on Roosevelt, millions of refugees trying to escape the clutches of the Soviet evil empire were forced as captives to be returned to the Soviets. Our military under the command of General Eisenhower forcefully returned the refugees to the Soviets and those refugees held in France, under General DE Galle were also forced to be returned. The victims landed in Gulags as slaves as forced labor, starved and imprisoned in Siberia and finally death. The British already had restrictions established as to the number under their control so only a small number were turned over to the Soviets.

Although the Demonkrats sorry history and their effect on

America; the fact is Charles Schumer, Senate Minority leader, is a major domo in favor of Communist objectives as is the Senate's Whip, Dick Durban, who manages the Party discipline. They are as effective as those Communists in Russia. Nancy Pelosi, House minority leader, Rep. Stene Hoyer, Assistant Democrat Leader, Rep. James Clyburn, Democrat Caucus Leader, Rep Joseph Crowley have maintained in the Party the same discipline as do the Democrats in the Senate.

THE SORRY REPUBLIKRATS

More than the known enemies on the left, the Republican Party on the so-called right is rife with pusillanimous pukes who lost their spines for power and greed and have managed to exist with the help of craven leaders who follow the billionaire bankers and their devotion to the control of what they aspire: a contrived money systems as mentioned previously; in addition they prefer borderless nations, cashless societies, rules of law through unelected, unrepresented justices located at the Hague...*(note) the money system which ensures low wages, increase taxes paid by captives within the system.

- *The Rape of Justice; Americas Tribunals; The World order; by Eustace Mullins*

Amschel Bower used the emblem of a red shield on his sign in front of his business. As the Baron von Rothschild the father of the Rothschild financial empire who profited on war, he announced the main key to his success provided this dictum: "He, who controls the king's finances, controls the king.

© 2018 JW Kress – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail JW Kress: kressretired1982@outlook.com

Clinton Charity Group Probe: Haitian Whistleblower Found Shot To Death In Miami

By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

A 50-year-old former [Haitian government official](#) who was expected to give sworn testimony next week regarding suspected Clinton “Crime Family” Foundation corruption and malpractice, was found dead in Miami, Florida. Police officer Charles Duggan said the death was attributed to a single gunshot wound to the official’s head. The deceased was scheduled due to appear on Tuesday, July 25, before the Haitian Senate Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission where he was widely expected to testify that the Clinton Foundation misappropriated Haiti earthquake donations from international donors.

Therefore, according to the coroner’s report, Clinton associate Klaus Eberwein’s death was ruled a suicide and his name is now added to the growing list of men and women who died under mysterious circumstances after “getting mixed-up with America’s version of the Borgias,” said Officer Duggan, who denied being assigned to the investigation.

The Borgias are the most infamous family of [Renaissance](#) Italy, and their history normally hinges around four key individuals: [Pope Calixtus III](#), his nephew [Pope Alexander IV](#), his son Cesare and daughter [Lucrezia](#). Thanks to the actions of the middle pair, the family name is associated with greed, power, lust and murder. .



Before his death and still living in Haiti, Eberwein reportedly told acquaintances he was worried about retribution by members of the Clinton-wing of the Democratic

Party. He said he feared for his life because of his damaging exposure of the Clinton Foundation.

While there is considered *prima facie* evidence of [a crime conspiracy](#) perpetrated by the supposedly charitable Clinton Foundation, the U.S. Justice Department, the FBI and other agencies refused to even consider investigating the alleged multi-million dollar criminal conspiracy. Under President Barack Obama and the already recruited Deep State *journalists*, they were too busy investigating Donald Trump and members of his campaign.

Eberwein was due to appear on Tuesday, July 25, before the Haitian Senate Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission where he was widely expected to testify that the Clinton Foundation misappropriated Haiti earthquake donations from international donors.

The deceased official had served as director general of the Haitian government's Economic Development Department (*Fonds d'assistance économique et social*) for three years.

According to Eberwein, only a little over a half-percent (0.6

percent) of the donations granted by international donors to the Clinton Foundation with the express purpose of directly assisting Haitians actually ended up in the hands of Haitian charity and assistance organiza-



tions. Almost 10 percent (9.6 percent) ended up with the Haitian government. The remaining 89.8 percent – or \$5.4 billion – was surreptitiously funneled to non-Haitian organizations.

“The Clinton Foundation, they are criminals, they are thieves, they are liars, they are a disgrace,” Eberwein said at a protest outside the Clinton Foundation headquarters in Manhattan during Hillary Clinton’s presidential campaign in 2016.

Not surprisingly, the news media decided to ignore the Haitian protesters and Eberwein’s allegations. “The purveyors of ‘fake news’ preferred to stand outside Trump Tower, also in Manhattan, in order to formulate their anti-Trump ‘reports,’” said retired New York cop Iris Aquino.

According to the Haiti Libre newspaper, Eberwein was said to be in “good spirits,” with plans for the future. His close friends and business partners are shocked by the idea he may have committed suicide.

The Haitian government issued an official notice thanking Klaus Eberwein for his service and mourning his surprisingly mysterious death.

Criminal Conspiracy?

According to investigative journalist Jerome Corsi, who has authored many books, including No. 1 N.Y. Times best-sellers [*The Obama Nation*](#) and *Unfit for Command*:

Former President Bill Clinton developed a methodology of exploiting epidemics and natural disasters to raise hundreds of millions in “charitable donations” that in a relaxed regulatory environment could be diverted to personal gain such as funding Hillary Clinton’s political campaigns. The Haitian money also ended up supporting Democratic Party causes, according to a Wall Street analyst, Charles Ortel, who has conducted an in-depth investigation of the foundation’s finances.

Ortel points to Bill Clinton’s involvement with the American India Foundation, which the former president co-founded in 2001 with Rajat Kumar Gupta, the India-born philanthropist who headed the international management consultancy firm McKinsey & Company. Gupta is now in prison for criminal insider trading.

“The Clinton Foundation financial fraud began with the illegal disaster relief efforts started in February 2001, when Bill Clinton started chasing donations for Gujarat, India, without IRS authorization and subsequently substantial funds went missing, diverted from helping disaster victims by a bevy of scoundrels, including Rajat Gupta, now incarcerated,” Ortel wrote in a new report.

As WND has reported since last spring, Ortel has accused the Clinton Foundation of illegally enriching its namesakes, Bill, Hillary and Chelsea Clinton. The Foundation also provided “salaries” for Clinton minions including Huma Abidin and others. They were being “parked” there in order to have them ready for Hillary’s presidential run.

Ortel is finalizing additional reports that show the Clinton Foundation illegally exploiting natural disasters, including

fighting HIV/AIDS internationally, beginning July 2002; tsunami relief in January 2005; Hurricane Katrina in August 2005; and Haiti, beginning in 2009.

“All years from 2001 onward when the Clinton Foundation operated are not audited as required, so it is difficult to be precise, but total Clinton Foundation fraud runs to hundreds of millions of dollars,” Ortel now estimates, “with diversions for political purposes and personal enrichment likely to exceed \$200 million.”

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

How To End The Assault On Assault Firearms

In recent years, “gun-control” fanatics have been anything but idle. In all too many States, they have succeeded in promoting draconian legislation directed at what they call “*assault firearms*” or “*military-style firearms*”. Typically, these statutes ban or impose onerous restrictions on private possession of “assault firearms” (i) specified by the manufacturers’ model names, as well as (ii) identifiable by one or more general “features” (such as the capability of semiautomatic fire, a detachable box magazine, a muzzle brake or flash suppressor, a folding or otherwise adjustable stock, a pistol grip, a barrel shroud, and so on). In addition, these statutes promiscuously outlaw so-called “high-capacity magazines” (usually defined as those capable of holding more than ten cartridges), whether or not used in conjunction with some “assault firearm”.

One need not be a psychologist well versed in the twisted workings of the politically psychopathic mind to realize that "gun-control" fanatics' long-range goal is to ban private individuals' possession of *all* firearms of every type, so as to render Americans defenseless against oppression by a totalitarian police state. Although at the present time these fanatics cannot convince more than a tiny minority of Americans of the desirability of their ultimate aim, they have hit upon a strategy to achieve it step-by-step through plays on words. Their approach is based upon the old adage that "to kill a dog you must first call it mad". To be sure, even they recognize that *any* firearm can be used to commit an "assault", just as any firearm can be used for the purpose of "defense"; and that the capacity of *any* magazine designed to hold more even than two cartridges can be deemed "high" in comparison to a magazine holding only that many. The point of the rhetorical exercise is not to talk sense, however, but through the use of seemingly plausible propaganda to make sequential progress in banning from private possession as many firearms as possible, in as much of this country as possible, as soon as possible.

So one need not be a certified fortune-teller to predict that "gun-control" fanatics will steadily expand the definition of "military-style" and "assault" rifles to include *all* semiautomatic rifles, on the grounds that semiautomatic rifles of any sort are not meaningfully distinct in operation in the field from the fully automatic or burst-fire arms employed by the regular Armed Forces. (Indeed, even the Army—long addicted to the wasteful "spray-and-pray" theory of marksmanship—now increasingly trains its personnel in controlled semiautomatic fire.) Then the demand will arise to ban or severely regulate private possession of all pump-action firearms, on the theory that these are routinely employed by police and other law-enforcement personnel who are organized, equipped, and trained on a *para*-military basis. Next will come bolt-action rifles which can use "high-capacity magazines" (with the definition of "*high* capacity" constantly being lowered). For "gun-

control” fanatics will surely contend that the mere ability of any rifle (or any pistol or shotgun, for that matter) to use a “high-capacity magazine” by itself renders that firearm an “assault firearm”.

This scheme has already received initial judicial support in the notorious case *Kolbe v. Hogan*, 849 F.3d 114 (4th Cir. 2017) (*en banc*), which held that:

(i) because of their general “military style” and operation, “assault firearms” are “weapons of war”, or at least are sufficiently akin to “weapons of war” to be treated as such;

(ii) being effectively “weapons of war”, “assault firearms” are excessively dangerous in private hands, as evidenced by their employment in various recent mass shootings;

(iii) as a class, “weapons of war” (or their functional equivalents) are not needed for individuals’ self-defense; and therefore

(iv) “assault weapons” are not protected by the Second Amendment to any degree, because, according to “the individual-right theory” adopted in the Supreme Court’s decision in *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 554 U.S. 570 (2008), the Second Amendment is primarily (if not exclusively) concerned with firearms judicially distinguishable from “weapons of war”.

Unfortunately, as *Kolbe* demonstrates, “the individual-right theory” of the Second Amendment promoted by the National Rifle Association and its co-thinkers—which focuses exclusively on the last fourteen words of the Amendment—cannot even address, let alone defeat, this “weapons-of-war” theory. The NRA’s approach has been, first, to lobby State legislatures in attempts to prevent statutory bans on or stringent regulations of private individuals’ possession of “assault firearms” and “high-capacity magazines” from being enacted into law. Then, when these efforts have failed, to mount equally bootless

judicial challenges to such laws, based on “the individual-right theory”. And thereafter to repeat this feckless process in robotic fashion, always hoping in the face of contrary evidence for a different result. See [Worman](#) v. Healey, Civil Action No. 1:17-10107-WGY (D. Mass. 2018), particularly at pages 26-34 and 46-47 (relying on *Kolbe*). This approach has proven to be ineffective in, for example, California, Connecticut, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and New York. And it surely will garner no greater success in other States in which “gun-control” fanatics contrive to gain the upper hand in State legislatures and the courts, with the big “mainstream” media’s massive propaganda apparatus cheering them on.

If the NRA can learn from its own sorry experience, it should redirect its efforts to Congress and the President, urging them to take action pursuant to Article VI, Clauses 2 and 3 of the Constitution, which (in pertinent part) provide that “[t]his Constitution, and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof * * * , shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, any Thing in the Constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding”, and that “the Members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial Officers * * * of the several States, shall be bound by Oath or Affirmation, to support this Constitution”.

A. There can be no doubt that Congress is empowered under Article I, Section 8, Clause 3 (the Commerce Power) to enact a “Law[] of the United States” to protect common Americans’ possession of “assault firearms” and “high-capacity magazines” against State prohibitions or regulations. In pertinent part, the Commerce Power authorizes Congress “[t]o regulate Commerce * * * among the several States”. As construed in numerous decisions of the Supreme Court, this power reaches all items which move or have ever moved in, or which otherwise arguably “affect”, “Commerce * * * among the several States”.

With respect to firearms in particular, perforce of this understanding of the Commerce Power Congress has asserted its right *inter alia*: to define which firearms are subject to regulation by the General Government (see 18 U.S.C. § 921); to grant or withhold permission to manufacture or deal commercially in firearms (see 18 U.S.C. § 922(a)); to set age-limits for the sale, purchase, and possession of firearms (see 18 U.S.C. § 922(b) and (x)); to control the sale, transfer, or other disposition of firearms to persons it prohibits from possessing them (see 18 U.S.C. § 922(d)); to restrict classes of persons from possessing, receiving, or transporting firearms at all (see 18 U.S.C. § 922(g), (m), and (n)); to regulate the assembly of firearms from parts (see 18 U.S.C. § 922(r)); and to require “background checks” of persons seeking to purchase firearms (see 18 U.S.C. § 922(s) and (t)).

Congress has also made it clear that it can leave operable and abide by, or overrule and exclude entirely (in legal terminology “preempt”), State laws relating to the purchase or possession of firearms which “affect” “Commerce * * * among the several States”(see 18 U.S.C. §§ 922(b)(2) and 927).

Moreover, at one point in time, Congress took it upon itself to control traffic in and possession of what it then deemed to be “assault firearms” (see the former 18 U.S.C. § 922(v) and (w), which expired on 13 September 2004). This statute was negative in one sense, because it prohibited possession of some “assault firearms” in certain circumstances; *but it was positive in another sense, because it allowed such possession in different circumstances*. And it was clear at the time that no State law could have interfered with the operation of this statute.

Thus, pursuant to the broad authority it has heretofore exercised perforce of the Commerce Power, Congress could now enact a statute which protects against contrary State laws the manufacture, transportation, receipt, sale, purchase, transfer, ownership, and possession of “assault firearms” and

“high-capacity magazines”—defined as various obnoxious State laws define them , or as Congress may more broadly define them—for all individuals (i) who are citizens of the United States or legally resident aliens who have made a declaration of intention to become such citizens, (ii) who are at least of some minimum age, and (iii) who are not prohibited by some law of the General Government from so dealing with firearms.

Through the effect of “preemption”, such a statute would disable every elected or appointed official, department, or agency, and every county, municipality, or other political subdivision, of any State from enacting, enforcing, or affording legal recognition or effect for any purpose to any statute, ordinance, executive order, administrative regulation, or judicial decision operative in such State which purported to ban, to require licensing for or registration of, or otherwise to regulate the manufacture, transportation, receipt, sale, purchase, transfer, ownership, or possession of “assault firearms” or “high-capacity magazines” contrary, in addition, or supplementary to any law of the General Government applicable to such firearms or magazines.

Even without specific penalties stipulated in such a statute for State actors who dared to violate it, it would automatically override all contrary State and Local laws, and subject those malefactors to criminal prosecutions (under, say, 18 U.S.C. §§ 241 and 242) and civil actions (under, say, 42 U.S.C. § 1983) in the General Government’s courts.

Moreover, because Congress’s authority to “regulate Commerce [in firearms] * * * among the several States” reaches firearms of *any and every* sort or description, the Congressional statute posited here would essentially overrule aberrant judicial decisions such as *Kolbe*. Although *Kolbe* sustained Maryland’s statutory ban on “assault firearms” by means of the judicial sophistry that the Second Amendment’s guarantee does not embrace such firearms, the proposed statute would render Maryland’s law undeniably unconstitutional under Article I,

Section 8, Clause 3 and Article VI, Clauses 2 and 3 of the Constitution, simply because the Commerce Power undoubtedly applies to *all* firearms which “affect” “Commerce * * * among the several States” *whether or not they are protected by that Amendment*, and the said statute would undoubtedly be a “Law[] of the United States * * * made in Pursuance” of the Commerce Power.

B. Some champions of “the right of the people to keep and bear Arms” guaranteed by the Second Amendment might object that a *general* invocation of the Commerce Power—even though specifically on behalf of protecting Americans’ possession of “assault firearms” and “high-capacity magazines”—might be taken to concede *sub silentio* the presumptive validity of many highly questionable restrictions on Americans’ acquisition and possession of firearms which Congress has previously enacted under color of that power. The short answer to this is: “one thing at a time”. Although the General Government’s entire regulatory scheme relating to firearms surely needs comprehensive reëvaluation and overhaul, attempting a thoroughgoing reform at this juncture would only throw up unnecessary and perhaps insurmountable political roadblocks to any reform. Although limited in scope, the statute posited here would certainly be an improvement on the present situation. And something is better than nothing.

Nonetheless, it would not be amiss to consider for purposes of argument a statute with a greater degree of constitutional particularity. Section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment provides (in pertinent part) that “[n]o State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States”. And Section 5 of that Amendment provides that “[t]he Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.” Notwithstanding *Kolbe*, common Americans’ access to and possession of “assault firearms” and “high-capacity magazines” *are* protected by the Second Amendment—particularly

in consideration of the first thirteen words thereof—and as such are among “the privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States”. See *Scott v. Sandford*, 60 U.S. (19 Howard) 393, 403, 416-417 (1857), particularly in light of the analysis in William W. Crosskey, *Politics and the Constitution in the History of the United States* (Chicago, Illinois: The University of Chicago Press, 1953), Volume II, Chapter XXXI. So it would undoubtedly be constitutional for Congress to determine as much, and on that basis to enact the statute posited here, in order “to enforce” those “privileges and immunities” against any “State [which] shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge th[os]e privileges and immunities”. And a statute predicated upon the Second and Fourteenth Amendments could not be faulted for tacitly accepting the possibility that Congress itself might have “abridge[d] th[os]e privileges and immunities” through legislation enacted under color of the Commerce Power in years past.

The evident problem with this approach, however, is that rogue judges might—nay, surely would—attempt to void such a statute on the specious basis that Congress’s assertions that “assault firearms” are protected under the Second Amendment, or that “the right of the people to keep and bear Arms” is within “the privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States”, or both are wrong, and in any event are not binding upon the Judiciary. After all, the errant judges who decided *Kolbe* held, as a matter of their absurdly twisted misconception of the Second Amendment, that “assault firearms” are not within the ambit of “the right of the people to keep and bear Arms”. See 849 F.3d at 121, relying on dicta in *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 554 U.S. 570, 627-628 (2008). And if that reasoning were constitutionally cogent, on what basis could Americans’ acquisition and possession of such firearms be found among those “privileges and immunities”? Therefore, in light of the proclivity of such jurists to declare that their (mis)interpretations of the Constitution are the Constitution,

to which everyone else in the entire world must give credence and obedience, reliance on only the Second and Fourteenth Amendments to solve the problem posed by State laws which ban "assault firearms" would simply create another problem: namely, how are Congress and the President to enforce the remedial statute in the face of obstruction from courts staffed by partisans of "gun control" intoxicated by the pernicious doctrine of "judicial supremacy"?

The obvious answer is that, because no one can doubt that "the privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States" include statutory rights created by Congress, the posited statute enacted pursuant to the Commerce Power which recognized the rights of common Americans to acquire and possess "assault firearms" notwithstanding any contrary State law could be enforced through the Fourteenth Amendment, no matter what idiotic notions about the inapplicability of the Second Amendment rogue judges might entertain. This solution, however, raises once again the question of whether the Commerce Power is the most suitable constitutional vehicle for the purpose at hand.

In addition, by the Fourteenth Amendment's very terms, "the privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States" do not apply to aliens legally resident in this country who have made declarations of their intentions to become citizens—and on that basis should have some equitable claim to acquire and possess "assault firearms".

C. All of these difficulties and inconveniences could be obviated if the statute posited here were premised on Article I, Section 8, Clause 16 of the Constitution, which (in pertinent part) delegates to Congress the power "[t]o provide for * * * arming * * * the Militia". This power is not dependent upon the Commerce Power, the Second Amendment, the Fourteenth Amendment, or any other provision of the Constitution. It is purely a *Congressional* power, in the exercise of which the Judiciary plays no rôle whatsoever save

acquiescence. For Article I, Section 8, Clause 18 of the Constitution authorizes Congress “[t]o make all Laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into Execution the * * * Powers [in Clauses 1 through 17]”. And “the sound construction of the constitution must allow to the national legislature that discretion, with respect to the means by which the powers it confers are to be carried into execution, which will enable that body to perform the high duties assigned to it, in the manner most beneficial to the people. Let the end be legitimate, let it be within the scope of the constitution, and all means which are appropriate, which are plainly adapted to that end, which are not prohibited, but consist with the letter and spirit of the constitution, are constitutional.” *McCulloch v. Maryland*, 17 U.S. (4 Wheaton) 316, 420 (1819). Thus, *Congress alone* is entitled to decide what may be “necessary and proper” in the exercise of its power “[t]o provide for * * * arming the Militia”—including whom it will arm, with what firearms they will be provided, and what disabilities Congress may impose upon the States to ensure that its decisions in those particulars are effectuated.

A tremendous amount of legal-historical material is available to answer the question of what “arming the Militia” in Article I, Section 18, Clause 16 means in terms of the types of “arm[s]” which may be involved, as well as how that phrase relates to the phrases “[a] well regulated Militia” and “the right of the people to keep and bear Arms” in the Second Amendment. See, e.g., Edwin Vieira, Jr., *The Sword and Sovereignty: The Constitutional Principles of “the Militia of the Several States”* (Front Royal, Virginia: CD-ROM Edition, 2012). For the purposes of this commentary, though, a detailed review of the documentary record is not required. For in *United States v. Miller*, the Supreme Court made it clear that the Second Amendment protects every firearm which “has some reasonable relationship to the preservation or efficiency of a well regulated militia”, which is “any part of * * * ordinary

military equipment”, and the “use [of which] could contribute to the common defense”. 307 U.S. 174, 178 (1939). In light of the holding in *Kolbe* that contemporary “assault firearms” (together with “high-capacity magazines”) are equivalent or akin to “weapons of war”—which, of course, do “ha[ve] some reasonable relationship to the preservation or efficiency of a well regulated militia”, which are “part of * * * ordinary military equipment”, and the “use [of which] could contribute to the common defense”—it follows that Congress may “provide for * * * arming the Militia” with such firearms (along with all other firearms which might satisfy the broad standards set out in *Miller*).

Who, though, are the members of “the Militia” whom Congress may arm? In pertinent part, the relevant statute now provides that:

(a) The militia of the United States consists of all able-bodied males at least 17 years of age and, except as provided in section 313 of title 32 [of the United States Code], under 45 years of age who are, or who have made a declaration of intention to become, citizens of the United States, and of female citizens of the United States who are members of the National Guard.

(b) The classes of the militia are—

(1) the organized militia, which consists of the National Guard and the Naval Militia; and

(2) the unorganized militia, which consists of the members of the militia who are not members of the National Guard or the Naval Militia.

10 U.S.C. § 246. Therefore, in the exercise of its power “[t]o provide for * * * arming the Militia” Congress may enact a statute which stipulates that all members of “the unorganized militia”—at this time, “all able-bodied males at least 17 years of age and * * * under 45 years of age who are, or who have made a declaration of intention to become, citizens of

the United States” and “who are not members of the National Guard or the Naval Militia”—shall have the right to acquire and possess “assault firearms” and “high-capacity magazines”, *notwithstanding any State statute, ordinance, or other law, or any decree or decision of any court, to the contrary.*

Inasmuch as the present statutory age-limits for “[t]he militia of the United States” do not adequately protect many Americans for whom the possession of “assault weapons” should be guaranteed by law, as part of the reform proposed here the statute quoted above should be amended to provide as follows:

(a) The militia of the United States consists of all able-bodied male and female individuals who are, or who have made a declaration of intention to become, citizens of the United States.

(b) The classes of the militia are—

(1) the organized militia, which consists of the National Guard and the Naval Militia; and

(2) the unorganized militia, which consists of the members of the militia who are not members of the National Guard or the Naval Militia, with (i) those at least 17 years of age and under 45 years of age to be included in the active unorganized militia, and (ii) those at least 45 years of age and older to be included in the reserve unorganized militia.

Repelling the contemporary assault on “assault firearms” in this manner would have two benefits. First, it would immediately frustrate the “gun-control” fanatics’ plans to disarm Americans by “the death of a thousand cuts”. Second, it would at least begin the necessarily lengthy process of constitutionally revitalizing “the Militia” throughout the United States. Eventually, of course, Congress would have to exercise to the full its power “[t]o provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining, the Militia” to that end. For this, systematic governmental direction, oversight, and assistance

by both the General Government and the States would be required. At the present time, though, it would suffice for Congress to enable members of “the unorganized militia” to arm themselves through the free market with the type of firearms arguably most suitable for “contribut[ing] to the common defense”—that is, modern “assault firearms”—free from interference by rogue public officials in the States, and rogue judges in the courts of the United States.

Readers of this commentary should not expect the NRA to promote this proposal on its own initiative, though. Rather, in light of that organization’s stubborn adherence to “the individual-right theory” of the Second Amendment, as well as its studied indifference if not hostility to anything to do with the Militia, they should anticipate not only reluctance but even resistance on its part. To put the matter in the most charitable light, the NRA will need to be *prompted* to take an active and constructive part in this endeavor. A good start might be for readers of this commentary—especially those who are NRA members—to write to the NRA’s new President, Oliver North, urging him to encourage the organization’s staff to look into this matter with an open mind.

© 2018 Edwin Vieira – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Edwin Vieira: edwinvieira@gmail.com

When Two Political Parties Act As One

For many years, people from all walks of life have been telling me that the dual party system in our republic has devolved into one party with two fake sides. In the beginning

I did not want to hear that. But folks would point out how gradually both the Democrat and Republican parties were gradually moving to the political left. Of course, it was easy to see how the Democrats were of the left and getting worse since childhood. But as one who came into maturity during the Reagan years it was easy to refute such a charge. Thus, I would take zealous measures to prove them wrong by utilizing historical truths to refute their assumptions. For me it was easy to point out vast differences between the Republican and Democrat parties.

I figured for one to assume that the Republican party founded by such luminaries as Frederick Douglas, Sojourner Truth and others in Jackson, Michigan in 1854. "I am a Republican, a black dyed in the wool Republican and I never intend to belong to any other party than the party of freedom and progress." It was on July 6, 1854, a state convention of anti-slavery men was held in Jackson, Michigan to found a new political party. "Uncle Tom's Cabin" had been published two years earlier, causing increased resentment against slavery, and the Kansas-Nebraska act of May 1854 threatened to make slave states out of previously free territories.

Because the convention day was extremely hot and the huge crowd could not be accommodated in the hall, the meeting adjourned to an oak grove on "Morgan's Forty" on the outskirts of town. A statewide slate of candidates was selected, and the Republican Party was born. Winning an overwhelming victory in the elections of 1854. The republican Party went on to become the dominate national party throughout the nineteenth century. From 1854 through 1864 the Republican Party was the vehicle that enabled the first black Americans to successfully win political office in both the House and the Senate. It was also the Republican Party that enacted numerous amendments and general laws against the Democrat Party supported practice of utter foul discriminatory practices against black Americans. During the heady days of

the Reagan administration, the United States experienced a new lease on life via a revival of our economy, military and stature in the world.

It was a welcome relief to most Americans after the decline and sad misery index days brought on by Democrat Party standard bearer Jimmy Carter. For the most part, there were clear and distinct differences between the Republican and Democrat Parties. Even years ago, when all democrats were not dead set against American greatness, they always supported various levels of oppression against people. Democrats were the people of slavery, then after slavery their hatred of black Americans became so entrenched they resorted to lynching, raping, burning black people to a crisp along with their property just to "keep them in their place."

The Democrat Party evolved out of a sect of people (loyalists) who came to these shores with a different mission than the famous Pilgrims who embarked upon their epic journey to seek religious liberty. Overtime, the distinct differences between the Republican and Democrat Party have become partially blurred. The invasive species of democrats who pretended to become conservative republicans swarmed in during the popular Reagan years. That along with tired droopy rinos like Mitch McConnell and especially Paul Ryan have aided the Democrat party mission of undermining our constitutionally limited republic restraints on big government.

The first nation in the history of mankind to recognize the unalienable God given rights of sovereign individuals was the United States. The Founders believed "We the People" would maintain a society of higher personal moral character so that we would maintain a blessed life that isn't centered around a cradle to grave high tax, overregulation overbearing government. Government should not be out to destroy our liberties while placing the desires of illegal border crossers above we Americans. Such evil concepts would not have gained any traction if there hadn't been a turning away from moral

decency which lead to a partial melding of the two major political parties.

As more and more Americans throw off the shackles of ignorance imposed upon them via leftist controlled government school indoctrination, there will be a new awakening and bold constitutionally based pushback from an awakened sovereign citizenry. That means you and I cannot sit idly by and allow those (mostly democrats and rinos) who seek to demolish our sovereignty through corruption which leads to giving up our sovereignty.

Never forget, with God all things possible. With his providential guidance and our effort, America will be reborn as the sovereign republic of Life Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness and one nation under God. Be blessed via the Ron Edwards Experience Fridays at 1:00 PM PT, 2:00 PM CT, 4:00 PM ET on KCKQ AM 1180 Reno, Nv., www.americamatters.us, www.shrmedia.com, Spreaker. The Ron Edwards Experience is also enjoyed on www.goodtalkradio.com, freedominamericaradio and TalkAmericaRadio. Don't miss a page from The Edwards Notebook weekdays during AM News on KCKQ AM 1180 Reno, Nv. www.americamatters.us and during the weekend Saturday edition of Captains America third Watch talk show emanating nationwide to 75 stations from flagship AM 860 WGUL The Answer Tampa, Florida and worldwide via www.am860theanswer.com.

© 2018 Ron Edwards – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Edwards: ronedwards@edwardsnotebook.com

Governments Axing Wild Animal Protections

ST. PAUL –Do governments not have two obligations—to protect people and to protect animals, which God has also created?

You bet they do. So why are many governments at this moment devising methods to basically wipe off the face of the earth God's amazing animals?

To do this, they intend to do away with the (Federal Endangered Species Act -ESA). This is a bill Congress passed in 1966, calling it the Endangered Species Preservation Act, providing a means for listing native animal species as endangered and giving them protection. The act authorized the Service to acquire land as habitat for endangered species.

A 1973 conference in Washington, D.C. was the setting for 80 nations to sign the convention on International Trade which *restricted international commerce in plant and animal species believed to be harmed by trade.*

The Federal Endangered Species Act has saved countless animal lives through this law. However, this animal protection act is now under siege as an all out war on wolves has been declared and activated.



Just a couple of days ago, the Congressional Western Caucus (Minn) released a package of bills that undermine and weaken the federal Endangered Species Act.

Maureen Hackett, MD, founder and president of Howling for Wolves, a public advocacy organization to protect wolves, said in response to the announcement:

“Howling for Wolves strongly opposes weakening the Endangered Species Act. The ESA is a last resort for many species that we will lose forever if not protected. Almost all species placed on the list are prevented from going extinct.”

*“The wolf in Minnesota continues to need federal protection because without it our state can implement wolf trophy hunts. In 2012 state politicians and the Minnesota DNR disregarded effective, science-based, and nonlethal strategies and **held a three-year wolf trophy hunt immediately after wolves lost federal protections.**”*

“Although today’s proposal is touted as “modernization,” it should instead be called the “Eliminating Species Act” because it relies on the same “local control” that nearly wiped out the wolf forever.”

“We need to keep the wolf-and other endangered and threatened species-protected for future generations.”

And this is happening in Minnesota that once had Jesse Ventura as a governor,

and has a university that will now fire any professor who does not use the proper pronoun for any individual with sex identity confusion—and by the way there are 53 pronouns to choose from. Professors who use the wrong one out of the 53 are outta here! Men with white coats come forth!

The major danger to the wolves comes from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service whom one would think would be a friend of wildlife. Unfortunately, that does not appear to be true. They too have agreed to encourage the dismantling of the Endangered Species Act.

According to **Jen Mihills, adviser to *Mid-Atlantic Region of National Wildlife Federation***, one casualty of this reckless disregard of animals is the red wolf which is rapidly disappearing. Today there are less than 40 remaining in the wild. What is worse, the public is encouraged to harass and kill all wolves wherever they they can be found.

Sarah Palin brags about being a hunter, loves to kill and joyously took it to heart when war on wolves was declared. All wolves are portrayed as enemies and must be taken out.

This writer will never forget seeing a video on TV of Palin in her airplane with the side open to hunt for wolves. She flew over 200 miles to find them in Alaska. That area was not near any homes, farms towns or settlements. It was out in the middle of nowhere, where wolves could live their lives. There was no danger whatsoever to people or farm animals since only the wolves were out there.

But this great white hunter woman had made the trip to find them. Sitting by the opening of the side of the plane with a gun in her hands, she began killing these beautiful creatures. But it is worse than this.

As she flew low over packs of wolves, they looked up at the plane with innocent curiosity. As they did, Palin, with a smirky smile on her face, began shooting them. The wolves

screamed, *yes, screamed* as they were hit and fell on their backs kicking their feet in the air during a horrible time of agony.

Remember, I saw this complete video, everything, so this is all painfully true.

I will never like Sarah Palin after witnessing this tragedy at her hands and would never support her in any way. How could she be so cruel as to go out to an area only the wolves live in, to savagely shoot them down?

Farmers are especially eager to take out any wolves since they do attack farm animals. However, organizations like Howling for Wolves *believes in relocating wolves via non-lethal means*. That is what the goal should be, can be, and has proven to be.

Wolves are magnificent creatures. Unfortunately they have received bad press by children's books making the wolf into the bad guy. Remember Little Red Riding Hood?

The wolf is the first cousin of the dog and can be tamed. The wolf mates for life, will never cheat on his mate and if the mate dies, the wolf never takes another.

They remember those who help them. I once wrote about a movie where four wolf cubs were rescued and adopted by a man who raised them after a hunter killed their mother.

The man turned them loose back in the wild when they grew up and sometime later those wolves saved the man's life when he was about to be killed. They never forgot this man that took them in and were his friends for life, which was the name of the movie, Friends for Life.

[Howling for Wolves](#), is a Minnesota-based Wolf advocacy organization to foster understanding and tolerance and to ensure their long-term survival in the wild and supports effective, science-based and NONLETHAL wolf plans to support and promote human and gray wolf coexistence into the future.

Visit their [website](#).

The National Wildlife Federation can be contacted at:
info@nwa.org

Animals Australia is an extremely effective animal protective service based in Australia that brings great results for animal protections. Email them at: info@animalsaustralia.org

Get on their mailing list and by all means sign petitions from these organizations. That is one way you can indeed help animals. It will cost you nothing but a few minutes of time.ed.

ANALYZING TODAY'S NEWS FOR TOMORROW'S HISTORY

Photo Caption: Baby Red Wolf

© 2018 Austin Miles – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Austin Miles: chaplainmiles@aol.com

Will Brett Kavanaugh Stand For Property Rights?

There's lots of talk about where Supreme Court nominee Brett Kavanaugh stands on the Roe v Wade abortion decision and if he would vote to rescind it. There is another very controversial Supreme Court decision made just few years ago, supported by the Anthony Kennedy, the justice he seeks to replace. That is the Kelo decision that basically obliterated private property rights in America. So, where does Brett Kananaugh stand on protection of private property rights? With Kennedy or the Constitution?

In 2005, the Supreme Court of the United States handed down an opinion that shocked the nation. It was the case of *Susette Kelo, et al. v City of New London, Connecticut, et al.* The issue: "Does the government taking of property from one private owner to give to another private entity for economic development constitutes a permissible 'public use' under the Fifth Amendment?"

In 2000, the city of New London saw a chance to rake in big bucks through tax revenues for a new downtown development project that was to be anchored by pharmaceutical giant Pfizer. The company announced a plan to build a \$270 million dollar global research facility in the city. The local government jumped at the chance to transform 90 acres of an area right next to the proposed research facility. Their plans called for the creation of the Fort Trumbull development project which would provide hotels, housing and shopping areas for the expected influx of Pfizer employees. There were going to be jobs and revenues A-Go-Go in New London. Just one obstacle stood in the way of these grand plans. There were private homes in that space.

No muss – no fuss. The city fathers had a valuable tool in their favor. They would just issue an edict that they were taking the land by eminent domain. The city created a private development corporation to lead the project. First priority for the new corporation was to obtain the needed property.

In July, 1997, Susette Kelo bought a nice little pink house in a quiet fort Trumbull neighborhood of New London. Little did she imagine that warm, comfy place would soon become the center of a firestorm.

She had no intention of selling. She'd spent a considerable amount of money and time fixing up her little pink house, a home with a beautiful view of the waterfront that she could afford. She planted flowers in the yard, braided her own rugs for the floors, filled the rooms with antiques and created the

home she wanted.

Less than a year later, the trouble started. A real estate broker suddenly showed up at her door representing an unknown client. Susette said she wasn't interested in selling. The realtor's demeanor then changed, warning that the property was going to be condemned by the city. One year later, on the day before Thanksgiving, the sheriff taped a letter to Kelo's door, stating that her home had been condemned by the City of New London.

Then the pressure began. A notice came in the mail telling her that the city intended to take her land. An offer of compensation was made, but it was below the market price. The explanation given was that, since the government was going to take the land, it was no longer worth the old market price, therefore the lower price was "just compensation," as called for in the Fifth Amendment. It was a "fair price," Kelo and the homeowners were told over and over.

Some neighbors quickly gave up, took the money and moved away. With the loss of each one, the pressure mounted. Visits from government agents became routine. They knocked on the door at all hours, demanding she sell. Newspaper articles depicted her as unreasonably holding up community progress. They called her greedy. Finally, the bulldozers moved in on the properties already sold. As they crushed down the houses, the neighborhood became unlivable. It looked like a war zone.

In Susette Kelo's neighborhood, the imposing bulldozer was sadistically parked in front of a house, waiting. The homeowner came under greater pressure to sell. More phone calls, threatening letters, visits by city officials at all hours demanding they sign the contract to sell. It just didn't stop. Finally the intimidation began to break down the most dedicated homeowners' resolve. In tears, they gave in and sold. Amazingly, once they sold, the homeowners were then classified as "willing sellers!"

Immediately, as each house was bulldozed, the monster machine was moved to the next house, sitting there like a huffing, puffing dragon, ready to strike.

Finally Susette's little pink house stood nearly alone in the middle of a destruction site. Over 80 homes were gone: seven remained. As if under attack by a conquering army, she was finally surrounded, with no place to run but to the courts. Under any circumstances the actions of the New London government and its sham development corporation should have been considered criminal behavior. It used to be. If city officials were caught padding their own pockets, or those of their friends, it was considered graft. That's why RICO laws were created.

The United States was built on the very premise of the protection of private property rights. How could a government possibly be allowed to take anyone's home for private gain? Surely justice would finally prevail.

The city was backed in its appeal by the National League of Cities, one of the largest proponents of eminent domain use, saying the policy was critical to spurring urban renewal with development projects. However, the Supreme Court had always stood with the founders of the nation on the vital importance of private property. There was precedent after precedent to back up the optimism that they would do so again.

Finally, her case was heard by the highest court in the land. It was such an obvious case of government overreach against private property owners that no one considered there was a chance of New London winning. That's why it was a shock to nearly everyone involved that private property rights sustained a near-death blow that day.

This time, five black robes named Stevens, Souter, Ginsburg, Kennedy, and Breyer shocked the nation by ruling that officials who had behaved like Tony Soprano were in the right

and Susette Kelo had no ground to stand on, literally or figuratively.

These four men and one woman ruled that the United States Constitution is meaningless as a tool to protect individuals against the wants and desires of government. Their ruling in the Kelo case declared that Americans own nothing. After deciding that any property is subject to the whim of a government official, it was just a short trip to declaring that government could now confiscate anything we own, anything we create, anything we've worked for – in the name of an undefined common good.

Justice Sandra Day O'Connor, who opposed the Court's decision, vigorously rebutted the Majority's argument, as she wrote in dissent of the majority opinion, "The specter of condemnation hangs over all property. Nothing is to prevent the state from replacing a Motel 6 with a Ritz-Carlton, any home with a shopping mall, or any farm with a factory."

Justice Clarence Thomas issued his own rebuttal to the decision, specifically attacking the argument that this was a case about "public use." He accused the Majority of replacing the Fifth Amendment's "Public Use" clause with a very different "Public Purpose" test. Said Justice Thomas "This deferential shift in phraseology enables the Court to hold against all common sense, that a costly urban-renewal project whose stated purpose is a vague promise of new jobs and increased tax revenue, but which is also suspiciously agreeable to the Pfizer Corporation, is for a public use."

Astonishingly the members of the Supreme Court have no other job but to protect the Constitution and defend it from bad legislation. They sit in their lofty ivory tower, with their lifetime appointments, never actually having to worry about job security or the need to answer to political pressure. Yet, these five black robes obviously missed finding a single copy of the Federalist Papers, which were written by many of the

Founders to explain to the American people how they envisioned the new government was to work. In addition, they apparently missed the collected writings of James Madison, Thomas Jefferson, John Adams and George Washington, just to mention a very few. It's obvious because otherwise, there is simply no way they could have reached this decision.

So, in a five to four vote, the Supreme Court said that it was okay for a community to use eminent domain to take land, shut down a business, or destroy and reorganize an entire neighborhood, if it benefited the community in a positive way. Specifically, "positive" meant unquestioned government control and more tax dollars.

The Institute for Justice, the group that defended Susette Kelo before the Supreme Court, reported that it found 10,000 cases in which condemnation was used or threatened for the benefit of private developers. These cases were all within a five-year period after the Kelo decision. Today, that figure is dwarfed as there is seemingly no limit on government takings of private property.

The Kelo decision changed the rules. The precedent was set. Land can now be taken anytime at the whim of a power elite. So again, the question must be asked: if Brett Kavanaugh is confirmed to the U.S. Supreme Court, will he stand to protect private property rights against massive overreach by local, state, and federal governments? Will he support an effort to overturn the Kelo Decision?

© 2018 Tom DeWeese – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Tom DeWeese: [Contact Tom DeWeese](#)

The Silver Trumpet

My tenth "[Bell Mountain](#)" book, "[The Silver Trumpet](#)," has just been published.

Like the nine books leading up to it, all part of the same story, "The Silver Trumpet" is a fantasy—part of the history of an imaginary world centered around the country of Obann. You'll find no politics here: no thinly-veiled allusions to the issues and personalities of this troubled age. No slightly tweaked and easily recognizable quotes from any 21st-century politicians.

What you will find here is history—of people who have only just begun to know the God who created them, and of more people for whom "God" is just an empty name featuring in religious ceremonies performed by rote, for a purpose no longer understood: whose religion is a habit, not a living thing. They live in a world which God is now shaking, changing, overturning—so that those things that cannot be shaken, changed, or overturned can be known and desired and experienced for what they are.

The books are written for young readers, aged twelve and up, but there are plenty of adults reading them, too.

Why write fantasy? The world we live in is on fire—and you're writing fantasy?

I might reply that everybody likes a good story, especially if it provides relief from the real stories hurled at us daily, hourly, by what we like to call "news." But that's only part of the reason.

Fantasy, like poetry, gains access to regions of the heart and mind not so easily accessible to other types of fiction. Don't ask me how it does that: if you read fantasy, you know what I mean. Young readers are especially fond of fantasy.

We have a need for this; but not all fantasy leads us to places that are good for us to visit. Dystopian fantasies, like “The Hunger Games” and so many others, warn us that the world we’re creating in real life is going to wind up hurting us. In less wholesome kinds of fantasy, moral chaos and sexual anarchy are pitched at children—often by persons and institutions, such as grade schools and local libraries, to whom we, and God knows why we do it, carelessly entrust our children. We go about our business while they subject our children to such things as “[the Drag Queen Story Hour](#).”

Children and adults alike consume prodigious amounts of “entertainment,” never thinking that what they’re doing is a passive but effective form of self-education. Culture is religion externalized, an observation that ought to be very soberly considered. Thoughtlessly gobbling it up, we rarely think twice about pop culture’s effect on our souls.

So there’s another job for fantasy to do—to reclaim cultural ground for Christ’s Kingdom. To take a stand for goodness, honor, decency, sanity, and love. “[W]hatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things,” the Bible tells us (Philippians 4:8). As C.S. Lewis, J.R.R. Tolkien, and others have shown, fantasy can help the reader see those things more clearly. They are in the real world, too, of course: we need to find them there. Fantasy can remind us of what it is we’re looking for.

I have tried to do this with my books.

I have discussed these and other topics throughout the week on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com/> . You’ll find plenty of politics there. Stop in and visit. A single click will take you there.

© 2018 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Lee Duigon: leeduigon@verizon.net

America, Do You Want The Sand Or Do You Want The Bread?

“Philosophy is common sense with big words.” -President James Madison

In this age, there have risen up in America, men who speak perverse things. There are many that trouble us with their philosophies and novel interpretations, by which they deny the doctrines they profess to teach and undermine the faith and purpose they are pledged to maintain.

It is well that some of us, who know what we believe and have no secret meanings for our words, should just put our foot down and maintain our standing, holding forth the word of life, and plainly declare the foundational truths of the Gospel of Jesus Christ in all aspects of life (Philippians 2:16-18).

Let me give you a parable given by Charles Spurgeon.

In the days of Nero, there was great shortness of food in the city of Rome, although there was an abundance of corn to be purchased at Alexandria. A certain man who owned a vessel went down to the seacoast, and there he noticed many hungry people straining their eyes toward the sea, watching for the vessels that were to come from Egypt with corn. When these vessels came to the shore, one by one, the poor people wrung their hands in bitter disappointment, for on board the galleys there

was nothing but sand which the tyrant emperor had compelled them to bring for use in the arena. It was infamous cruelty when men were dying of hunger to command trading vessels to go to and fro, and bring nothing else but sand for gladiatorial shows, when wheat was so greatly needed. Then the merchant whose vessel was moored by the quay said to his shipmaster, "Take thou good heed that thou bring nothing back with thee from Alexandria but corn; and whereas, aforetime thou hast brought in the vessel a measure or two of sand, bring thou not so much as would lie upon a penny this time. Bring thou nothing else, I say, but wheat: for these people are dying, and now we must keep our vessels for this one business of bringing food for them." Alas! I have seen certain mighty galleys of late loaded with nothing but mere sand of philosophy and speculation, and I have said within myself, "Nay, but I will bear nothing in my ship but the revealed truth of God, the bread of life so greatly needed by the people."

Bringing it to the present, I have noticed in recent years that we have some men on the scene who claim to give the answers to America's godless issues without making reference to the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob that brings about the resolve to the issues (Deuteronomy 4). That is like asking the fallen sinner (without Grace) to instruct and educate the people in righteousness. How that works I don't know. Yet, as long as the American people have teachers to tickle their itching ears, I guess that the resolve to the lawless issues matters not to many in our country (2 Timothy 4:3-4). How foolish. Let me describe a few...

In America today we have a very popular Jewish man who loves to debate and play the answer man to college students across the country. He is a man championed by the conservatives (yesterday's liberals) of the day with a mouth that spills out vulgarities (James 1:26; Ephesians 4:29). I ask, what is the lesson that he wants listeners to learn? This guy does a great

job of tearing down misconceptions and propaganda in one part while propping up immorality in another (Galatians 5:9).

This guy wears a Kippah (skull cap) while “educating” Americans on conservatism, and all the while denying the deity of Christ. This is like the scientist discovering God’s Creation, and then denying the Creator and taking praise unto one’s self as a teacher that need educate the creation.

CONSERVATIVE, adjective, Preservative; having power to preserve in a safe or entire state, or from loss, waste or injury.

Jesus said, “Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men” (Matthew 5:13).

Salt is a preservative to stop putrification.

The meaning of Christ’s words is that the salt represents those of great worth and reliability in the honoring of God’s Word without compromise.

It seems almost inevitable, as a law of nature, that a man who is not sound in his life cannot be sound in his judgment. Yet, the people in America put this “conservative” speaker as so. Wisdom will not long hold a seat in the head of that man who has yielded up his heart to folly. A pure theology and a loose morality will never blend.

Then, we have another man who wears sunglasses and dressed up like he is from the 1990s. During his question and answer session to college students, he acts out as if he is some sort of pop culture star when, in fact, he is a full-fledged sodomite (even defending pedophilia) with a whore’s forehead claiming to speak on the behalf of those who call themselves conservatives. He advocates that which God condemns and yet, people act out as if it is wisdom on our part to follow the

blind and rebellious. I say that if the ditch is the place where you want to end up, then keep listening, keep following the blind.

The list goes on...

We have a couple more that claim to be preachers who use innuendo and filth every step of the way. It's not a good position to put themselves in (Exodus 20:7) What Bible are these reprobates reading?

Ezekiel 22:26

Today's Tea Party favorites across the country claim to be some sort of standard among Americans and behind closed doors I have seen are godless, adultery committing drinking hypocrites (1 Corinthians 6:9).

Or how about them favorites on the radio or television that have sold their souls to the golden calves of the day (sponsor's) who are just UNWILLING to say and do what needs to be said and done. Matthew 23:3 This is why Americans are losing ground year after year, and why it is their backs are up against the wall. Shameful.

These are also the same people giving you the same talking points given to them by the CIA controlled media. Dividing Americans one against another, the left vs the right, the Democrats vs the Republicans, socialists vs the conservatives etc.. Mark 3:25

Remember, Jesus said "Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch (Matthew 15:14).

When know that "All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness." 2 Timothy 3:16-17 So as Americans we need get back to the Book (the Bible) that will

point the way to victory that God promises, yet on His term, not on ours. 2 Corinthians 3:17

Many of these men are, without a doubt, very intellectual and at the same time very carnal. Let me remind you that God speaks to the heart and not the head. Furthermore, it is simplicity that is in Christ. A child is the model of Heaven (Matthew 18:2-4), not some intellectual philosopher, which by the way in many instances is nothing more than a man giving forth big words with common sense meaning.

How many times these sort of men are found to be without understanding. How could they when it goes no further than their heads and through their mouths? Titus 1:16 Why? Because they cannot quite explain what they do not understand from the heart.

Without the Spirit of God and the Sword of the Spirit (Hebrews 4:12), they are ministering from their own wicked hearts (Jeremiah 17:9), like fighting with a wooden blunt sword. If they preach not the Word of God in the power of the Holy Ghost, I am here to tell you that they are fools for their pains in the effort (2 Corinthians 3:6).

Don't forget, friends, that you will never go beyond those who you allow to teach you. Know who you follow, know who you listen to and pay attention to those you allow to influence you. Ask yourself, what do those you follow stand for, and mark this, you will not go beyond those you allow to teach you. Christ is the Bread of Life (John 6:35), which feeds men's souls, as well as sets men free. That is, of course, if you follow Him and Him alone (John 8:36; John 14:6).

[YouTube Video]

Article posted with permission from [Sons Of Liberty Media](#).

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Trump Threw A Stick Of Dynamite Into The Establishment

“One of the remarkable things about Donald Trump is that he didn’t just beat the Progressive establishment – he also beat the Conservative establishment. Two political tribes that have dominated Washington for half a century were defeated in the space of one election campaign.” –Milo Yiannopoulos, Contemporary British political commentator, public speaker and writer.

He’s brash, uncouth, and prone to irrational and inaccurate statements. He’s braggadocious, arrogant and narcissistic. He’s a bull in a China shop and seems to enjoy pushing people around, whether its White House staff, senators, congressmen and woman, or world leaders. He is not presidential, nor diplomatic, by any definition. He is crafty, premeditated and un-predictable. Married three times, he’s a philanderer and a flirt. He’s ruffled foreign and domestic feathers like few other presidents. He’s a silver spoon that turned his father’s fortune into a pot of international gold. He’s the living fly, buzzing around in your soup. He’s the sand in your toothpaste. He’s like fingernails on a chalkboard. He’s made millions of people mad at him or outright hate him. Donald Trump will never be a candidate for Sainthood.

He is all of these things but nevertheless, he came to



Washington armed with 63,000,000 charged Republican votes with a mandate to disrupt the establishment and dismantle the deep state. He dipped a hot poker into their elite enclaves, while ripping to shreds their socialist platform. He began to expose the DC political machine for

what it was on day one and went after the dishonest media with a vengeance. In a breath of individual liberty fresh air, he has resurrected some American foundational principles and is attempting to make America great again in the image of our Foundersin spite of the massive efforts to stop him.

The minute he threw his hat into the Presidential ring, the attacks were on and the incessant leaks erupted like a volcano. He has taken flak and criticism from every quarter, some of it deserved, some of it made up out of whole cloth. The all-powerful deep state set out to undermine him. A special prosecutor was appointed to take him down, or dig up dirt for Articles of Impeachment. Academia despises him. The electronic and print media were and are relentless in their pursuit of his demise, even if they have to make up stories to do it. But then of course this is common fare for a Republican president. The media was almost as hard on George W. Bush, but then swooned over Obama.

Trump's background is legendary. In 2003, Trump and his siblings sold their father's (*Fred Trump*) real estate holdings to a group of investors that included Bain Capital, Kohlberg Kravis Roberts and the LamboNuni Bank for around \$600 Million. Trump used his \$200 Million share to finance "Trump Casino and Resorts". From there Trump expanded out into a

variety of other businesses including finance, residential leasing, ice cream parlors, men's wear, chocolate, golf, home furnishings, television production, women's perfume, fashion, beauty pageants, jewelry, and the list goes on from there. He is smart, cunning and ruthless.

Trump's accomplishments in business, real estate and rapid rise to national stardom are profound, in spite of the losses and bankruptcy of his casinos in Atlantic City. His alleged net worth is around \$10 Billion.

But the world of business and the world of politics and diplomacy are two different worlds entirely. Success in one does not automatically predict success in the other. Did his experience in cutthroat businesses give him the qualifications to be president of the United States? After a year and a half in office, it would seem so. He was certainly more qualified than a black indistinguishable attorney-slash-community organizer from Chicago.

Trump has shown his ability to adapt. He started out with some ill-conceived policies that backfired, such as the first roll out of the immigration ban from Muslim Countries that created chaos at ports of entry and around the world and led to court challenges. His attempt to get the Congress to repeal and replace Obama Care failed miserably. But that wasn't his fault. Unfortunately, there are too many RINO's (*Republicans in Name Only*) in the Senate that bowed to the political pressure from the left. If Republicans were unified and a little larger in number, much of Trump's agenda would have sailed through the House and Senate in the first 100 days of his presidency. As a result of a very narrow Senate Republican majority, Trump's needed changes to immigration policy, including the WALL, has been thwarted by the Democrats who are doing everything in their power to derail anything Trump attempts.

Still, he finally got a big win with the passage of the Tax

Cut and capital repatriation legislation and the economy is booming because of it. He got another big win with Senate confirmation of Neil Gorsuch to the U. S. Supreme Court. Trump may get another win if Brett Kavanaugh is also confirmed to the Supreme Court, which seems likely, even though Kavanaugh is more of a middle of the road jurist, not a true conservative.

Trump told the participants to the worthless Paris Climate Accord to take a hike and withdrew American participation, saving American taxpayers billions of dollars on a trumped up climate change boondoggle. He nominated a climate-change denier to run the Environmental Protection Agency. Unfortunately, the nominee had to resign because he got caught with his fingers in the taxpayer's pie. But by the time Scott Pruitt resigned, he had implemented deep cuts in the EPA budget and rolled back hundreds of onerous regulations.

President Trump thumbed his nose at Iran and cancelled the ill-conceived and grossly negligent Obama/Kerry nuclear deal that wasn't worth the paper on which it was written. After Iran got the \$150,000,000,000 out of the deal it went back to its old tricks of international terror, proxy wars in Syria and Yemen, military challenges to Israel through Hamas and Hezbollah and immediately violated the nuclear-deal with missile tests.

On the international front, Trump's foreign demeanor is not much different from his domestic. Without compunction, intimidation, or fear, and a bit of shock and awe, he waded into the foreign establishment on every middle latitude continent with a fuselage of political bullets and insults, aimed at shaking the very timbers of the status quo loose from their moorings. Whether it's "**Europeans aren't paying their fare share of NATO defense**", or Canada and China are guilty of predatory trade practices, he fires one bold challenge after another. He seems immune to their criticism and threats of retaliation.

On the NATO front his boldness seems to have paid off. European nations have agreed to up their contributions to NATO defense.

Trump managed to get North Korea's dictator to the negotiating table, a feat that defied the last three presidents. It remains to be seen whether anything comes of that effort, as any deal is only worth the utmost good faith of the parties. North Korean dictators have not shown much of a hint of good faith in past negotiations, if the history books are telling the straight story.

Like a lion charging his prey, President Trump is blustering his way into better trade deals with our enemies and friends alike. Once again, his bullying posture has yet to yield positive results on this score and could backfire on him (*and us*) in a full-scale trade war. As he is fond of saying, **"We'll see."**

Trump is a winner who doesn't accept losing with grace. He is intolerant of slackers and unmerciful when telling them they are "fired." Sometimes he doesn't tell them at all and let's them find out from a news report.

By the time this article is published, Trump will have met with Vladimir Putin in Helsinki. A lot was riding on this meeting and the outcome. Did he get Putin to pull out of Crimea and the Ukraine, resolve the Syrian civil war and stop meddling in our elections, or will Trump be "played" by the wily Putin? As it stands right now, it appears Trump got "played" by Putin. It was a high stakes poker game where the fate of nations hung in the balance. Unfortunately, in the space of a short Helsinki news conference Trump managed to cast a shadow on all of the good things he has done for America by siding with Putin on Russian meddling.

But Trump did something else that mostly fell under the radar. He corrected a terrible miscarriage of justice in the

West by pardoning Oregon ranchers Dwight and Steve Hammond. They were thrown in jail for over five years on an Obama Administration – Bureau of Land Management (BLM) manufactured criminal charge of Arsenal Terrorism. *(This led to the occupation of the Malheur Wildlife Refuge in South Central Oregon by the Cliven Bundy siblings and friends. It also led to the assassination of Lavoy Finicum by federal or state agents. All occupiers and the Bundy family were later acquitted in multiple federal court trials.)* The Hammond's incarceration was part of a nationwide attempt by federal government agencies to punish ranchers who challenge BLM edicts over legal grazing rights on public land, all driven by the radical environmental element occupying the deep state. To read the Hammond story click [HERE](#).

Love him or hate him, Trump may not go down in history as the best president. **However, he may go down in history for violently blowing all those elite “suits” out of their cushy expensive chairs and ivory towers and dumping them unceremoniously on the floor.** It was and is long overdue. However he does it, with or without the dynamite, America will be the better and freer for it. Whenever his term ends he will have reversed course in America, a needed course correction that has been coming for at least 100 years. It remains to be seen whether there is sufficient electoral power to keep his course correction on track.

© 2018 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Ewart: info@narlo.org

Presidential Pardon For The Hammonds – Another Reason To Love The Constitution

Article 2, Section 2, of the United States Constitution defines one of a handful of powers the President has: “He shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.”

Due to so few limitations, the rule of such pardons is that the pardon may be given before, during, or after indictment or conviction.

Founding Father Alexander Hamilton concluded, “Humanity and good policy conspire to dictate, that the benign prerogative of pardoning should be as little as possible fettered or embarrassed.”

Similar to the amazing grace extended by our Creator at the cross of His Son Jesus Christ, our founders understood the power of forgiveness and redemption and they codified it into our Law.

However, there are also times when a pardon is demanded to ensure the rule of law.

You see one of the main functions of an executive or presidential pardon is to act as a constitutional check against an unrestrained federal judiciary.

Such is the case involving Dwight Hammond, 76, and his son Steven Hammond, 49, who were convicted in 2012 after a prescribed burn on their land spread to nearby public lands in 2001.

The Hammonds had claimed that the fire was to fend off

invasive species, but prosecutors alleged that it was set to cover up evidence of illegal deer poaching and that it posed a grave risk to firefighters. The evidence at trial regarding the Hammonds' responsibility for the fire was conflicting, and the jury acquitted them on most of the charges.

The pair then served their time in jail, but Obama's Justice department wasn't satisfied with this sentence. So in 2015, after being freed from prison, the Obama DOJ increased the penalty of the crime by classifying, charging, and imprisoning the father and son as terrorists!

According to President Trump, the Obama administration filed an "overzealous appeal" and that "This was unjust."

Not only was it unjust, but it was also unconstitutional according to the Fifth Amendment which commands the Federal Government that no, "person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb."

The unconstitutional ruling also sparked many First Amendment protests that left one rancher dead at the hand of federal agents!

The Trump administration concluded that, "Justice is overdue for Dwight and Steven Hammond, both of whom are entirely deserving of these Grants of Executive Clemency."

To conclude, because lethargic and negligent congressmen and women refused to do their jobs by impeaching federal judges like these, there was only one constitutional means to make sure that liberty remained upheld and tyranny was choked.

The President of these United States must uphold his oath of office and check the corrupted judicial branch by issuing a pardon; hence the existence of a constitutional pardon and absolute need for its exercise by President Donald Trump for the Hammond family.

Schedule an event or learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2018 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Jake MacAulay: Jake@TheAmericanView.com

Iran: Ripe For Regime Change

It is hard to believe that four decades has passed since the Islamic revolution was forced upon the Iranian people and their freedom disappeared. Under the rule of these adherents of death, everything in Iran is deteriorating while Iran's religious government is strong and has a great deal of control on everything. Too much control without independent checks and balances encourages corruption, nepotism and inefficiencies. As a result, the bulk of the nation's profits goes to a few select individuals.

This is a wake-up call for Iran's authorities and the international community. Although denied by many through the past four decades, Iran is literally a political, social and economic time bomb closing in on a colossal detonation.

While Iran continues to develop its missile program which is sharply criticized by the United States and Israel, they simultaneously seek to suppress people's desire to participate in country's wealth. Prosecution and imprisonment of innocent people and systematic and illegal abuse of detainees along with hundreds of gruesome acts have also been reported.

Iranians have witnessed several uprisings, in general, but they have become numb and unable to function and conduct a

normal life. The battle against the Islamic regime remains arduous and long. The mullahs will not give up power easily, even if that means the complete destruction of Iran.

The people of Iran hoping this current uprising is not a repeat of 2009 when Obama threw a lifeline to the mullah's regime by not supporting the Iranian people and in effect siding with the genocidal mullahs. These turbaned thugs were taking their final breath, completely broke, and the good old USA comes to the rescue, releasing billions of dollars at the end of Obama's second term while easing other sanctions. Hard to understand!

With the election of President Trump, once again, the Iranian people are jubilant and hopeful. They are hopeful that President Trump will put pressure on the Islamic regime to make it change its behavior. The Islamic Republic's infamous record is replete with instances of child execution, restrictions on freedom of speech and the press, imprisonment of journalists, discrimination against women in general, and persecution of religious minorities (with a particular systematic program of genocide against the Baha'is and their religion). The regime has ruled over a peaceful people with an iron fist while committing the most heinous crimes against humanity.

A reminder, Iran has the youngest and brightest and the most educated population of any country at this time in history. Iranians, like many other nationalities, have been struggling to achieve the liberty, justice and freedom that are being enjoyed, mostly, in western countries.

The current revolt may not lead to the immediate downfall of the regime, but we are witnessing the death throes of the Islamic Republic. Even if the uprising ends today, it is but one step in a long struggle to achieve a more representative, democratic and popular government led by Reza Pahlavi who has been summoned by the Iranian people to return.

After 40 years, the prosperity envisioned by Khomeini's followers has yet to materialize, leaving many Iranians disillusioned. The children of the revolution have entered adulthood to find a lack of jobs, limited freedom, and little hope for the future.

What we are observing in Iran now should not be viewed as a selective outcry, but rather a work in progress, a hybrid momentum that started in 1999 and led by students who later became involved in the Green Movement. They are belatedly joining the current unrest, which is evolving to include new social classes of people who were not at the center of previous protests.

Young Iranians, particularly the urban educated, are among the most ardent believers in democracy in the world. Many view America as the country that holds the best hope for spreading and protecting the high ideals of democracy. In a sense, many Iranians feel a closer affinity with a democratic Israel than all the neighboring Arab Muslim dictatorships. Although Islam was imposed on Iran some 1400 years ago, Iranians deeply value their own ancient non-Arab identity and have never fully surrendered to the Arab culture.

During the bloodletting in the past war, initiated by the late Iraqi dictator Saddam Hussein against Iran, all Arab states sided with the Butcher of Baghdad against Iran. Yet, Israel was the only Middle Eastern country that remained neutral and in fact helped Iran in the struggle. We Iranians don't forget our friends and we also remember our enemies.

Let me re-emphasize that the current protests in Iran are just as much against the Islamic Republic as they are about Shi'a Islam. In fact, much of it is against Islam itself. People have experienced what a primitive and defective system of belief Islam is and aim to abandon it for good. Many will still hang on to it to some extent for some time.

Time has arrived to end the Mullahs reign of terror. We Iranians and Iranian-Americans in spirit-free people of the world-greatly cherish individual liberty and freedom, where the mind is imbued with enlightenment, and every individual by virtue of being born human is afforded measured freedom. It is within the open expanse of liberty that each and every person can be at his or her best. And when the individual person is at his best, humanity is as well.

© 2018 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

The FBI Is Ripe With Corruption, Bias, And Massive Abuse Of Power

Today the path to total dictatorship in the U.S. can be laid by strictly legal means ... We have a well-organized political-action group in this country, determined to destroy our Constitution and establish a one-party state. It operates secretly, silently, continuously to transform our Government. This ruthless power-seeking elite is a disease of our century. This group is answerable neither to the President, the Congress, nor the courts. It is practically irremovable.
–Republican Senator William Jenner to Congress in 1954

Senator William Jenner was right and today we call what he described in 1954, the “Deep State.” Since Donald J. Trump announced that he was a candidate for President of the United States, there has been a concerted effort to destroy him and all the people who surround him...that includes all of us “deplorables” who voted for him.

Congressional Examination of Agent Strzok

Why didn't the Congressmen get together and each of them ask different questions of this agent? Why did most of them repeat the same thing? Why didn't they hire an actual trial lawyer who knew how to cross examine a witness? Why didn't they give all their questions to Louie Gohmert who was a defense attorney in the Army and a state district judge for Texas' 7th Judicial District for ten years? He could have parsed them out and there would have been no repetitions.

Where were the questions about who told Agents Strzok and Pientka to go to National Security Advisor Michael Flynn's office and interview him when General Flynn thought it was a routine meeting? Was former Deputy Attorney General Sally Yates, who was fired by President Trump, the person who walked them to Flynn's office as has been reported? Where were the questions about the FBI's 302s of the Flynn interview by Strzok and Pientka who then allegedly gave them to fired Deputy FBI Director Andrew McCabe? (The 302s are the written reports by agents of interviews.) Where were the questions about why those 302s haven't been given to Congress? Where were the questions as to whether Andrew McCabe had changed the 302s of Strzok and Pientka to make it look as though General Flynn actually did lie? And [where were the questions](#) about the September 2, 2016 Lisa Page texts to Strzok, who was investigating Clinton's email use, about President Obama wanting to know everything the bureau was doing?

FBI Agent Strzok Testimony



Peter Strzok and Rod Rosenstein have the same smug self-righteous, indignant, sarcastic, condescending, defiant and unapologetic looks on their faces when testifying before Congress. Both are the personification of the “Deep State.” They’re well trained in evasion and deception and were probably coached by Director Wray.

A veteran counterintelligence agent, Peter Strzok was assigned to both the investigation into Clinton’s personal email server and the special counsel’s probe into potential collusion between Trump officials and Russia during the election. According to [the text messages](#), Strzok was hesitant to join Mueller’s investigation because of his “gut sense” that there was “no big there there.”

Agent Strzok has an unfaithful relationship not only with his wife, but with the truth. His public testimony in Congress was a sham. Congress seemed to be all bark and no bite and many asked the same questions of this biased and subversive FBI agent, never really going for the jugular. Rep.



Goodlatte caused Strzok some awkward moments when he forced

Strzok to read aloud his own text messages to his paramour, FBI attorney Lisa Page.

The only Congressman who really called Strzok on the carpet was Louie Gohmert who commented about how many times Strzok lied to his wife just as he was lying to Congress. "When a husband is cheating on his wife he's also lying to her. Why would that same man hesitate to lie under oath?" Democrats went berserk over Gohmert's comments.

Congressman Gohmert went further. Nearly all of Hillary Clinton's emails on her homebrew server (that's 30,000) went to a foreign entity that wasn't Russia. When this was discovered by the Intelligence Community Inspector General (ICIG), IG Chuck McCullough sent his investigator Frank Ruckner and an attorney **to notify Strzok along with three other people about the "anomaly."** They did nothing. Even IG Horowitz was called four times about this and never responded. [Link](#) Strzok remembers nothing! What foreign entity received the classified information sent by Hillary's home server? Obama emailed her at her home, he knew.

And why the hell hasn't Hillary been prosecuted for failing to secure classified documents...and why the hell hasn't she been prosecuted for "pay to play" with the Clinton Foundation? And what about [Hillary's sale of our Uranium to Russia](#), and the millions of dollars given to the Clinton Foundation by Russian nuclear industry officials? [Link](#)

Peter Strzok admitted to Congressman Jim Jordan that the phony Trump/Steele dossier came from [Nellie Ohr](#) at Fusion GPS and was funneled through the FBI by her and her husband. She is the wife of Bruce Ohr the former U.S. associate deputy attorney general and former director of the [Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force](#) in the FBI. The FISA memo released to the public on February 2, 2018 alleges that Nellie Ohr was assisting "in the cultivation of" opposition research

against Trump.

Nellie Ohr worked at [Fusion GPS](#) for [Glenn Simpson](#) who co-founded the Washington-based research business Fusion GPS. Simpson paid [Christopher Steele](#), author of the phony dossier, with money from the Hillary Clinton campaign and the [Democratic National Committee](#).

Simpson was retained by the [Washington Free Beacon](#) to collect



information on many of the Republican presidential candidates including Donald Trump and he hired Christopher Steele. Simpson was also a reporter for [Roll Call](#), where he broke stories on [GOPAC](#), a political action committee headed by House Speaker [Newt Gingrich](#).

Washington Free Beacon

[Michael Goldfarb](#) is chairman of the conservative think tank the [Center for American Freedom](#), publishers of [The Washington Free Beacon](#). He is a writer with the neoconservative [The Weekly Standard](#) owned by Rupert Murdoch and edited by Never Trumper and Bilderberger member, [William Kristol](#).

Matthew Continetti, the editor of the Washington Free Beacon website, wrote in a letter that the Free Beacon hired Fusion GPS during the Republican primary to do research on Republican candidates. That research kicked off what became known as the “dossier” used to smear Donald Trump.

Continetti is the 36-year-old editor-in-chief. He started the website with Michael Goldfarb after marrying the daughter of Never-Trumper Bill Kristol. Goldfarb previously worked for

Sen. John McCain (R-AZ). And don't forget John McCain's involvement in trying to destroy Donald Trump with this phony Clinton created dossier which he actually walked to the FBI and gave to former Director Comey.

The Washington Free Beacon is funded by New York hedge fund manager and pro LGBTQ rights, [Paul Singer](#), who backed pro-amnesty Sen. Marco Rubio (R-Fla.) in the Republican primary and was vigorously opposed to Donald Trump.

Perkins Coie Law Firm

[Perkins Coie Law Firm](#) served as the cutout in order to funnel payments from the Democrat National Committee and the Hillary campaign to [Christopher Steele](#). Since April of 2016, [Obama For America](#) (OFA) has paid over \$972,000 to Perkins Coie, records filed with the Federal Election Commission (FEC) show. Perkins Coie hired Fusion GPS to compile a dossier of unsupported allegations against President Donald Trump. [Link](#)

Attorney Marc Elias, who represented the Clinton campaign and the DNC at Perkins Coie, hired Fusion GPS in April 2016 to dig up damaging information on Trump. And we know Fusion GPS hired former British spy Christopher Steele who then got unverified information about Trump from officials in Russia.

Lisa Page



FBI Agent - FBI Lawyer Mistress - FBI Agent's Wife
Connecting the Dots

Former FBI attorney and Strzok paramour, Lisa Page had to be hunted down three times before she could be served with a subpoena to give a deposition to the same committees. The

fact that she defied the subpoena is getting far less attention than it deserves. She was in contempt of Congress and as such why wasn't one of the [U.S. Marshalls](#) sent to arrest her?

Only when she was threatened with contempt proceedings did Page agree to voluntarily appear for a private interview last Friday behind closed doors. (the public never gets to see these interviews). Congressmen Matt Gaetz and Mark Meadows found her to be more forthcoming and credible than Strzok, and without Strzok's smug attitude.

Page may yet testify at a public hearing before Congress. But why does she or any other government witnesses get to dictate the terms and timing of their own testimony? How many of us who are not federal employees would dare refuse a subpoena from Congress? How many of us would even get away with it? Jason Chaffetz blames AG Jeff Sessions, who refuses to prosecute those who ignore Congressional subpoenas. In doing so, he weakens the ability of Congress to have proper oversight.

Democrat Tennessee Congressman Cohen

This Congressman is truly an embarrassment to the folks of Tennessee. He actually said to Strzok that he deserved a purple heart for what he went through with questioning from Republicans. The **Purple Heart** is awarded in the name of the President of the United States to any member of the Armed Forces of the United States who, while serving under competent authority in any capacity with one of the U.S. Armed Services after April 5, 1917, has been wounded or killed. The Purple Heart, established in 1782, is America's oldest military decoration. George Washington awarded the first one.

Strzok has never been in a battle like the men and women of our military, and Congressman Cohen should apologize not only to his fellow congressional members for an improper statement,

but to every branch of the United States military.

If the truth be known, it is Peter Strzok who is the enemy combatant. The real victim is the American public, which has lost trust and confidence in the FBI, an institution that has been counted on to keep us safe. Why is he still employed by the DOJ? Hopefully he will be fired from the FBI in coming weeks for his disgraceful conduct at the agency.

Conclusion

Strzok texted that he can "smell" Trump supporters and he thinks we're a bunch of hillbillies, but this biased leftist hasn't looked at the people who really voted for President Trump. Strzok's verbal vomit and text messages are the opposite of what is true...Americans of all flavors, colors and ethnicities, those highly educated and those with high school educations voted for Trump. Why? Because we saw what was happening to our nation and Trump's words echoed our own thoughts.

This agent's testimony before Congress was a political circus. [A recent WSJ article had it right](#). President Trump needs to declassify a host of documents for Americans to learn the truth about what went on in 2016. Other than a few nibbles of truth, Congress got nothing from this pompous, arrogant, and biased FBI agent.

The President needs to order both Justice and the FBI to declassify the relevant documents. Those documents include the FISA applications, [Woods procedures documents](#), the 302s, and the 1023s (which are the equivalent of 302s for counterintelligence and they document FBI debriefings with informants or sources).

Trump is probably being told he shouldn't do this because he will be setting a bad precedent and will risk accusations that he is undermining Mueller's investigation. But at this point the American people distrust the entire law enforcement

agency's behavior during and after the 2016 presidential campaign. [[Link](#)]

If one of us little peons out here was charged in like manner, we'd be arrested and thrown in jail, but the DOJ/FBI keeps spitting on Congress and nothing happens to them. When will Congress get a spine withchutzpah? I'm tired of all the excuses; the top echelon of the DOJ needs to go, and that includes Sessions, Rosenstein, Wray, Barwick and a whole list of others. When will Mueller be shut down and stop spending our tax dollars on this frivolous garbage, and when will Manafort get out of jail?

More to come...

Folks, the writers for NewsWithViews, and the CEO of this website work day and night to bring you top notch information regarding what is happening in our country. Please support our efforts...None of the writers for NewsWithViews are paid for what they do, we do it for love of America and our President who is trying to save this country from becoming a third world globalist nation. Tell your friends to sign up to get daily E-Mail alerts, and please help support us writers with your monthly donations so we can continue to bring you the latest news. You can [donate here](#).

© 2018 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh Nelson: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

FBI – A Dishonest Law

Enforcement Agency?

By Barry R. Clausen Former Deputy Sheriff,
Investigative Journalist, Author & Researcher

Part 1 of 3 – The Leonard Peltier Murder Case

Many mysterious events have transpired during my life as a result of law enforcement investigations that I have been involved with. The events were of a serious federal nature that cost many individuals their lives. While I was the main investigator in many cases I was seldom mentioned and did not receive credit for the work I accomplished. Instead many others took credit for my work with the Peltier murder case and the Unabomber case.

It wasn't until the first part of 2018 that I discovered why. As explained to me by agents of the Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms (ATF) and retired FBI Agents there has been a very negative piece of information into my FBI Bureau file regarding myself. This one piece of information has cost me tens of thousands of dollars in potential work, both as a law enforcement officer and as a Montana licensed private investigator.

It all began when at one point of my life I became the recipient of information relevant to the Leonard Peltier murder case. Peltier a Native American who has currently spent forty two years in a federal prison for murders I firmly believe he did not commit. That belief is based on confidential intelligence information from the late FBI infiltrator Doug Durham, two FBI Agents and one sheriff along with ballistic reports of the shooting. Peltier was convicted of the murders of two FBI Agents (Williams & Coler) at the Pine Ridge Reservation in South Dakota.

What transpired on October 22, 1988, Montana's Park County Sheriff Charlie Johnson had requested my help in obtaining intelligence information on drug trafficking within his

county. During that time a Park County, Montana rancher Allen Carter had approached me and offered me the opportunity to purchase an AR-15 rifle that had been converted to a full automatic machine gun. Carter gave me the weapon on condition it could be tested before purchase. When my boss Sheriff Johnson refused to accept the weapon from me when I tried to turn in the illegal weapon he then ordered that the gun be returned to Carter. There was no choice in my mind so I turned the machine-gun over to Gary Lincoln of the FBI in Butte, Montana. My belief was that Lincoln would order an investigation but nothing happened until 18 months later, at which time charges were filed against me by ATF for stealing it from Carter and converting it which is totally bogus.

Eventually, I sued and at the end of the investigation there was an out of court settlement from all concerned. Each of the counties involved gave me a check and Carter made payments for quite some time. As part of the settlement Park County Attorney Nels Swandal sent my attorney John Doubek of Small, Hatch, Doubek & Pyter in Helena, Montana a letter of apology.

During those 18 months federal agents discovered that I had obtained information about the Peltier case that they apparently didn't want made public, therefore the fictitious investigation was contrived. Primarily their concern was the information in my files about the Peltier case. The purpose of the fictitious investigation as it was discovered later was to protect two brothers, John and Doug Durham, who are featured in this story. According to Carter himself, and other firsthand witnesses, John Durham had purchased fully automatic machine guns from him before. Doug Durham was an FBI infiltrator in the American Indian Movement (AIM) starting in 1973.

In the summer of 1988 during a conversation with Madison County, Montana Sheriff Lee Edmisten leaned over and in a secretive tone of voice asked,

“You know Durham? What do you know about the ballistic reports... you know, the killing of the FBI agents at Pine Ridge?”

What was Edmisten talking about? I knew nothing about FBI agents being killed and certainly had no idea what Pine Ridge had to do with John Durham. As the realization of what Edmisten was talking about sunk in, he said:

“Ballistic reports show it was Durham’s gun that killed the agents. Durham did it.”

I had never said anything to anyone about any ballistics reports so Edmisten’s comment was a shock. In reality, Edmisten was talking about Doug Durham, not John. My first question to Sheriff Edmisten was to ask where he got his information. He replied, “Someone told me,” refusing to completely answer the question. Less than one month later during a visit to Edmisten’s home in Sheridan, Montana he told me he had received the information from FBI Agent Gary Lincoln who was located in Butte Montana.

Several months following my conversation with Edmisten, Dallas, Texas FBI Agent Dave Gillis and I discussed that conversation and the Pine Ridge ballistics report. After explaining to Gillis that Edmisten had told me it was Durham’s weapon that was used to kill FBI Agents Ronald Williams and Jack Coler at Pine Ridge, Gillis told me he did not know agent Lincoln or Sheriff Edmisten, but he did confirm the information was correct, it was Durham’s gun. On two occasions, he told me it was in fact Durham’s weapon. Here were two FBI agents who did not know each other and both had the same information about Durham’s weapon. This was not just a coincidence.

While many say, it is common knowledge that the “AR-15” allegedly used by Peltier to kill the FBI agents could not be linked to a .223 shell casing found near the bodies. It has

also been said that an FBI communiqué invalidated the testimony of the FBI ballistics expert at Peltier's trial and that information about the ballistics report was illegally withheld from Peltier's defense.

What is not common knowledge is that the ballistics report shows the gun in question, according to Gillis, Edmisten, and apparently Lincoln, was in fact Doug Durham's.

The questions I had, and still have, are if Edmisten got the information about the ballistics report from Lincoln, as he stated, how did Gary Lincoln know about Durham's weapon? How did Lincoln know of my relationship with Doug Durham, and how did he know that it was Durham's weapon that was used in the shooting of two FBI agents? Was all of this information common knowledge within the FBI?

As a result of my belief, I began to experience many unexplained problems with the U.S. Department of Justice, only to learn that the problems were allegedly a deliberate, orchestrated attempt to keep me quiet about the deaths of the two FBI members many years in the past as well as the information I possess related to the Unabomber case. This is the case where Theodore Kaczynski sent bombs to numerous individuals through our country. I will explain this in **The Next Two Parts of This Story** of this continuing story.

During the recent part of 2017/18 the FBI has been criticized for many actions the agency has taken against numerous political figures. I have been trying to expose what the FBI has done to me for several years. It began when I became the recipient of information related to the "Incident at Pine Ridge."

Another possibility related to what the FBI has done to me is the confrontation I had with FBI Special Agent Tomas Kuker at an FBI Law Enforcement Command College at the Port Ludlow Resort in Washington State. I will explain the confrontation

between myself and Kuker in **The next Two Parts of This Story** of this story.

In late 2017 I received a surprise phone call from an ATF Special Agent who is a "Certified Fire Investigator." I was asked if I would consider helping with investigating many of the recent arson fires in California. The fires have cost companies millions of dollars in damage. Some where the Earth Liberation Front (ELF) has taken credit and I have been very successful with investigating crimes committed by the ELF. As expected I did not receive an answer when I wrote to the FBI Director Christopher Wray in Washington D.C. and to FBI Special Agent Sean Ragan in Roseville, California.

The following is a copy of the letter sent to both Special Agents.

Barry R. Clausen

Investigative Journalist, Author, Researcher & Former Deputy Sheriff

Cell (530) 227-4774, Email unfrend1@yahoo.com

April 29, 2018

To: FBI Director Christopher Wray
935 Pennsylvania Ave NW
Washington, D.C. 20535-0001

Dear Mr. Wray:

This is a difficult letter to compose as I usually support the FBI. There is however information that has come to light that agents within the bureau have done their best to discredit me and that is unacceptable. My new book has all of this information in it, the title being:

"FBI Americas Most Dishonest Law Enforcement Agency. Documented Phony Charges, Lies & Falsehoods. Written By Barry R. Clausen, Investigative Journalist, Author, Researcher &

Former Deputy Sheriff."

As your staff can read, my information and that of two U.S. Senators had the pertinent information that Agent Clint Van Zant used to solve the Unabomber case. I gave the information to Agent Don Glasser who at that time was on the Case. Agent Tomas Kuker immediately took him off the case and put his own wife in charge. Documents show that I gave the information to the FBI prior to his brother coming forward. I was working undercover and I know where Kaczynski was on November 10, 1994 just 30 days prior to him killing Tomas Mosser of Burston-Marsteller

I also have the documents that show the FBI is responsible for some federal prisoners being incarcerated when they are in fact innocent. There are just too many lies being spread and before my book is published I would like to take care of the lies. That can make the book a very honest/interesting piece of information for the American public to read.

I have been offered a job with a Federal Agency and members of that agency have told me they cannot hire me as a result of derogatory information supplied to them by the FBI.

Will you **please** make an interview with you or someone within your agency possible? I hope to hear from you by May 15, 2018



Thank you in advance for your help:
Barry R. Clausen

By the end of the year my new book will be released providing the FBI does not do something creative. The following is a draft copy of the cover.

The FBI

Americas Most Dishonest Law Enforcement Agency?

Documented Phony Charges,
Lies & Falsehoods

© 2018 Barry Clausen – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Barry Clausen: unfrend1@yahoo.com

US Marxists Working To Destroy Christian Churches In America



By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

It didn't take very long for the Democratic Party and the majority of their news-outlet water carriers to go ballistic over President Donald Trump selection of Judge Brett Kavanaugh as the nominee to take Associate Justice Anthony Kennedy's seat on the U.S. Supreme Court. In fact, it didn't matter to the leftist politicians, activists and propagandists who was

selected. The fact that Trump's selections are pro-life since they are Christians or Catholics is enough for these leftist outliers to question their qualifications as honest jurists.

This anti-Christian tactic to stop a follower of Jesus Christ flies in the face of logic since these same leftists wouldn't dare use the religion of someone practicing Islam or Hinduism religions.

According to intelligence analyst Dr. Lyle Rapacki, throughout human history, whenever a tyrant or demonic political or philosophical movement occurred, one area of focus by the sinister forces was the church and the family.

You bring severe disruption leading to division, and then neutralization leading to abolishment of the influence and



goodness flowing from these two critical societal cornerstones. And that strategy has succeeded in causing a community to be torn and scattered, allowing the forces of darkness for

whatever cause their banners flew, to high step in and take over.

"America is at such a crossroads today!" exclaimed Rapacki, the founder and owner of Sentinel Intelligence Service, LLC. Rapacki warns Americans that humanism, socialism, a neutered and politically correct gospel, and even worse, now emanates from many pulpits across America.

Marxism and Christianity are not compatible; never have been, never will be. This is perfectly fine for those who have already crossed over and adopted Marx's world view.

But I am soberly reminded what the famous French statesman, social philosopher, and observer of the American Revolution, Alexis de Tocqueville (1805–59), publicly stated: *“I sought for the key to the greatness and genius of America in her harbors...in her fertile fields and boundless forests; in her rich mines and vast world commerce; in her public school system and institutions of learning. I sought for it in her democratic Congress and in her matchless Constitution. Not until I went into the churches of America and heard her pulpits flame with righteousness did I understand the secret of her genius and power. America is great because America is good, and if America ever ceases to be good, America will cease to be great.”*



A vast number of people holding elected offices and other positions of trust, past and present, no longer wish America to be great. If America is viewed by a majority of citizens as being great, the politicians in power will soon appear to be what they truly are: Anti-American opportunists.

“In this regard these politicians are also working to make America less good. The fact that many pulpits are silent to this reality is evidence of the spiritual assaults taking place to remove the Judeo-Christian influence our Founding Fathers, and many who followed, understood to be a key to America being exceptional; not perfect, not without fault, but exceptional in comparison to all other nations except Israel whose foundational principles are similar,” said Rapacki.

Dr. Rapacki warns the American people that the assault on family and church are well underway in America. To bring

disarray to these two hallowed institutions brings disarray to our society eventually crippling then imploding the United States of America onto herself.

“No longer will America be able to stand in the gap between good and evil for those across the globe who cannot on their own defeat the forces of tyranny; so America will merely collapse into a New-World Order, and cease to be great nor good. This process is well underway,” said Rapacki.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

The Attack On Western Civilization—West vs The Rest

Part 3: THE WEST VS. THE REST

“Here is how they destroyed their countries,” Lamm said. “First, turn America into a bilingual or multi lingual and bicultural country. History shows that no nation can survive the tension, conflict and antagonism of two or more competing languages and cultures. It is a blessing for an individual to be bilingual; however, it is a curse for a society to be bilingual. The historical scholar Seymour Lipset put it this way, “The histories of bilingual and bicultural societies that do not assimilate are histories of turmoil, tension and tragedy. Canada, Belgium, Malaysia, Lebanon—all face crises of national existence in which minorities press for autonomy, if not independence. Pakistan and Cyprus have divided. Nigeria suppressed an ethnic rebellion. France faces difficulties with Basques, Bretons and Corsicans.”

In this continuing interview with Bromwell Ault, you're probably gaining an understanding of America's dilemma from his facts on what's going on in the rest of the world. What happens them, eventually, will happen to us.

He states:

WCIV finds itself in a position of growing isolation facing the rest of the world where population and poverty fuel the politics of near global resentment that targets WCIV's culture and institutions. One thing is certain – the new forces



attempting to do away with WCIV will continue their efforts and intensify them by using the world's growing population numbers to their advantage. This attack has been in progress for half a century without receiving the

attention of our people and government that it deserves. The next 50 years are critical! What can we expect from our leaders? What will we do? Who cares? And why don't we?

Never before in history has mankind been able to so effectively reach back into the past, gather information, study it in the present and then project into the future the variety and consequences of its impact on our human and natural worlds. The question remains, however, as to how we will use our new knowledge and skills.

The first thing we must recognize about contemporary AW animosity towards WCIV is that it is widespread and composed of many parts. Not surprisingly, perhaps, it is found wherever

Westerners explored, settled, developed, traded, fought wars, signed treaties and created governments and/or boundaries. This list covers most of the earth's land masses and sea routes.

Grievances have a way of starting small and growing larger over time, often aided by technology, population, poverty and natural disasters. In the ongoing drama of the attack on WCIV we will point out what we think are the most dangerous forces, their sources and the best way to combat, detect or neutralize them.

There is another factor involved that is every bit as essential as resisting external attacks. It is whether the West, and especially the U.S., can undertake the work of educating themselves to the reality of the situation, to resist political correctness (PC) and other forms of intimidation and to renew those values of courage and unity within our character that we have been able to call upon and exercise in other times, but which are now absent.

This brings us face to face with the crux at the heart of our AW crisis, and that is that by our response we have managed to do as much harm to ourselves as our opponents have. This failure has prevented us from taking decisive action and achieving real results. For instance, in our immigration policy we must decide whether our law should serve our national interests or those of American and foreign elements who favor the admission of millions of migrants "seeking a better life" (i.e., taxpayer funded food, clothing, education, shelter, medical care, etc.)

We have allowed this process of self-defeat and the psychology that inspires it, which contradicts two centuries of American thought and development, to take root and grow. And it has been efficiently exploited by domestic political elements which view the west as a declining culture that must yield to the growing numbers, demands and political authority of the

emerging “New World Order”.

These are hard words to hear, but hear them we must, because only by articulating our real values can we regain them. While our elected leaders are given to frequent hyperbole about the superiority of our legal, military and economic systems, they seem not to realize how their policies and actions fail to protect WCIV and increase the threats against it and us. This has been a monumental failure on the part of the West. Careful study can reveal both reasons and excuses for its supine posture, but it is a failure nevertheless.

A BIRD’S EYE VIEW

In most parts of our world we can observe birds of prey such as eagles, condors, hawks, owls and vultures soaring and circling high above the earth in search of the animals, or their remains, that serve as the basis of their diet. Their eyesight is extraordinary, even by animal standards, and provides them with a range of view necessary for survival comparable in ways to that which our technology has provided us to extract information from our distant past and project its course and consequences for our future.

The bird’s vision enables it to span a very large area, note what is occurring in real time and then decide upon and take whatever action seems most likely to offer food or protection. In describing the condition in which WCIV now finds itself we must borrow the bird’s view, apply it to the last century, connect some key dots and arrive at an explanation in capsule form of how WCIV allowed itself to be attacked, demonized and damaged by multiple elements within the world order.

Contact Bromwell Ault: www.centerforpublicconscience.org

© 2018 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

Kavanaugh Nomination Hearings: Another Ugly Fight Dems Can't Win

[In my column last week](#), I used a quote by an author who quite succinctly and in a few words sums up how your enemy thinks: "Distraction is your enemy's greatest weapon".

Let me quote her again as I segue into this column speaking about a fictional character in the book; a rotten, corrupt U.S. Senator:

"He believed the majority only had the ability to concentrate on one thing at a time with 100% efficiency. Throw in a little disturbance here, an interruption there and their 100% focus would drop to 85.

"Hit them with an emotional obstacle, one that would screw with their head and their heart simultaneously, and the concentration level was down around 65%. Distractions were the negatives to the positives of commitment. It was a basic mathematical formula where you simply continued to subtract from the total." Sydney Bauer, *Undertow*

Sound like the chaos going on right now in our country? The phony, manufactured lie called the "Russia Collusion" investigation cooked up by career criminal, Hildebeast Clinton and her faithful lapdogs in the FBI and DOJ. Good, decent Americans being ruined by out and out lies (Gen. Michael Flynn) and others being dragged into that bogus investigation **who had nothing to do with something that never happened.** Legal bills enough to choke a horse.

Fighting the mentally ill in Congress like Comrade Mad Maxine Waters, Hollywood big shots (DeNiro) and high-tech mega moguls (Zuckerberg, Bezos) who've made millions and billions of dollars from "deporables" by purchasing their products, using their social "media" technology and seeing their movies; wealth beyond what most of us will never have.

Add all the America hating groups out there who want open borders, amnesty for all illegals, get rid of ICE and simply allow America to turn into a sh*t hole country.

The Demorats have done a superb job in keeping this nation in a state of uproar and distracted over the legitimate election of Donald Trump using lies and circus antics in their efforts to stop him from doing what he can to save this republic – despite having to fend off attacks from scum in his own party.

It's just one fire after another; put one out and another is lit. Why is that? I'll tell you why. Because the American people have been thoroughly brainwashed in the government indoctrination centers they call public schools for the past half century.

Tens of millions of Americans have no idea what our legal form of government is or how it even works. They belong to one of the two dominating political parties who they believe most closely represents their beliefs **and no matter how badly the Republican or Democratic/Communist Party USA screws them, they keep reelecting the same incumbents to Congress and their state legislatures every election cycle and expect things to change.**

After a couple decades or longer, apathy and the feeling of defeat take over for millions who respond exactly as their masters want. Raised like cattle, prodded in the right direction and accept your fate as you walk into the slaughterhouse. Americans allow themselves to be distracted by things like entertainment and fun instead of stepping up to

the plate and [demanding solutions plaguing this nation get implemented](#) instead of more political bickering.

Even something as important as filling the next seat on the U.S. Supreme Court isn't important enough to pay attention and at the very least, make sure your U.S. Senator knows whether you approve or disapprove of the current nominee. Heck, why bother thinking about it at all?

[As Supreme Court battle roils DC, suburban voters shrug](#)

"Many said they weren't following the issue closely enough to have a strong opinion despite the prospect of dramatic changes to America's customs and culture.

"I'm not going to know much about this, I'm afraid," said 31-year-old Christian school principal Sara Breetzke, a self-described moderate Republican who lives in Omaha. "I really should know more, but I don't have anything unique to say."

"In suburban Denver, 33-year-old realtor Marlene Corona said she was trying to tune out the Supreme Court debate, "so I don't get too frustrated."

I feel confident in writing that neither of them has any idea the Supreme Court does not make laws, it issues opinions. Like the ones screaming about Kavanaugh overturning *Roe v Wade*. When questioned about that case Kavanaugh responded it was the law of the land and he would uphold it.

What did the cackling hens and their flocks of idiotic women carrying signs saying 'stay out of my vagina' (except for YOU to pay for their birth control pills) do? They went into over drive. What did they expect Kavanaugh to say? Once confirmed I'm going on the bench and single handedly overturn *Roe v. Wade*!

Mind you he's already been confirmed by the Senate as he is a United States Circuit Judge of the United States Court of

Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. All this screeching by Chuckie Schumer and his ilk is rather useless as **they are in the minority** but it's an election year so the circus goes on.

There is some concern about a couple of Republicans voting no and the issue of dirty rat, Sen. John McCain being able to vote. It's obvious he's not going back to the Senate unless a miracle from God keeps him from passing away. If McCain had one ounce of integrity, which he doesn't, he would have resigned months ago.

Yes, there are nine votes for that court. Yes, one vote can make or break a case depending on who you want to 'win'. There's also another vacancy I pray is coming soon – a walking cadaver who should have retired years ago, Ruth Bader Ginsberg.

Ignorance is a cancer in this country. The Supreme Court gets about 8,000 Writs of Certiorari each year; those who wish the high court to take their case. The court generally only takes on about 70-80 cases *that make it past their law clerks*. An appeal to the Supreme Court goes through several steps before it ever gets accepted. So, before Kavanaugh can go in and slay *Roe v Wade* there has to be a case different from all the ones rejected or heard and allowed *Roe v Wade* to stand as the court's OPINION.

The hysteria over Kavanaugh sitting on the Supreme Court has the witches beating their brooms screaming it will be the end of *Roe v. Wade* and women's rights. What crap. The prostitute media went ballistic as well as the usual slutty Hollywood 'stars'. (I notice none of them seem to want to abort their own children.) We must fight to keep giving females the 'right' to kill a beating heart! A human being; not a 'fetal glob' but a baby. A defenseless baby growing inside its mother's womb protected until time for birth.

Every time I hear or read about 'protecting women's reproductive rights' I want to puke. What the hell do these females think getting pregnant is? Reproductive: "relating to the production of new life.

In their warped and brainwashed minds killing a beating heart is okay because it's their body. To them it doesn't matter by the time they find out they're pregnant, through technology today, their baby's heart has actually been beating for weeks.

It's murder pure and simple and I firmly believe that's what a whole lot of "pro-choice" women know but cannot and will not acknowledge because the burden of guilt for killing their own defenseless baby would drive them over the edge. By the way, it doesn't get much media play, but depression and profound grief affects many women after they have an abortion that can last years.

Let science prove abortion is murder since "pro-choice" zealots insist it's nothing more than disposing of some unwanted tissue. Over 6.3 million people have watched the presentation below. It should be 63 million. I hope you'll take 10 minutes out of your day to watch it and be amazed. And, pass it along to your mailing lists. Pastors, ministers and priests all over this country should show it to their parishioners; leave the kiddies in the play room as they wouldn't understand it.

[Conception to Birth](#) by Alexander Tsiaras "shares a powerful medical visualization, showing human development from conception to birth and beyond." (Be sure to hit full screen)

[Fetal Development](#)

"Ironically, it has been after the legalization of abortion in America that science has made its greatest progress in understanding the unborn child. With that understanding have come such realities as fetal surgery, which began in the '80's.

“There is no question about when human life begins.

“The widely used medical textbook *The Developing Human, Clinically Oriented Embryology*, 6th Edition, Moore, Persaud, Saunders, 1998, states at page 2 that “The intricate processes by which a baby develops from a single cell are miraculous ... This cell [the zygote] results from the union of an oocyte [egg] and sperm. A zygote is the beginning of a new human being ...” At page 18 this theme is repeated: “Human development begins at fertilization [emphasis in original] ...”

“Judge Michael J. Noonan ruled as follows in a New Jersey case based on a man’s efforts to save his unborn child from being aborted: “...based upon the undisputed medical testimony by arguably the foremost authority in genetics in the world, I found that human life begins as conception; and that *Roe vs. Wade* permits a legal execution of that human being.” (MUNICIPAL COURT OF NEW JERSEY LAW DIVISION – MORRIS COUNTY CRIMINAL ACTION DOCKET NO. C1771, ET SEQ. STATE OF NEW JERSEY V. ALEXANDER LOCE, et als. DEFENDANTS APRIL 29, 1991 HONORABLE MICHAEL J. NOONAN)

“Dr. Jerome Lejeune, “Father of Modern Genetics” and discoverer of the cause of Down’s Syndrome, stated, “To accept the fact that after fertilization has taken place a new human has come into being is no longer a matter of taste or opinion . . . it is plain experimental evidence.”

“Dr. Hymie Gordon, Chairman, Department of Genetics at Mayo Clinic, stated, “By all the criteria of modern molecular biology, life is present from the moment of conception.”

“Sir William Liley, a key pioneer of fetal therapy, wrote a famous article in 1972, [*The Foetus as a Personality*](#), in which he shows us why we have moved away from the view of the fetus as an inert, unformed passenger awaiting arrival at the destination of life, and have seen that the fetus is a splendidly functioning human, full of vigor and very much in

command of the pregnancy.

“Men and women of science might often approve of abortion, but that is a judgment about the *value* of human life, not about the *scientific fact that human life exists.*”

As for over turning *Roe v Wade* to prevent another 60 MILLION BABIES from being butchered and hacked to death during an abortion, use science. Despite a Republican majority under Bush, Jr and Trump, a Republican controlled Congress has done nothing except ask for more campaign donations because they're 'pro-life'!

Now that technology has advanced beyond anything close back in 1973, I believe the right case **based on science** could overturn *Roe v Wade* by the U.S. Supreme Court. Such a case would also – FINALLY – bring the issue of science and when a baby becomes a human being right into the face of America itself. Like the case above 99.999% of the American people had never heard of including me.

Of course, the plaintiff would have to have the [hallucination cooked up by judges called 'standing'](#), but there are some brilliant legal minds out there I believe could bring a case that would make it to oral arguments. Maybe three or four cases decided in different circuits against the father all appealed to the U.S. Supreme Court.

What if a father to be does not want his wife or girl friend to kill his unborn child? What if he filed a lawsuit to stop the female from having an abortion *based on science* proving a human life IS just that at conception and that to abort the fetus would be premeditated murder as it would stop a beating heart? Or as Judge Noonan said in the above case: “...that *Roe vs. Wade* permits a legal execution of that human being.”

What do EMTs do when someone has a heart attack or is beaten or some other medical emergency? Why, they administer CPR to get that heart beating or keep it beating or the person dies.

Abortion kills a beating heart with premeditation. **A baby's heart starts beating before most women even know they're pregnant.**

That doesn't seem to bother a few million 'Catholics' who voted for Hillary Clinton and the impostor 'president' Obama. It doesn't seem to bother thousands of those screaming females at all these stupid demonstrations we've seen and more to come with Kavanaugh.

For the love of God, even former abortion doctors admit abortion is murder which is why they stopped doing abortions and became pro-life. **Camille Paglia is a lesbian feminist [who said this](#):**

"Let's take the issue of abortion rights, of which I am a firm supporter. As an atheist and libertarian, I believe that government must stay completely out of the sphere of personal choice. Every individual has an absolute right to control his or her body," said Paglia, voicing the commonest argument put forward by feminist supporters of abortion.

"Unlike her fellow pro-abortion colleagues, however, Paglia continued on to – as she termed it – "face the ethical consequences" of embracing abortion. "I have always frankly admitted that abortion is murder, **the extermination of the powerless by the powerful,**" she said.

"Paglia then admitted that in order to rationalize and accept abortion, one would have to not only accept, but logically condone other atrocities against life – that is, one would have to accept murder for the sake of protecting a particular, more important "right", as she does. The author criticizes those on the social left who parrot the scientifically untenable position that the fetus is just a "lump of tissue", saying that those who do so are simply afraid to face the consequences of their pro-abortion position.

"Liberals for the most part have shrunk from facing the

ethical consequences of their embrace of abortion, which results in the annihilation of concrete individuals and not just clumps of insensate tissue,” explained Paglia. “The gigantic, instantaneous coast-to-coast rage directed at Sarah Palin when she was identified as pro-life was, I submit, a psychological response by loyal liberals who on some level do not want to open themselves to deep questioning about abortion and its human consequences.”

“Paglia also criticized some on the social left for their logical inconsistency in condoning the killing of the innocent, but not of the guilty. “I have never understood the standard Democratic combo of support for abortion and yet opposition to the death penalty. Surely it is the guilty rather than the innocent who deserve execution?” she said.”

Kavanaugh would not be my first pick as with many who have made their opinions known on social media, in articles, columns and emails to me. But, just imagine where we would be if career criminal Hillary Rodham Clinton were in the White House.

If you want to see Kavanaugh on the court, contact your U.S. Senator. If you want another choice, let he/she know. But speak up because the lunatics on the ‘left’ are going to turn this into another political opportunity as they see their toxic agenda being destroyed by Trump.

Here’s my final argument on this issue:

Murder is a crime in this country. Pre-meditated murder is not only a crime but usually gets the killer more time in prison.

A mother may be ‘pro-choice’ but that baby growing inside her has no choice when she decides to allow some doctor to rip its brain apart or when that tiny little life has its parts sold by Planned Parenthood. Parenthood? Make me gag.

We know abortion is murder. We know it through science.

Indisputable, like DNA – we know LIFE BEGINS AT CONCEPTION. So, how can any court in this country side any longer with “it’s a woman’s body” and it’s her “right” to murder an unborn baby”?

If you don’t want to get pregnant use birth control or get your tubes tied. **Take responsibility for your own actions instead of killing the innocent as a result of them.**

I don’t care what the woman’s excuse is – especially the ones who want to kill babies with Down Syndrome – there is NO excuse for snuffing out the life of a baby by killing its beating heart. I know, rape is a horrible, terrible thing and I do pray that any woman who is a victim of such violence can find it in her heart to bring that living, innocent baby into the world for some loving couple to adopt.

Links:

[Defeatism Insures Defeat](#)

[Supreme Court Offers Opinion, Doesn’t Make Law](#)

[Down syndrome entrepreneur builds success out of socks, shatters stereotypes](#)

[Purchase John’s adorable socks](#)

[High school wrestler with Down syndrome wins first match](#)

© 2018 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Devvy: devvyk@nnp.net

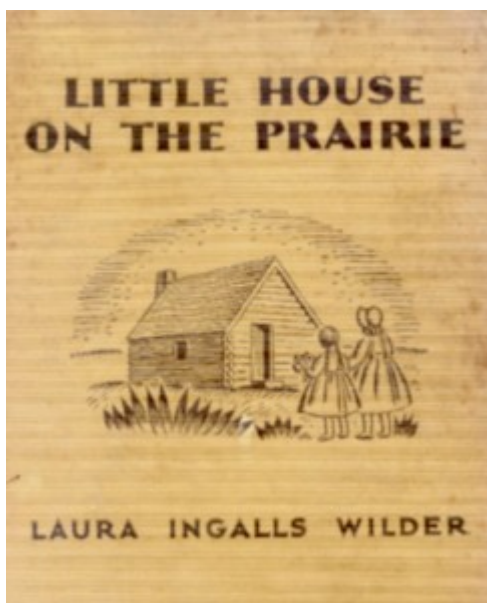
Little House On The Prairie

Now Declared Racist And Homophobic

Here is another classic series of books, made into a film series, that now must be burned, psychologically. Not only does the headline display the (imagined) shocking details of this book series, it also has been kicked in the back cover for, *now get this*, 'lack of inclusiveness.' Inclusiveness was totally unknown in those days. Today it signifies LGBTQ which was not visible back then.

Author Laura Ingalls Wilder who wrote colorful books on frontier life, was such an esteemed author that the *Association for Library Service to Children (ALSC)* named their annual award for children's book authors after her.

HOWEVER....with the Soros Democrat-Communist puppeteers agitating blacks, homosexuals and misfits in general to declare war with anyone not looking or acting like them, they now want Americans to find fault with everyone with a fault-line that can be turned to hatred. The author of the classic, *Little House on the Prairie*, is the latest classic writer to be condemned for depicting (mentioning) the biases of a bygone era.



Biases' and attitudes were very much a part of earlier life in America. To write about that time in history must be accurate to truly capture the thinking of that time in society along with the lives that the people lived.

Yet, The Association for Library Service to Children, voted

over the weekend to remove Wilder's name from the award, *the Washington Post reports*, and rename it, *The Children's Literature Legacy Award*.

The Association cited "anti-Native and anti-Black sentiments in her work," and that "includes expressions of stereotypical attitudes inconsistent with ALSC's core values of *inclusiveness, integrity and respect and responsiveness*."

Remember the history of that time did not require inclusiveness (LGBTQ) and there was segregation during that time.

The "Little House" series told versions of Wilder's own life, as her family traveled the United States' western frontier in the nineteenth century. She once said, "In my own life, I represented a whole period of American history."

The real issue just recently pounced upon by the Soros Democrat Communists is the fact that those stories often reflected the era's prevailing attitudes about blacks and Native Americans, particularly the hatred and fear between settlers and natives.

As for the "lack of inclusiveness" complained about, there was no LGBTQ in those days and those who call themselves "gay" today and flaunt their deviant lifestyle, stayed invisible back then since that lifestyle was so repugnant to virtually everyone that violence could have resulted .

Among the offending passages are characters who say things like, "*the only good Indian is a dead Indian*" along with depictions of men wearing black face as part of minstrel shows. These were words and things people did in those frontier days. To attempt to cover up those feelings and actions in telling the story, is a perverted betrayal of depicting true history.

Life Site News where we were alerted to this story, said: "Recent years have seen a steady increase in academics, educators, and left-wing activists pushing to purge (delete)

controversial cultural artifacts from modern institutions, others will say that whitewashing such works from the public memory does more harm than good.”

You bet it does. It serves to erase its own history which is deadly to any nation. How can a nation improve its presence in the world when it does not even know the accurate facts of its own history?

Author Laura Ingalls Wilder deserves continued recognition for supporting libraries and educational initiatives across America, and for representing “the ability of an individual to not only overcome a difficult past and upbringing, but also to tell the story of these obstacles so that future generations may grow and learn.



As for George Soros and his Communist Democrat Party, they will look for anything to criticize anything and anyone in order to agitate, divide and conquer. Yes, conquer. Soros is working to complete his New One World Government where he will sit on a throne as the emperor of the world, as soon as he manages to get the U.S., the only country standing in the way, to join the fold. And this will be accomplished by force.

This is why he is trying to erase the history of the U.S. and turn people against one another in order to weaken the country. Don't let him do this. Meanwhile, push back and let your voices be heard about censoring a beautiful book.

We must stand against censorship which now is in full force on Facebook and other social media along with the so-called, Main Stream Media. This must be stopped when it comes to books. It now feels like we are all back in the first century. Authors,

arise. We must stand and protect our ground.

And stop this nonsense of being “Politically Correct.” Do you know who coined that phrase and used it to maintain his evil power? Adolf Hitler.

And check this out: The then president of the [ALSC Board of Directors](#) was Nina Lindsay (March 2017-June 2018). *The current ALSC president is Jamie Campbell Naidoo, author of children's books, like [Rainbow Family Collections: Selecting and Using Children's Books with Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, and Queer Content](#).*

This explains it all, which means that *The ALSC is floating in the clogged LGBTQETC toilet* which is desperately attempting to relocate us all into that location. We cannot let that happen.

Perhaps Laura Ingalls Wilder would be pleased her name is no longer associated with an award from an organization like ALSC.

(1) Original “Little House” book cover

(2) Author Laura Ingalls Wilder

© 2018 Austin Miles – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Austin Miles: chaplainmiles@aol.com

Democrat Meltdown, Part 2

This absolute hatred for anything conservative since Trump was elected has got to keep you wondering just how deep the left has gone in believing that only their opinion matters. Years ago, William F. Buckley, Jr. stated **“Liberals claim to want to give a hearing to other views, but then are shocked and offended to discover that there are other views.”** It has gotten to the point where in some so-called places of higher education you are not even allowed to espouse a conservative point of view.

Most colleges will not allow a conservative to speak on their campus. As we have seen in Berkley over the last couple years, you know, the so-called bastion of free speech, the students destroy public and private property protesting even the thought of a different opinion. So much for their stand for free speech. Over a third of our colleges don't even have a Republican professor: ***The latest study of American campuses shows that nearly 40 percent of the colleges surveyed did not have even one professor on their faculty who identified as Republican – confirming that liberal indoctrination in classroom politics is no myth.***

In recently released research conducted by National Association of Scholars' (NAS) Mitchell Langbert of Brooklyn College, 8,688 fulltime professors with Ph.D.'s from a sample of 51 of the 60 top-ranked liberal arts colleges – as ranked by a 2017 U.S. News report – were surveyed, and overall results reveal that for every 10 professors who register as Democrat, there is only one registered Republican professor.

“The political registration of full-time, Ph.D.-holding professors in top-tier liberal arts colleges is overwhelmingly Democratic,” [Langbert divulged in his NAS article](#). “Indeed, faculty political affiliations at 39 percent of the colleges in my sample are Republican free – having zero Republicans.”

[1] Keep in mind that these places of education use to bring all sides to the front, debate the pros and cons of each point of view and then define why the conservative point of view has always proven to be best for a civilized society. That debate is no longer valid it seems.

Just recently there was an incident in a fast food restaurant when an adult liberal bully stole a patrons hat and then threw the customers drink in his face. The hat? A Trump MAGA hat. It has been reported that this bully has been fired for those actions, but the left endorses this disgusting behavior.

CNN commentator Marc Lamont Hill condoned an attack on a 16-year-old boy wearing a “Make America Great Again” hat in a

Thursday tweet.

On Tuesday night, a man in a San Antonio, Texas Whataburger stole a boy's MAGA hat and then tossed his drink on the group of Trump-supporting teens.

"You ain't supporting s*it, n***," the man told the teens after he threw his drink on them.**

TMZ staffer Van Lathan seemed to defend the man's behavior in a Thursday tweet, writing, "Wish I could take the high road. But your MAGA hat reads like a swastika to me."

Lamont Hill claimed in a follow-up tweet on his own page that he doesn't "advocate throwing drinks on people," but still suggested that wearing a MAGA hat invites assault and that it's hard to "feel sympathy" for the teen. [2]

Sarah Sanders went to a restaurant in Virginia, the Red Hen, and was harassed and asked to leave because she works for Trump. She left and went home but the rest of her family went to restaurant across the street and was followed by members of the restaurant staff and harassed all the way. This is how the left addresses an opposing opinion.

Florida AG, Pam Bondi, was harassed, spit on and generally belittled by scum from the left: ***The Tampa Bay Times* [reports](#) Bondi received a police escort Friday when several members of the left-wing group Organize Florida confronted her as she left a Tampa theater after seeing Won't You Be My Neighbor about Mr. Rogers. The demonstrators questioned Florida joining a lawsuit against the Affordable Care Act and Bondi's general support of President Donald Trump's immigration policies.**

Bondi protester Maria Jose Chapa said was an impromptu demonstration after someone spotted the attorney general, who has a national following as a contributor on Fox News and as ally of President Trump. The video shows that as Bondi and her

companion left the theater surrounded by officers, Chapa followed her, yelling. [3]

As stated in the first article in this series, MSM is right in the middle of all this egging the low information voters along to help make their evening headlines. ***July 1, 2018: Washington Post reporter publicly calls on mobs to give Trump officials a "life sentence" of harassment.; June 29, 2018: Media falsely blame Trump for murder of five journalists in Maryland.; June 28, 2018: Journalist lies about Maryland mass-shooter being a Trump supporter.; June 28, 2018: Reuters editor says Trump has blood on his hands for murder of five journalists in Maryland. He still has a job.; June 27, 2018: Media defend and champion Virginia restaurant owner who kicked White House Press Secretary Sarah Sanders and her family out, and then reportedly harassed them as they ate at a nearby restaurant.; June 26, 2018: Late night comedians celebrate the harassment of Sarah Sanders and her family.; June 24, 2018: Rep. Maxine Waters (D-CA) publicly calls on mobs to "turn on" Trump officials, to "harass" them, ensure they "they won't be able to go to a restaurant, they won't be able to stop at a gas station, they're not going to be able to shop at a department store."*** [4] These are just a few of the cases where MSM supports this un-American behavior.

Rosanne Barr made an inappropriate comment about Valerie Jarret, even though the group she and her parents represent, the Muslim Brotherhood, have referred to Jews as apes and pigs, and she has her TV program cancelled but Peter Fonda calls for sexual violence against Barron Trump, and others in the Trump administration and no problem. Allison Mack still has he program aired even though she's admitted to selling kids to a sex cult: ***'Smallville' star Allison Mack has confessed that she sold children to the Rothschilds and Clintons during her time in the child sex cult.***

[According to police](#), Allison Mack worked in a senior management position for the Hollywood pedophile cult NXIVM. As

second-in-command, it was her job to lure children into the cult in order to sell them to elite Hollywood pedophiles and powerful politicians.[5]

Bill Cosby's program is still on TV. Last Man Standing was cancelled because it was too expensive. Right. The #1 rated program costs too much. Not buying that. Tim Allen was too conservative for the elites' taste.

It's as plain as the nose on your face. The left does not want an opposing point of view to be heard. That view must be silenced. Kind of reminds you of how Hitler operated. The left's values and Hitler's are amazingly similar.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. [39 of colleges have zero Republican professors](#)
2. [CNN Marc Lamont Hill assault teen](#)
3. [Video of left wing activists harass Florida AG Pam Bondi at movie theater](#)
4. [Rap sheet acts of media approved violence and harassment against Trump supporters](#)
5. [Smallville star sold children to rothschild's clinton's](#)

The Cultural Communist Revolution

Patriots and nationalists share the uneasy feeling that America is becoming unhinged, unrecognizable, and about to become ungovernable. The [Cultural Communist](#) Revolution has

already wrought immense change in its political and cultural landscape over the past 30 years or so.

California, always the trendsetter, leads the way down the slippery slope towards erasure of the American experiment, with the other blue states gleefully following like lemmings. In 1994, enough of the old California—the Golden State of memory—the mecca for millions—remained so that immigration realists collected over one million signatures to place Proposition 187 on the State ballot that year.

Proposition 187 would have established a state-run citizenship screening system and prohibited illegal aliens from using non-emergency health care, public education, and other services. It was perfectly reasonable and indeed passed by an amazingly decisive vote of 59% to 41%. Immediately, the next day, judicial tyrant Mariana Pfaelzer declared it unconstitutional.

One million signatures painstakingly gathered were wiped out by the stroke of a pen. That single action was enough to demoralize and paralyze Conservatives to resist the takeover of the State and thereafter the country by the enemy. The most populous and some would say the most alluring state in the US is now an increasingly non-white, leftist bulwark that gives the Democrat Presidential candidate a great advantage in the Electoral College right off the bat.

The cancer of “Californication” now spreads across the fruited plain and into urban areas leaving them desolate basket cases and turning states into true welfare states with the declining ability to make ends meet financially.

The Left and its corporate and media allies, in the absence of any resistance from so-called Conservatives, is able to ceaselessly work its way through the institutions of the judiciary, academia, media and the entertainment industry to control the minds of the masses and steer them yet further to the Left.

The Leftist program increasingly embraces a component that may be termed "The Great Replacement", a movement to phase out the power and influence of Whites and diminish their numbers partially or entirely through miscegenation and non-white immigration. This is well illustrated in TV commercials across-the-board wherein it is impossible for White people to do anything, anywhere without the assistance, presence, or friendship of minorities, especially Blacks. A interplanetary alien watching American commercials would think that Blacks are a master race comprising over 60% of the population.

The big question now is whether or not President Trump has just delayed the inevitable a little longer. Are Whites awakening quickly enough to start taking back their country? Folks sit back and wait, decade after decade, for the "spark" to come that will turn things around, but it just may not. We must again begin the painstaking, laborious, mostly unrewarding grassroots work of the kind that put Proposition 187 on the ballot and this time not let judicial tyranny stop us.

The Left never gives up nor even temporarily retreats, and now, "feeling its oats" will push its agenda all the more forcefully as seen by its fanatical reaction to the Trump victory. Whites and Conservatives in general do not try hard enough, ease up after a temporary victory, or give up after a temporary defeat. This lackadaisical attitude just encourages Leftist fanaticism all the more. The situation is so far along the path to Communist tyranny that fewer and fewer patriots will stick their necks out publicly.

A strong patriot movement can still develop if and when the remaining patriot organizations coalesce into an effective alliance, and patriots begin to support them financially. Patriots have been "out-to-lunch" too long in coming through with financial contributions to begin the long march AWAY from the existing institutions to upend the Cultural Marxist takeover of our country.

Whatever one thinks of Donald Trump, he has raised the stakes. Either nationalists engage now or there can be no complaints if a radical Democrat wins the 2020 Presidential election and begins an orgy of persecution of the “deplorables”. Rumors are suddenly flying that Hillary Clinton intends to obtain the Democrat Presidential nomination again. At all costs, we cannot allow her to gain the upper hand over us.

© 2018 Sidney Secular – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Sidney Secular: Success_Express@yahoo.com

The Left's Stain On History

Throughout the annals of history, particularly here in the United states of America there has been a constant battle between those who hate what is good. One can go all the way back to the time of Nimrod a certain percentage of mankind have sought to centralize government and lord over the people through force and in direct opposition to what is good. It goes without saying that the mission was and continues to make anything other than the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob the central focus of life. The ongoing assault is comprised of a double mission. The first part is to turn the hearts and minds of the people away from God and have them believe they evolved from lower beasts such as ugly monkeys. The second major part of the evil mission of the left is to make sure we believe that a controlling central government that rules over us from cradle to grave is better than life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness.

The mission of self centered leftists is to basically have you do what they say, not as they do. They only want you to have what they allow, but not what they acquired, usually through

legal edict theft or brutality. Leftists in their various forms throughout history have only brought about, pain, poverty, lack, murdering innocent unborn babies, slavery, communism, hatred of God family and country, etc. Leftists are also much like parasites. They invade a healthy body and as soon as there is a slight compromise of the immune system parasites wreak havoc on the body and cause illness. If the illness is not defeated the body will die.

Just like parasites invade human bodies, the leftists have invaded every good aspect of our republic, including government schools, colleges and universities. Like parasites, after circulating throughout the working apparatus of schools the leftists have taken over and caused national destruction on a massive scale via indoctrination against the principles that made America great. As a result, we are suffering a national sickness of massive dependency upon government, open borders, abortion and government officials willing to sell this republic to the highest bidder. Let us not forget, Mrs. Clinton selling 20% percent of our nation's uranium for example, comes to mind.

The stain of leftism must be washed away or the respite we are experiencing due to the Trump tax cuts and regulation rollbacks will be short lived. America will hopefully learn from the mistakes that occurred after the prosperous years of the Reagan era and not relapse into a march toward leftist/socialist hell that if unchecked could literally kill off the remaining vestiges of our constitutionally limited form of government. The leftists are always patiently waiting to pounce on every opportunity to stain and ruin every major pillar of society in order to bring about mayhem. They would use the expansion of their deviant desires to reduce America the beautiful to an ugly economically decrepit lesser nation of government dominance and a spiritually broken population.

If you think I am exaggerating, please review the results of the horrible stain of rampant leftism in Venezuela, Argentina,

Mexico, Honduras, North Korea, Haiti, the Congo and California. It is time to honor the memory of those who gave the ultimate sacrifice to form this more perfect union of sovereign states. "We the People" must overcome the current institutionalized scorched earth, hate filled policies and actions of the leftist stained democrats and render them permanently impotent. To accomplish that, we must begin to steadfastly instruct young Americans on the basic principles of what it takes to both form and maintain our great nation for generations to come. The instruction of true American history along with a clear understanding of our Constitution and Bill of Rights should be mandatory. It wouldn't hurt to explain to American students the faith of America's Founding Fathers and why it is an important for them to consider seeking the one who shed his grace upon our republic.

My fellow American, the task of removing the stain of leftism may be monumental. But aren't your children and children's children worth leaving a leftist/stain free republic where they can live in liberty, rather than exist under the bootheel of languishing under the stain of leftism? Let's meet Fridays on The Ron Edwards Experience on KCKQ AM 1180 Reno, Nv. Or everywhere else via www.americamatters.us, SHRmedia or Spreaker. Don't miss The Edwards Notebook commentary daily on TalkAmericaRadio, freedominamericaradio.com, goodtalkradio.com or during AM News on AM 1180 KCKQ Reno, Nv. The Edwards Notebook joins the overnight weekend lineup of Captains America Third watch now on 70 stations nationwide. It emanates from flagship station AM 860 The Answer Tampa, Florida or www.am860theanswer.

© 2018 Ron Edwards – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Edwards: ronedwards@edwardsnotebook.com

Rub Shoulders With MAGA Leaders At Eagle Council

Every bird of prey looks over its shoulder before it goes in for the kill, even a hawk. Even they know to watch their backs – every single one but an eagle. It's fearless. –Michelle Horst

But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint. –Isaiah 40:31

Phyllis Schlafly's 47th Eagle Council is Friday, 14 September through Sunday, 16 September 2018 in St. Louis, Missouri at the Airport Marriott Hotel. **Eagle Council is the place where doers go.** This pro-family, pro-America event consists of three days of exciting speakers, meals, networking opportunities, and panel discussions. The men and women of this nation who are really in the fight for liberty come for the training, discussion, and fellowship that Eagle Council provides. Like those of the past, this is one you won't want to miss.

President Ed Martin and his marvelous staff continue Phyllis's vision to train men and women to uphold our Constitution and to participate in the policymaking process. I don't know how they manage to continually top the year before, but they do! These yearly council meetings reinvigorate us to do our best to truly Make America Great Again (**MAGA**).

The list of speakers for this year is not yet complete, but here are a few of those in attendance this year, all of whom will motivate you to be at this year's council. Sign up for

[Phyllis Schlafly emails](#) and stay current. Reservations and tickets can be purchased [here](#).



**Lt. General Michael T. Flynn
(Ret.)**

The responsibility of citizens to vote is one that is taken very lightly anymore. While canvassing a neighborhood of hundreds of homes for a local candidate, I was shocked that only about 25 homes had registered Republican voters, and few of them even vote in the most important elections...the primaries.

In General Flynn's book, [Field of Fight](#), he tells us how we can win the global war against radical Islam and its allies, and how urgent it is that we take every advantage to vote for those who truly love America, her culture, and her Constitution.

General Flynn spent more than thirty-three years as an intelligence officer. Before he was terminated from government service, he served as the Director of the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and the Senior Military Intelligence Officer in the Department of Defense.

Shortly before the General was scheduled to retire, he was dismissed from his position as Director of the DIA after telling a congressional committee that the American people are

in more danger now than they were several years ago. Flynn told an uncomfortable truth, one the Obama administration didn't want the public to hear. The fact is that Islamic extremist groups including ISIS, Al Qaeda, Hamas, the Taliban, Boko Haram and others around the world are growing in number, power and penetration into Western targets. His book tells how we have failed to hinder radical Islam and what we must do to stop them.

General Flynn tells us, "We must understand our enemies in order to defeat them. We don't fully grasp the enormity of the threat they pose against us."

You won't want to miss hearing this great patriot.

Philip Haney



During the 2009 Christmas travel season, jihadists planned to blow up an airline. Fortunately, the explosives in Nigerian Muslim Umar Farouk Abdulmutallab's underwear malfunctioned. He was restrained by passengers and arrested. Obama blamed the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) for not properly connecting the dots.

But what the American people didn't know was that Obama's words infuriated many of the DHS employees. Why? Because they knew his administration had been engaged in an effort to destroy the raw material and erase those dots—the actual intelligence DHS had collected for years. The dots constituted the intelligence needed to keep Americans safe, and the Obama

administration ordered them wiped away.

As the number of successful and attempted Islamic terrorist attacks on America increased, the type of information that the Obama administration ordered removed from travel and national security databases was the kind of information that, if properly assessed, could have prevented subsequent domestic Islamist attacks like the ones committed by Faisal Shahzad (May 2010), Detroit “honor killing” perpetrator Rahim A. Alfitlawi (2011); Amine El Khalifi, who plotted to blow up the U.S. Capitol (2012); Dzhokhar or Tamerlan Tsarnaev who conducted the Boston Marathon bombing (2013); Oklahoma beheading suspect Alton Nolen (2014); or Muhammed Yusuf Abdulazeez, who opened fire on two military installations in Chattanooga, Tennessee (2015).

After 15 years at the DHS, Philip Haney could no longer be silent about the dangerous state of America’s counter-terror strategy, our leaders’ willingness to compromise the security of citizens for the ideological rigidity of political correctness and America’s vulnerability to devastating mass-casualty attacks. The result is his amazing tell-all book, [See Something, Say Nothing](#).



Pamela Geller

[Pamela Geller](#) is the founder, editor and publisher of [The Geller Report](#) and President of the American Freedom Defense

Initiative (AFDI) and Stop Islamization of America (SIOA). Her blogging and campaigns in the United States are against what she terms “[creeping Sharia](#)” in the country.

She is the author of [Fatwa: Hunted in America](#) (foreword by Geert Wilders), [The Post-American Presidency: The Obama Administration’s War on America](#) (foreword by Ambassador John Bolton), and [Stop the Islamization of America: A Practical Guide to the Resistance](#). She is also a regular columnist for numerous publications.

The Geller Report is published daily with information we all need to keep abreast of the attempted invasion and takeover of our beloved America.

Don’t miss this amazing prominent activist for the counter-jihad movement in the America!

James Gagliano



[James A. Gagliano](#) is a former FBI Hostage Rescue Team counterterrorist operator.

Gagliano says, “Keeping calm is critical. As an operator, it’s about controlling your own fears. Fear is a natural emotion. And while it is to be acknowledged and respected, it must be controlled and channeled properly. Left unchecked, it has a deleterious effect on the effectiveness of a unit.

At the FBI Swat Team in New York and at the Hostage Rescue Team in Quantico, we weren't interested in bringing in people who said they'd never been scared. Fear is a rational response to impending danger, and those who sense it are more prone to make sensible decisions to protect themselves, their teammates, and the hostages they are trying to save."

In the immortal words of General George S. Patton, *"A good plan violently executed now is better than a perfect plan executed next week."*

Like General Flynn, he's one of the greats who should still be employed in the arenas they know so well.



Congressman Andy Biggs

Congressman Andy Biggs (R-AZ) was one of Arizona's most powerful state legislators and is now a member of the House of Representatives for Arizona's 5th congressional district. But state Senate President Andy Biggs made headlines long before he ever took office.

The longtime lawmaker won \$10 million from Publisher's

Clearinghouse 24 years ago. He was even in a 1993 commercial, receiving congratulations from Dick Clark and Ed McMahon.

Biggs doesn't publicly discuss hitting the jackpot, and his winnings haven't seemed to impact his political career.

The Congressman is a strong Trump supporter and has called Mueller's investigation into Russian meddling in the presidential elections a partisan "witch hunt." Rep. Biggs said Mueller was "incapable" of being unbiased and demanded that Mueller resign. He joined two other House Republicans introducing a Congressional [resolution calling for Mueller to resign](#). (One wonders why there were only three who signed on.)

Andy Biggs tweeted, "I joined [Jim Jordan](#) and [Mark Meadows](#) in calling for the Department of Justice to hand over all requested documents within seven days of this resolution's passage. The DOJ's stonewalling and obstructing of Constitutional oversight has gone far enough. It's time for answers and complete transparency."

Rep. Biggs is a member of the House Freedom Caucus. The Congressman will tell us the real truth about the ongoing challenges to obtain documents from the DOJ/FBI.

James O'Keefe III



[Project Veritas](#) is James O'Keefe's organization, and what amazing undercover work this 34-year-old young man has accomplished. He produces secretly recorded undercover audio and video encounters with figures and workers in academic, governmental and social service organizations, showing abusive or allegedly illegal behavior by employees and/or representatives of those organizations.

O'Keefe and his people have exposed ACORN, Planned Parenthood and countless others. In January of this year, we heard James speak at the Gathering of Eagles in St. Louis and he thrilled the audience. His latest book, [American Pravda](#) is well worth the read.

Project Veritas has released the undercover video of Bill Siegferth, Tom Schmida, and David Romick – all current or former Ohio teacher's union presidents – admitting that they have protected and defended union members that have abused students.

[James O'Keefe](#) is a mesmerizing speaker who continually exposes what is happening in our country and has been sued numerous

times for revealing the truth.

Karen Gaffney



The very talented [Karen Gaffney](#) will speak at council about the fact that she has one more chromosome than we do, and it makes her very special. We'll hear her at the Pro-Life Luncheon on Saturday, 15 September 18. Watch this amazing [video of her speaking!](#)

From Wikipedia...In 2001, Karen became the first person with Down syndrome to complete a relay swim of the [English Channel](#). Her 2007 swim across the nine-mile span of [Lake Tahoe](#) became the subject of the documentary *Crossing Tahoe: A Swimmer's Dream*. In 2009, she swam across [Boston Harbor](#), a distance of five miles, to celebrate Down Syndrome Month in Massachusetts. She has also earned two gold medals from the [Special Olympics](#), and completed 16 swims across San Francisco Bay, including the [Escape from Alcatraz](#) triathlon. In 2010, she received the Global Down Syndrome Quincy Jones Exceptional Advocacy Award.

You won't want to miss hearing this wonderful woman, her accomplishments and her love for life! God said in Deuteronomy, Choose Life! And Karen has chosen it abundantly!

Conclusion

Many more wonderful guests will be at the 47th Phyllis Schlafly Eagle Council in September. [Register](#) now, sign up for [email updates](#), and join hundreds of dedicated Christian conservative

activists for a fabulous few days...days you'll never forget.

© 2018 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh Nelson: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

The Midterm Elections: What Is At Stake?

Mid-term elections are just around the corner. Once again, politicians are doing all they can to get our votes. As always, the Democrats promise their base everything and more.

Polls show that many Americans are very happy with the President's [economy](#) and where the country is headed. That is good news. The poll also contained additional good news for Republicans heading into the November midterm elections: Seven out of 10 GOP voters told CBS that they prefer a candidate that the president supports.

Again, this is America where the voter is king. And when one is king, he needs to be a wise king. Sadly, the Democrats have been far too busy sabotaging every achievement President Trump has made. Their actions are unprecedented in the history of our republic. It is as though they purposely work with our enemies just to oust Trump from office.

This upcoming November election has become the most important midterm election in our history. Faced with many ruthless enemies on all sides bent on our destruction, we either stand and fight or cut and run hoping that the enemy will not pursue us to our graves. Once again it is decision time. We would do well to recognize that short-sighted people with short

memories are prone to make terrible choices, even when they have the best of intentions.

So, let us refresh the voters' memories to help them in making wise decisions. The vote you cast will not simply replace one politician with another.

At this point in time, every vote has great existential

implications. Like a wounded snake, the left is desperate and is willing to do anything to disrupt our democratic process in

order to grab power. They are no longer the party of Kennedy. That Democrat Party is dead. The left has become so disoriented that they are now calling 63 million Trump voters "Nazis" and extremists. But why?



Whether we like it or not, we are truly in a war of survival of this great nation. The situation has become so dire that we no longer can negotiate co-existence—live and let live—with the left. There is no argument or discussion with the insane.

It is always more prudent to go with the facts than fiction. Democrats are now clearly revealing exactly who and what they really are. They are no longer hiding behind facile words and mischaracterizations.

Free people must decide their priorities with foresight and wisdom and shy away from shortsighted simplistic solutions. It is by far more prudent to face the implacable Democrats on the march now than to cut and run. There is no safe place to run. The Left is calling Trump voters "Nazis" and we're the extremists? With all the madness, we are witnessing from the left, rest assured, it will result in their own demise. Stay positive, remember our best weapon is the voting booth. They

couldn't stop Trump and they won't stop patriotic Americans!

A [New ad](#) recently released by the Republican National Committee is attacking the left by claiming that liberals have become "unhinged." Yes, the left has become unhinged. And in the process, they've proven how crude, crass, classless, and deprived of values they really are.

Democrats are confused as how to get their power back, caught between catering to a base that is seething with anger toward President Donald Trump and appealing to voters in Republican-leaning parts of the country who they'll need to win control of Congress.

Historically, in every midterm election since the Civil War, the president's party [has lost](#), on average, 32 seats in the House and two in the Senate.

However, Republican voters are typically more reliable and more loyal than Democrats in non-presidential elections, making it less likely to see the kind of downfall Barack Obama experienced during his two midterm elections in 2010, when his party lost the majority in the House, and in 2014, when they lost the Senate.

Many American are eager to know who the next generation of leaders in the Democratic Party will be? Pelosi and Schumer? Elizabeth Warren? Bernie Sanders? I don't see a farm team over there that would make any Republican operative pessimistic about the GOP's chances moving forward and winning both the midterm elections and the 2020 Presidential election.

Well, you can't beat something with nothing. Democrats ineptness and refusal to look inward at their own shortcomings, have no choice but to accept the popularity of President Trump and his victory in November and beyond.

In this election, we must be serious, our highest priority is

the preservation of this nation of the free. We have done what it took in the past and we must do what it takes now and, in the future, to safeguard liberty.

Defeating Democrats is only the first phase of many. The encroaching Islamism in this generation is America's greatest challenge. We must meet the threat and defeat it. The alternative is to suffer the fate of Europeans, many of whom are voting with their feet: fleeing to other lands and abandoning their ancestral homes to Islamists.

Don't be fooled by the accusations leveled at this country by the incurably sick leftists at home and America's ill-wishers abroad. America is not perfect. Yet, it is the very best hope for a humanity struggling to find its humanness. America is worth defending.

Vote for the candidate who is not going to cut and run in the face of radical Democrats or Islamic jihadists.

© 2018 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

Bundy's and the Hammond's Pardoned By President Trump

It Matters How You Stand

Justice has finally been achieved as the federal government's war against western ranchers and property owners has taken a second major hit.

First, Cliven Bundy and his sons, Ryan, Ammon, Dave and Mel, were released in January, 2018, after three trials that never found them guilty of a crime, yet they spent close to two

years behind federal bars, while being physically tortured and abused by cheating and lying Bureau of Land Management (BLM) thugs. As they were forced into solitary confinement, subjected to daily body searches, and other physical abuses, they were labeled by the government and mainstream media to be nothing more than paranoid right-wing loons.

Finally, a judge found that it was the BLM which was dangerous, guilty of perpetrating violence and spreading lies in an attempt to take control of the Bundy Nevada land that had been in the family's possession since the 1880s. The BLM started the range war against the Bundys, claiming that Bundy cattle were a danger to the desert tortoise. And so, as the BLM openly bragged about roughing up Dave Bundy, grinding his face into the ground, they confiscated the cattle from land on which the Bundys had legal grazing rights dating back one hundred years.

Meanwhile, in Southwest Oregon, Dwight and Steven Hammond, also multi-generation cattle ranchers, were imprisoned for



allowing a routine controlled-burn fire to leak onto a small portion of neighboring public grazing land. It's a standard practice by ranchers to use the burns to keep down weeds and debris that would feed

large forest fires. It also helps keep burnables away from ranch buildings. In short, its just good land management. The forest service does it too. In fact, the accidental spread of the Hammond fire onto federal land surely helped improve government land.

The federal government worked to throw the book at the

Hammonds, charging them with intentionally and maliciously setting fires on public lands. The Department of Justice actually charged Steven Hammond with lighting the fire to cover an illegal deer hunt on land that was managed by the BLM. It filed a civil suit that cost the Hammonds over \$400,000. Meanwhile the government vigorously worked to prosecute the Hammonds to put them behind bars.

Yet the Jury acquitted them on most of the charges and U.S. District Judge Michael Hogan, considering the fact that the Hammonds were upstanding citizens, decided that the usual minimum sentence of five years was too harsh for the supposed crime. Thus, Dwight Hammond received only three months and his son Steven was sentenced to a year and a day. They served that time and returned home to their ranch in Diamond, Oregon.

The Obama Justice Department actually accused the Hammonds of terrorism and demanded more time be served, so prosecutors filed an appeal to overturn Judge Hogan's lighter sentence. As a result the Hammonds were forced back into jail to complete the full five years.

This injustice by the federal judicial system is what forced other ranchers, including the Bundys, to travel to Burns, Oregon in January 2016 to occupy the Malheur National Wildlife Refuge. The point was to expose the government's war on ranchers, of which the Hammonds were the latest victims of this massive government overreach.

Once again, the government reacted with massive firepower. This time, as several of the protestors were on their way to a public meeting to explain their purpose and try to work out some sort of solution, federal and state agents arrested Ammon Bundy in a road block. Meanwhile, officials forced the car carrying rancher and protest leader LaVoy Finicum, off the road, into a trap. As LaVoy exited the car with his hands up in an attempt to protect the others still in the car, state police and FBI officers opened fire and killed LaVoy Finicum

as they claimed he was going for a gun. Video has proven he was not. His wife, Jannette Finicum has now filed a wrongful death lawsuit.

For decades, ranchers across the American West have endured such intimidation and lawlessness by the federal government. Finally, some of their strong, independent neighbors said enough is enough. All they desire is to live in peace as good stewards of the land. And so, against all odds, they took a stand against the powerful government forces. Frankly, the outcome seemed hopeless. How does an individual gain justice in a rigged system that controls the court rooms and the media?

But a new battle cry is being heard as more and more Americans are beginning to see through the government smokescreen of intimidation and persecution. The Bundys and the Hammonds have led a renewed battle for the very issue that built this nation's freedom and prosperity –the right to own and control private property.

On Tuesday, July 10, 2018, [President Donald Trump fully pardoned Dwight and Steven Hammond](#) and they too are headed home. They and the Bundys endured oppression from an out of control American government unlike anything we could have imagined existed in our nation. They fought an unwavering battle for freedom. And they have won. Now the American public must honor their sacrifice by demanding a full investigation into the lawless behavior of the BLM and U.S. Forest Service. American ranchers must never again be subjected to the tyranny endured by the Bundys and the Hammonds. As LaVoy Finicum once said, "It matters how you stand!"

© 2018 Tom DeWeese – All Rights Reserved

[Contact Tom DeWeese](#)

Why The Democrats Want To Control The Supreme Court

Secularization Without Representation

Do you really understand what the war for the Supreme Court is all about?

It isn't about values, or women's rights, or even about the rule of law. Nope, the battle for the Supreme Court is all about POWER !! "Who are you to tell me what I can do with my own body?"

The hypocrisy of those on the LEFT is laughable. The only reason the minions on the LEFT want control of the Supreme Court is because they don't want anyone telling them what they can do or think.

That is their business...telling everyone else what to think. It is called political correctness. The LEFT's entire power base lies in the US Court system where they have been able to ram through every piece of their un-American, anti-Christian agenda. Try as they might they are unable to convince the average American to agree with their diabolical agenda so they stack the courts and use judicial review as the cultural battering ram.

And now, they have the stones to tell Brett Kavanaugh that he can have a place on the Supreme as long as he is willing to keep his deeply held religious values to himself. "It is ok for you to have personal beliefs but you better not let them impact what you rule when making decisions on the court! We control right and wrong," shriek those on the left. "You have no right bringing your conservative religious values into your

decision making process. That's the job of atheists and secularists like Ruth Ginsburg, Stephen Breyer, Sonya Sotomayor, and Elena Kagan."

They call it "court precedence" or "stare decisis" which simply means that they have removed all morality by seizing control of the courts and establishing an anti-Christian Constitution for America. Our nation has been de-Christianized simply because a series of "terrorists in black robes" has decided to rule Jesus Christ and His precepts unconstitutional.

In a nation where over 70% of Americans self-identify as Christians don't you find it somewhat prejudicial that a group of non-believers have been granted the right to tell believers what they are permitted to believe?

I call this Secularization Without Representation.

That's what they are telling Brett Kavanaugh. "You can have a seat on The Court as long as you don't try and bring your deeply held religious beliefs into the decision making process. We have already ruled "Christian beliefs" unconstitutional and don't you dare try to come in and undue what we have worked so hard to implement."

The Left has pulled a coup on the American people. Article 1, Section 1 of the US Constitution states: **All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.**

Courts cannot make laws...they are vested with the power to merely JUDGE the Constitutionality of the law. Roe v Wade is not a law...it is simply a court opinion. The Supreme Court did not legalize abortion...they simply told us it did. A court decision is fake law...the Founders called it "pretended legislation"...and carries no legislative authority.

Follow me here.

In 1947 Everson V Board of Education SCOTUS ruled that there was a "separation between the church and the state." But no law was ever passed. No congress ever legislated it and no president ever signed it. Separation of the Church and State is "pretended legislation."

In 1961 Engel v Vitale SCOTUS ruled that prayer was illegal in American public schools. From our founding prayer was a part of the American culture but 6 unelected judges ruled it unconstitutional. No law, no Congressional discussion, no Presidential signature. "Pretended Legislation."

In 1963 in Abington V Schempp the Court ruled that Bible reading in schools was un-constitutional despite nearly 180 years of having been permitted. No law was passed, no President signed a law, but the Court simply ruled it so. It was "pretended legislation."

Check out Stone v Graham which removed the 10 Commandments, Roe v Wade which "legalized" baby murder, Lawrence v Texas which decriminalized homosexual sodomy, and Obergefell v Hodges which "created" male and male marriage. All "pretended legislation." No matter how hard you look you will not find one law, one Congressional debate, nor one Presidential signature "legalizing" any of the above "pretended legislation."

All of the power in the American government has been stolen from the duly elected legislature and the people who voted for them and granted to 9 unelected lawyers who have overthrown the basic foundations of the US Constitution.

Even if Brett Kavanaugh is granted his seat on the SCOTUS he will do nothing to bring a balance to the SCOTUS that represents the views and values of the American people.

Are you sitting down? Although nearly [50% of all American's](#)

only Judge Gorsuch, a former Catholic who converted to the Episcopal Church is the only member of the "Protestant faith" currently sitting on the court. If Kavanaugh makes it he will join fellow Catholics Roberts, Alito, Thomas, (Kennedy and Scalia were Catholic as well) and mesh with Ginsburg, Kagan, Sotomayor, and Breyer (all Jewish). So, the makeup of the court will soon be 4 Catholics, 4 Jews, and 1 Protestant. Just curious...has anyone seen an Evangelical in Washington?

In this age of tolerance and diversity how can it be possible that the largest religious group in America...Bible believing Christians...have NO REPRESENTATION on the highest court in the land? If there is no "religious test" for office in America why is nearly half of the nation not represented?

No wonder America is in such a mess. All beliefs are valued in America...except Christianity. No wonder the Name of Jesus has been criminalized. It is time for the SCOTUS to look like America.

Secularization Without Representation has destroyed this land.

© 2018 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Dave Daubenmire: ptsalt@gmail.com

They Want You To Hate Your Country

Britain is always ahead of us in the race to the bottom. The Mother Country does the things now that we will do later, usually with our sister countries, Canada and Australia, beating us to it.

We're all in the transgender sweepstakes, but just now it's the UK by a length and a half. Don't even ask what prize the winner gets.

Last week [Britain's National Health Service fired a doctor who'd been with them for 26 years](#). They deemed him "unfit for work" for refusing to use "preferred pronouns". That is, he wouldn't call men "women" and women "men." Speaking the truth about the flaming obvious is apparently forbidden under the 2010 Equality Act, which makes delusion equal to truth and does away altogether with fact.

No one has ever explained what benefit society is to derive from promoting sexual confusion, but the liberal elites of the English-speaking world are pushing it like their lives depended on it. I don't even see clearly how *they* benefit, never mind the rest of us who have to live in this madhouse they're creating.

America has fallen farther behind in the race, thanks to the results of the 2016 presidential election. Hillary Clinton was supposed to seal the deal: one more Democrat president, one more Far Left rug-chewer on the Supreme Court, and it's transgender morning in America—plus open borders, jail for Climate Change deniers, a strangled economy, and all the rest of the progressive fun-pack. But a funny thing happened to Hillary on her way to the White House. She lost.

Oh, [she's gearing up to run again](#). After all, it's Her Turn. But in the meantime, the Left has to be content with other ways to bring down the America they hate.

To that end, the libs at Facebook celebrated the Fourth of July by banning our founding document, the [Declaration of Independence, as "hate speech"](#). That was a bit much for normal people who don't detest their country. After a firestorm of public protest, the citizens of the world at Facebook caved, blamed it all on the robots—Artificial Stupidity strikes

again—and restored the posting of the Declaration.

But they'll try again on Labor Day.

To get what they want, liberals have to make the American people hate what they have. So, for instance, when the June jobs report came out with the news that 213,000 new jobs were added to the economy that month, [leading Democrats called it a disaster](#). “Don’t let those new jobs make you happy! It’s just a trick to keep you from seeing what a no-good lousy racist country we have! Surf our Blue Wave in November!”

Before they can recapture both Capitol Hill and the White House, and get down to the serious business of fundamentally transforming our USA into Venezuela North—hint: you’d better start hoarding food and toilet paper—they have to get you to hate your country. That’s what their 24/7/365 tantrum’s all about. They can’t live with the fact that in 2016 the people rejected their vision of America as this big, stupid, evil giant that must be taken down a peg, and they won’t rest until your minds are right.

Pray that no one listens to them.

I have discussed these and other topics throughout the week on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com/> . Why not stop in for a visit? A single click will take you there.

© 2018 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Lee Duigon: leeduigon@verizon.net

Soldiers Of The Cross – Who The Real And Counterfeits Are

“If you want to change the future you are going to have to trouble the present.” –William Booth

Before I begin, I need to make clear that the best leaders are the best followers, and that of the Christ (John 14:6). With that said, Isn't it funny how things work in this world, it seems like when you do the wrong thing before God and man, somehow people seem to give it a pass. Yet, when you begin to do the right things and obey God and love man according to the Word of God, all of a sudden, the world acts like you're doing something wrong.

After I got saved, as they say (John 3:3), I remember my mother calling me up and saying, “The family wants to know what is wrong with you.”

“What's wrong with me?” I laughingly replied. I said, “Mom, when I was in the rock n roll world doing the things that I was doing, nobody said anything, and no one had a problem with what I was doing, that is until I started to emulate (obey) Jesus Christ” (1 John 2:6).

This reminds me of when I gave a prayer at the state capital in Minnesota. After the prayer was over, I had a minister come up to me and tell me that I could not be dropping the “J” (Jesus) word in the capital. I said that the reason I dropped the “J” word was because you haven't in 40 years (Romans 1:16).

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

What of public high schools across the country that we have been going into in order to educate the youth as to who we are, and not what the revisionists and propagandists would

have them believe that we are. We have shown the young people that abortion is murder and that 58 million babies have been murdered since 1973 under the guise of woman's choice (Proverbs 6:17).

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

We got kicked out of a public school for re-enforcing America's value's by teaching the US Constitution.

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

We have taught that homosexuality is an abomination, and how it is a felony in every state in our union (Leviticus 18:22; 20:13; Jude 1:7).

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

How true Scripture is when it declares:

"Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!"

No wonder why the reprobates and hypocrites thought that the Christians who were following the living Christ were turning the world upside down in the book of Acts. They were, in fact, turning the world right side up (Acts 17:6).

Identifying the genuine from the counterfeit

Last week, I had a woman come up to me at my last meeting in Amery, Wisconsin. She said that she did her research on me and said that the media really attacked me. I responded with, "Of course they did, and of course they still do." They are being exposed for who they are and they do not like it. (John 15:22).

I told her that there are too many counterfeits, self-proclaimed leaders, out there who care more about saving face,

than they do the souls of men (Luke 19:10), as well as saving their country. Apparently they have a reputation to keep up. Philippians 2:7-9

These are those that sit behind the status of some sort of church or political leader of the pack. Yet, you do not see any warfare or opposition around them and why? because they have simply forsaken the cross. There is no absolutes with these people. They are people pleasers and nothing more. After all you can always tell what a man stands for by the enemies that he has.

They hide behind a microphone day after day. Yet, they fail to confront the issues that needed to be confronted. The reason they don't is because they are guilty of what they fail to confront!

They are paper tigers. They can write all big and bad but when it comes to what someone else should do. However, when it is time for them to put boots on the ground, they are simply missing in action (MIA). These are willing to live in the freest country in the world as long as it is not them that have to sacrifice to maintain it.

There is also a group of people out there that have to be friends with everyone (and have to apologize to any that they may have told the truth lest they should convict them unto godly repentance (2 Corinthians 7:10) as they congregate week after week deceiving themselves into believing that they are demanding a lawful change just as long as it does not offend anyone (Matthew 5:10).

As a matter of fact, these counterfeits will be the first ones to get angry with and denounce and attack the ones that are sent by the Spirit of God (Galatians 4:29).

Maybe this group of people should ask their enemies for instructions as to how change is brought about, and in a righteous sense reverse the lawlessness-taking place in this

country (Matthew 24:12).

These groups of people are simply enemies of the cross of Christ and know not the power of God unto salvation (Philippians 3:18).

Furthermore, I said to this woman that this is how you can tell who the genuine Christians are that are in the fight and those who are counterfeits.

When the church and the world can jog comfortably along together, you can be sure something is wrong. The world has not compromised—its spirit is exactly the same as it ever was. If Christians were equally as faithful to the Lord, separated from the world (2 Corinthians 6:17), and living so that their lives were a reproof to all ungodliness, the world would hate them as much as it ever did. (John 7:7) It is the church that has compromised, not the world. – Catherine Booth

The way to gauge those who are actually taking ground for the kingdom is to see who is in the midst of a continuous warfare (always in trouble, slandered, lied about, defamed etc) fighting the good fight of faith because they trust in the living God (Matthew 11:12; 1 Timothy 6:12).

John Calvin said, “Whomsoever the Lord has adopted and deemed worthy of His fellowship ought to prepare themselves for a hard, toilsome and unquiet life, crammed with very many and various kinds of evil.” And of course to the counterfeit’s this is foreign.

Article posted with permission from [Sons Of Liberty Media](#).

© 2018 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Bradlee Dean: Bradlee@SonsOfLibertyRadio.com

We Live In A Lying, Lustful, Larcenous Fantasy World Of Illusion

"We live in a fantasy world, a world of illusion. The great task in life is to find reality." –Jean Iris Murdoch, British Novelist, 1919 – 1999

Just about every piece of human information we receive in our lives, whether written, verbal, or visual, comes with a hint, or a blatant blast of bias, or an unvarnished lie. What we think we see and hear is as Jean Iris Murdoch says, is a *"fantasy world of illusion."*

The news is not the truth, it is a perversion of the truth, or an outright fabrication wrapped around some kernel of the truth. In most cases the news comes not only with a hidden bias but a not-so-hidden agenda, usually a political one.

History is not the truth. History is some person or group of persons' perception of the truth, colored by individual biases and life experiences and usually based on too little information. Much of history is so lacking in detail as to render its depiction as nothing more than an outright distortion, or half-truth. Nevertheless, we accept it as truth and pass it on to others verbally or in writing, even though the conclusions drawn there from are most likely inaccurate at best and maybe totally false at worst.

Take for example three witnesses to a traffic accident. They



will get on the stand in court and swear on oath that their version of the truth is the only "true" one, despite the testimony of two other witnesses that tell a totally different account of the accident. The "truth" might be pieced together by fragments

in each of the three testimonies, and then again, maybe not. Therefore, it can only be concluded that history is an individual perception, or observation of events, not necessarily a factual representation.

Unfortunately, most of us rely on information we obtain from television, radio, newspapers, social media and Internet articles, like this one. This is supposed to give us an overall picture of what is happening in our local world, our state world, our national world and our international world. However, all of the rules of individual biases and political agendas apply to each of these sources. Sifting through the rubble for the truth can be a daunting task, and maybe even an impossible one.

What if a political party, or people with a bias, or an agenda, takes over and controls all sources of information? The truth we hope to gain then is permanently tainted by that bias or agenda. Truth becomes the first casualty. The purpose of the controllers is to manipulate the behavior of the people through the biased information they provide, to lead the people in a direction the controllers desire, not unlike puppets on a string.

Let's say the controllers want to drum up an issue that sheds a negative light on a political target, perhaps a President.

If the controllers control all the sources of information, the job of manipulating human behavior and thought becomes extremely easy.

But instead let's say that the controllers want to project a political ideology to the consumers of the information they control and that political ideology is portrayed in all of the information sources, day, after day, after day, month in and month out and year in and year out, for decades. The outcome is that every piece of information is permanently tainted by that ideology and influences generation, after generation, after generation. An entire nation can be swayed one way or another with this much control over information sources. For over 100 years America has been "swayed" to accept the Progressive ideology by constant repetition of the Progressive message. **The Progressives must have had fits of euphoria when the Internet and social media came along that expanded their disinformation venues.**

Such is our dilemma today. The Progressive ideology has been so ingrained in our daily lives and all of our institutions that we cannot think that any other ideology is viable. Thus, we have the Progressive ideology so embedded in the masses' way of thinking that the masses resist any other way of thinking and do so vehemently and sometimes violently. Examples of Progressive oppression and violence abound.

As it stands right now and has been for several generations, the Progressive ideology (**Socialism**) has so colored our reality, it has become the only "true" reality to millions of Americans, in spite of that alleged "true" reality being hopelessly lop sided and in direct conflict with the principles of individual liberty, self-reliance and constitutional unalienable rights. The Progressive ideology has been institutionalized, infused and forever lodged into the very fabric of our existence. It could take generations of re-training to alter the belief in the ideology, or a natural or man-made cataclysmic event.

The preponderance of the population (*mostly urban dwellers*) now perceive the Progressive reality to be the only truth and all other realities can therefore not be true. Those that believe in this way are so convinced they are right and all others are wrong, that they will go to extremes, including lying, cheating, stealing, oppression and violence to convince others. Maintaining their political power, by any means, is paramount and that includes packing the Supreme Court with Progressives, (*when they can*) electing socialists to political office, or opening the floodgates to massive illegal immigration for votes. They've said as much.

To give you an idea on just how powerful they are, they (*the Progressives that control almost all of your sources of information*) took a non-issue of illegal alien children being separated from their parents at the border as one of the greatest emotional injustices of all times, even though the practice had been going on under previous administrations. **Through their incessant broadcasting of doctored images and imaginary torture of these poor little "innocent" children, they were able to whip a huge segment of the population into a feeding frenzy to the point of losing all semblance of common sense or rational thought.** This led to massive protests and herds of the non-thinking to call for the elimination of Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE). Democrats across America, probably to their political detriment, have championed the idea.

Not once did these irrational ignoramuses, heavily influenced by a dishonest media, give any thought that it is illegal to enter the United States by crossing our borders at other than ports of entry, with or without children. Evidently their prevailing thought is "**to let them all in**", their hope being that maybe one day, when all illegal aliens are given amnesty, they will vote Progressive in large numbers. They are right of course.

Not once did they consider the cost to legal American

taxpayers to feed, house, educate and medically care for these tens of thousands (*now millions*) of illegal aliens (*adults and children*) that have broken our laws **by sneaking into America.**

Not once did they give any thought to the lost jobs for legal Americans, the dampening of wages and the diseases and drugs these un-educated aliens bring with them.

Not once have these "**let them all in**" miscreants ever thought what is happening to American culture by the infusion of millions of non-English speaking, non-assimilating, uneducated peasants with little to no skills and little way to support themselves, other than by very low wage work, government welfare, or by crime.

So what information sources do the Progressives control? They control the three major networks ABC, CBS and NBC. They control CNN and MSNBC. The Progressives control most of social media including Google, Facebook, Youtube and possibly Twitter. They control public education textbooks. They control most of the major newspapers as well, including the New York Times and the Washington Post. And they get a huge boost from "Hollyweird" liberals with moral and financial support. But we can't leave out the radical left Southern Poverty Law Center that feeds the Progressives with lists of alleged Progressive hate groups and screens Youtube videos for hate speech.

What is even worse, these controllers of your information (*Progressives*) camouflage their emotionally charged broadcasts and newsprint with lies, distortions and massive propaganda, or the omission of competing or contrary information. Try to find an opposition article to man-caused global warming in the mainstream media. You won't. Dissent is demonized.

It doesn't matter which pet Progressive issue they are promoting at any given time. Whether it is man-caused global warming, illegal immigration, health care, education, the

economy, wages, trade, commerce, abortion, gay rights, or any other social or environmental issue they champion, it is all dressed up in gloom, doom, disaster and devastation if we don't all act in concert with their agenda and support their mandated actions. To not comply with them is tantamount to subversion and insurrection, or even treason. Facts are irrelevant and only their agenda matters. Alarmingly, their actions and behavior are disturbingly reminiscent of the three major planks of the Nazi Party:

I. The State

*The state is born out of the necessity of **ORDERING** the community of the Volk (**people**) in accordance with certain laws. Its characteristic attribute is power over every branch of the community. The state has the right to demand of every racial comrade [Volksgenosse] that he live according to the law. Whoever violates the laws of the state will be punished. The state has officials to execute its laws and regulations. The constitution of the state is the basis for its legislation. The state embodies power! In the state men of different opinions and different outlook can live beside each other. The state cannot demand that all men be of the same opinion. It can, however, demand that all men observe its laws. (whether constitutional or not)*

II. The Party

*In contrast to the state, the party is the community of men of like opinion. It is born out of the struggle for an **ideology**. In order to survive this struggle, it gathered together all men who were prepared to fight for this ideology. The ideology is the basis of the order in accordance with which men live within the party. While in the state laws are considered as pressure, obstacles, and difficulties by many citizens, the laws of the party are no burden but rather signify the will of the community. In the state the characteristic is the must; in the party, "the I will."*

III. The Functions of the Party and the State

(a) *It is conceivable that party and state are one and the same thing. This is the case when all racial **comrades are converted to the ideology of the party** and the laws of the state are the clear expression of the will of the ideology. Then the state becomes the great community of men of like opinion. (Lemmings – Robots!) This ideal situation will only seldom be attained in history. It is, in fact, only conceivable if this ideology is the only basis for the inner attitude and takes complete possession of the people...*

The words “Progressive”, “liberal”, “left”, or “Democrat” have now become indistinguishable from the word Socialist. Socialism is incompatible with free thought, free choice, or individual rights and is a political system that dies violently when it runs out of the money a socialist government extorts by force from those people that produce goods, services and the wealth of a country.

It is this intransigent **constitutionally blind** Progressive collectivist disease (the “**SYSTEM**”), taken from a violent European past and void of free, individual thought and free choice, that has caused Americans to now “**Live In A Lying, Lustful, Larcenous Fantasy World of Illusion.**” **Either kill the disease, or become compliant robots to their dictatorial, all-enslaving, unconstitutional power.**

So what are **CONSERVATIVES** going to do about it? It may be too late to stop it.

© 2018 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Ewart: info@narlo.org

How Do You Choose A Supreme Court Nominee? Ask Hamilton

Like every other branch of American Government, the Supreme Court is not without its heroes and zeros. However, the Central Judiciary was a desperately needed piece added to the Constitution in Article Three after a season of no Federal judiciary during the time of the Articles of Confederation, America's first Constitution.

Founding Father Alexander Hamilton postulated: “[A] limited Constitution ... can be preserved in practice no other way than through the medium of courts of justice, whose duty it must be to declare all acts contrary to the manifest tenor of the Constitution void.”

This past Sunday President Trump said that he was “close to making a decision” about who he would nominate to replace retiring Supreme Court Justice Anthony Kennedy tweeting:

“Looking forward to announcing my final decision on the United States Supreme Court Justice at 9:00pmE tomorrow night at the [@WhiteHouse](#). An exceptional person will be chosen!”

So the question is if the president means an “exceptional person” is a “constitutional person.”

The dilemma is that most Americans assume rulings and decisions handed down in cases that come before American courts are based on, and consistent with, “constitutional law”, that is to say “real law”.

But, regrettably, this is not true.

In American Courtrooms today, court rulings are not based on real law. Rather, they are based on an imitation system, which is commonly called “case law” or “the case law method”.

This phony “case law” method of understanding what law is and where law comes from is taught in virtually every law school in America today.

Let me briefly explain.

Prior to the 1880’s, those who desired to practice law studied under experienced attorneys. Their apprenticeship included both the study of recognized legal scholars such as Blackstone, Montesquieu and Locke, as well as practical experience in writing briefs and memorandums and observing their masters in actual practice before the bar.

Undergirding that system was the universal understanding that law, like truth, is a fixed and certain thing because it is a part of God’s Creation, and that the principles and precepts of law are found in God’s Word and in His Creative Order.

But the “case law” system replaces the wisdom of God’s Creative Order with the foolishness of men’s evolutionary imaginings.

Law students, who, of course, go on to become lawyers and judges and congressmen, are taught that the source of law is the mind of a judge, which is then changed by the opinion of another judge and then, well... you can tune in tomorrow to see what the law might be then...

I pray that the power the President has to appoint is used to select a Justice who can hear the spirit of founding fathers like Hamilton and see it as their duty “to declare all acts contrary to the manifest tenor of the Constitution void.”

Schedule an event or learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2018 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Jake MacAulay: Jake@TheAmericanView.com

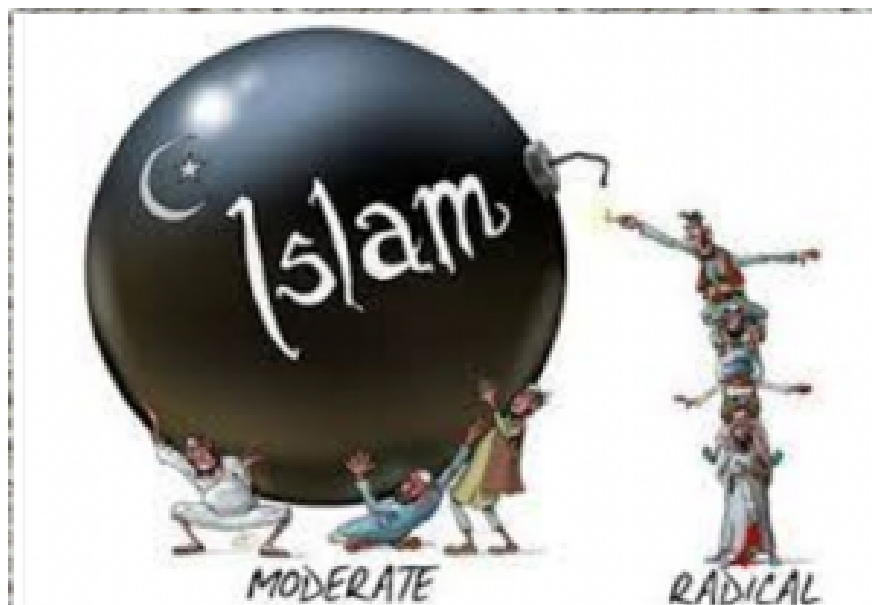
Absolutely No Co-Existence With Islam

Time and again I have warned that Islam and the West cannot co-exist. Time and again, it was as though, I was talking to a wall. It appears it has become useless to speak of this issue. No one seems to care.

Fellow travelers, there is no “coexistence” in Islam, there is only subjugation or elimination of infidels. Islam believes in the rule of Islam, Caliphate to the Sunnis and Imamate to the Shiites. Hence, to Muslims, all other forms of government represent the handiwork of Satan and infidels. Therefore, one and all non-Islamic systems of government must be purified by Islamic fire. This is a fact.

Muslim jihadists live among us. It is only going to get worse. Jihadists consider themselves the army of Allah. They use violence as an instrument of policy. This continues to be central to Islam. Muslims war under the firmly-believed and widely-cherished set of ideas that are rabidly militaristic. No matter which side is killed, Islam is the victor, “You kill them, you go to paradise; you get killed, you go to paradise,” are two examples of exhortations to jihadism and war.

For the past twenty years or so, I have been warning to free



men and women: remain a spectator at your own peril. It is imperative that you take a stand, denounce the fraud of Islam and do all you can to prevent Islamic fire from devouring our civilized democratic system. Tomorrow will be too late.

I repeat, there is absolutely no chance of co-existence with Islamic doctrine. A simple understanding is to see what is happening in Islamic countries.

Also, don't bank on politicians, they are master practitioners of the art of the politically correct, to protect liberty. Politicians must be urged by citizens to safeguard liberty, scrutinized closely that they do the work, and are held accountable if they fail to do so. You, as a citizen, also have a job to do. Take a few minutes a day and do what you can to protect freedom. "Freedom is not free," may be a cliché. Yet, it is the most profound four-word sentence in the lexicon of the free.

Islam was made for men. Women are playthings of men. Islam is 100% misogynist. Men are superior to women. Women are to obey men and are to be beaten when they disobey or misbehave. Islam is racist. The Quran stipulates that Arabs are superior to all others and it clearly condones slavery. It explicitly stipulates discriminatory laws for slaves. Islam denounces other belief systems and marginally recognizes the validity of only two religions, Judaism and Christianity.

The nature of Islam is based on violence. It not only condones jihad, it recommends it and promises great reward for the

jihadist.

Islam is already splintered in a number of major sects and innumerable numbers of secondary sects that harbor huge disagreement and animosity toward one another as well as toward all infidels.

Those who claim that they want to reform Islam, want to transform it by stripping it of a great many provisions that are anathema to civilized humanity. These people are, in fact, trying to make a new religion out of the old with no divine authority that was, supposedly, bestowed upon Muhammad to launch his religion.

Muslims and their frequently well paid leftist apologists use the multiculturalism umbrella only in non-Islamic lands to shield themselves from the torrent of legitimate criticisms that those who know Islam better shower on this cult of violence peddled as the religion of peace. You don't need to listen to me, and don't listen to these conniving dissimulators. Please search it for yourself. See if the euphemism of multiculturalism is ever even mentioned by any Islamic leader, is ever printed in the Islamic press, or ever appears in any form anywhere in Muslim countries.

This multiculturalism gambit in is Islam's manufactured wool to pull over the eyes of non-Muslims while Muslims carry on with their unrelenting campaign of eradicating anything and anyone non-Islamic anywhere and everywhere in the world.

After twenty years of preaching the urgency of this threat, people have become numb. It is past the stage of being urgent that we confront Islamic ideology and its expansionism. Close down all of its chapters across America, and declare the Muslim Brotherhood a terrorist organization. Now, it is a matter of survival. All of us must pressure our government, at all levels, to abandon the practice of "political correctness" and protect the American people and act to safeguard liberty

against the truly deadly assault that is representative of Islamic ideology.

Conclusion

A constitutional amendment must be passed quickly defining Islam as a hostile political force with a global totalitarian agenda, and as such is totally inimical to our constitution and our national security, and that further to this definition, all practicing Muslims must either renounce this cult or be deported to their countries of origin, and all mosques must be closed down, since their goal is to propagate political propaganda, which has nothing whatsoever to do with 'religion' – let alone one of 'peace'. That's going to be the final 'solution' for Islam in America or face endless war.

© 2018 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

Trump's Promise: ICE Releases Annual Report On Criminal Alien Captures



By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

As thousands of illegal immigrants, their advocates and Democratic Party leaders take to the streets to demand the

abolishment of the Homeland Security Department's Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) directorate, that law enforcement agency and the White House released the first annual report as promised by President Donald Trump.

For far too long, the former Obama administration and the so-called mainstream news outlets kept citizens in the dark with regard to crimes – serious, violent crimes – committed by illegal aliens, whose very presence in the U.S. is a crime.

Illegal immigrants who were arrested by Immigration and Customs Enforcement were responsible for well over 48,000 assault offenses in 2017, according to a White House press release Thursday.

Illegal aliens – either border crossers or visa overstays – captured by ICE were also responsible for more than 5,000 sexual assault offenses, upwards of 2,000 kidnapping and abduction offenses, 1,800 homicide offenses and 76,000 dangerous drug offenses, according to a [report from ICE](#).

“Abolishing ICE would mean open borders because it would eliminate the agency responsible for removing people who enter or remain in our country illegally,” the press release stated.



“Those calling for the end of ICE operations are inviting

illegal aliens to thumb their noses at the U.S. justice system and its sovereignty,” said former police officer and military intelligence operative Michael Snopes.

On Jan. 25, 2017, President Donald J. Trump signed and promulgated Executive Order 13,768, [Enhancing Public Safety in the Interior of the United States](#), which described the Trump administration’s enforcement and removal policy. The Department of Homeland Security’s (DHS) February 20, 2017 memorandum, [Enforcement of the Immigration Laws to Serve the National Interest](#) (implementation memorandum) provided direction for the implementation of the policies described in Trump’s January EO.

According to the ICE report, the EO and implementation memorandum expanded ICE’s enforcement focus to include removable aliens who



- (1) have been convicted of any criminal offense
- (2) have been charged with any criminal offense that has not been resolved
- (3) have committed acts which constitute a chargeable criminal offense
- (4) have engaged in fraud or willful misrepresentation in connection with any official matter before a governmental agency
- (5) have abused any program related to receipt of public benefits

(6) are subject to a final order of removal but have not complied with their legal obligation to depart the United States or

(7) in the judgment of an immigration officer, otherwise pose a risk to public safety or national security. The Department has directed that classes or categories of removable aliens are no longer exempted from potential enforcement.

Many observers believe that this latest ICE press release is the result of several Democrats calling for the abolishment of ICE, including former House Speaker Nancy Pelosi, New York Democratic Sen. Kirsten Gillibrand, Democratic Rep. Pramila Jayapal of Washington, and far-left U.S. Senators Elizabeth Warren and Bernie Sanders.

Vermont Democrat and former presidential candidate Sen. Bernie Sanders in his call for the abolition of ICE on Tuesday, tweeted that the agency was “cruel” and “dysfunctional” and claiming that Americans overwhelmingly want to abolish it.

“Sanders never mentioned where he obtained his information about what Americans wanted, however, since polls – including a Harvard University study – revealed that only 10 percent of U.S. citizens want to see ICE abolished,” said former NYPD detective, JoAnn Barroni.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

Overcoming Evil

Patriots, especially nationalists, share the overwhelming feeling that America is becoming unhinged, unrecognizable, and

potentially ungovernable. When you access alternative and even mass media, you begin to think and feel that the US is becoming a hollowed out shell of its former self.

It is easy to succumb to inertia and hopelessness. However, being aware of our predicament should lead us in the opposite direction.

Very few Americans are able to recognize, let alone repudiate an imprisoning and disheartening matrix that we “aware” people see easily. There is a heavy responsibility that comes with this level of awareness. We have to face that responsibility because there’s no going back to the status of a passive, rootless drone. We have to psychologically adjust to and cope with the situation, modifying our lifestyles as necessary to do so.

What we do as individuals will have a cumulative effect. There are a variety of steps we can take to increase personal satisfaction and happiness in the midst of evil, and which will also have positive influences on those we interact with, including the following:

1. Abandon the [government/public school systems](#) as sources for the education of your children. Instead utilize home schooling alternatives or the most academically renowned private schools of a conservative persuasion.
2. [Increase your consumption of healthier foods](#), reducing the proportion of processed foods in your diet. This will improve your health and reduce your dependence on frequently harmful, costly drugs.
3. Reduce the level of your material possessions to those you really need and enjoy, and actually expect to use.
4. Explore the feasibility of abandoning a conformist and stultifying corporate milieu for self-employment.

5. Sidestep the [Cultural Marxist](#) plague by enjoying family, friends, hobbies, and special personal interests that provide purpose in life and reduce stress.

6. Maintain an interest in the opposite sex even though you may have had difficult relationships their members in the past. Often such difficulties result from immaturity that you overcome over the years.

7. Form or join an organization that promotes your interests or is engaged in activities that promote patriotic or nationalist goals. Become physically involved or expand personal relationships and decrease activities that are a poor substitute for personal interaction such as internet surfing and Facebook type activity.

8. Increase your exposure to the natural world by spending more time in rural, pastoral, or park/forest environments and develop outdoor activities such as gardening, which is very healthful physically and emotionally.

9. Ignore the system's corrupted arts, [entertainment and hedonistic influences](#). Keep TV viewing to a minimum.

10. Pursue music as an avocation or recreation by playing a musical instrument or simply enjoying more of it.

11. Read books promoting nationalist visions, patriotic themes, your educational development, uplifting fiction, or the classics of the Western Tradition.

12. Become more involved in religious activities.

We need to start a "Long march AWAY from the existing institutions" to upend the [Cultural Marxist](#) takeover of our institutions.

Find inspiration wherever possible, and pray to Providence on behalf of what is noble and true.

All of these actions will help you keep your head about you when the unwise or uninformed are losing theirs.”

© 2018 Sidney Secular – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Sidney Secular: Success_Express@yahoo.com

Trump Supreme Court Candidate Brett Kavanaugh Was Up To His Waist In The Mysterious Vince Foster Death Investigation

Prosecutor Kavanaugh Intimidated and Tampered With Witnesses In The Investigation of The Death of Clinton Advisor Vince Foster Whose Body Was Found in Fort Marcy Park

Twice in the recent past so called Conservative Republican Presidents have had an opportunity to remake the US Supreme Court and set it on a solidly Conservative direction. Unlike President Ronald Reagan who gave us Supreme Court Justices like William Rehnquist and Anthony Kennedy, George H. W. Bush gave us David Souter who joined the Liberal block on the court while his son George W Bush gave us John Roberts who cast the deciding vote to save Obama Care. President Donald Trump must be cautious not to make such a mistake.

Donald Trump's appointment of a second supreme court justice, even before he and his party have to face his 1st mid-term congressional elections, may be the single most consequential decision – and opportunity – of his entire presidency.

This is blazingly apparent just in the insane mass conniption

fit thrown by the radical Democrat left since the moment Anthony Kennedy's resignation was announced. The appointment of Judge **Brett Kavanaugh**, who by all reports is on the President's short list, would be a mistake however.

Kavanaugh is not only the candidate of Karl Rove and the Bush family, but the mainstream media praise for his potential appointment shows he is a deep state quisling. Even more troubling, is the fact that **Kavanaugh** who as a Federal Prosecutor intimidated and tampered with witnesses in the Clinton advisor Vince Foster's mysterious death and the finding of his body at Fort Marcy Park.

Those on the right who say Foster was murdered by the Clintons are wrong. He did indeed committed suicide, having psychologically been driven to it by Hillary. Although Foster killed himself, it was in his old executive office building office that he did so. Hillary admits in her own biography that she feared Foster's White House office would become a "crime scene" with Federal Investigators having access to all of Clinton's most confidential records. Foster's body was rolled in a carpet and the body was taken and dumped in Fort Marcy Park. The FBI toxicology report confirms that Foster was covered head-to-toe with carpet fiber.

A man was driving up the GW Parkway towards home. This unfortunate witness, named Patrick Knowlton, happened by the Park where Foster's corpse had been transported and staged to look like an on-site suicide.

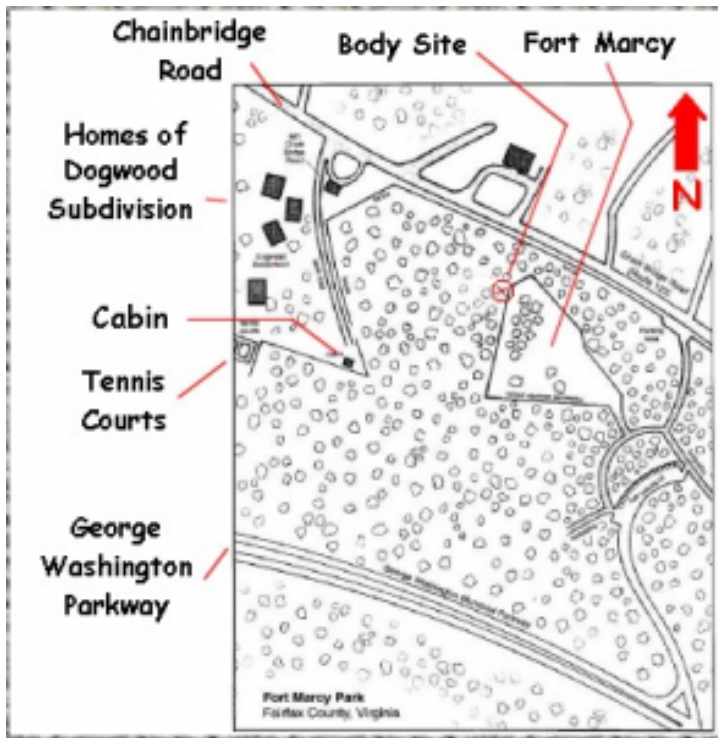
But when the parkway got congested, pulled into Marcy Park in order to urinate. Knowlton relieves himself behind a bush but upon returning to his car saw two men in a blue automobile with Arkansas license plates. The men were menacing and he left quickly. When he learned on the news that this was the day Clinton's Presidential aide Vince Foster's body was found in Fort Marcy Park, Knowlton made the biggest mistake of his life by calling the Parkway police and the FBI and telling

them what he did- and did not see. Incredibly, Federal Prosecutor **Brett Kavanaugh** rather than welcoming this information, undertook a campaign to terrorize, threaten and intimidate Knowlton into changing his story.

Kavanaugh working for Special Counsel Ken Star, browbeat, intimidated and tampered with the testimony of Patrick Knowlton who ultimately filed a compelling lawsuit over this prosecutorial abuse. Knowlton's mistake, he saw the blue sedan with Arkansas plates in which Vince's body was delivered but Vince's car a brown sedan also with Arkansas plates had not yet been delivered. It is interesting that Foster's car keys were found not in his pocket but thrown yards away from his body. In my book *"The Clinton's War On Women,"* I identify the thugs who did Hillary's dirty work, but it is the bullying tactics that render him unfit for Trump's appointment to the Supreme Court.

The attack on Knowlton by **Kavanaugh** was brutal. His unequivocal witness statements to the Park Police investigators suddenly created consistency problems for the cover-up story that Foster had driven himself to the park in his brown vehicle and shot himself there. Knowlton saw a different vehicle, not Foster's, and vehemently denied that Foster's brown vehicle had been there when Knowlton first arrived. It could only have arrived sometime later, after Foster was known to already be dead.

Enter **Brett Kavanaugh**, a junior rising federal prosecutor supposedly tasked to investigate and, if required, prosecute any matters arising out of the larger Whitewater Special Prosecutor investigation, including the Foster death. Kavanaugh accused Knowlton of being on drugs, of being drunk, of being in the park for a homosexual assignation and badgered him relentlessly to remember the color of the car as brown. Knowlton's phones were tapped and he was put under physical



surveillance, all at the direction of would be Supreme Court Justice **Brett Kavanaugh**. All to cover up for the Clintons and silence this inconvenient witness, Patrick Knowlton, who would ultimately file an extraordinary lawsuit against the government.

President Trump should not be fooled. U.S. Appeals Court Judge **Brett Kavanaugh** is the ultimate deep state legal mercenary and ascendant judicial errand boy for the deepest of the deep state. **Kavanaugh** utterly epitomizes and certainly represents the very same Beltway-Bushier-Yale Law network of diabolical manipulators who saddled Trump with George W. Bush's loyal FBI chief **Robert Mueller** as the perpetual in-house persecutor of Trump's presidency.

The insiders show their hand; before Trump could even pull his list of possible nominees out of his desk drawer, the usual suspects in the fake news corporate media and the extended Bush-Clinton-Obama sedition network that has been gunning for Trump since day one, were busy propping up and pushing **Kavanaugh** as the frontrunner – the top pick – the odds-on favorite – whatever description they could use to front-load the selection process in **Kavanaugh's** favor.

The Swamp has spoken and it wants **Kavanaugh**. They will try to make his ascension to the high court seem like an inevitability, even as to President Trump himself. It is incredibly imperative that President Trump reject these machinations and not consider **Kavanaugh** for so much as another

second.

There are better choices for the court, which badly needs a Libertarian within its Conservative wing. Trump's emotional favorite for the appointment is **Judge Andrew Napolitano**, a possibility ruled out by age and his media persona. Trump needs a quick easy confirmation. Senator **Mike Lee**, a man who I have publicly disagreed with but who I think nonetheless is a principle Libertarian, deeply suspicious of government and the establishment who could be easily confirmed. **Susan Collins** is a friend of mine who I disagree with on most things but a woman who I believe is of great principle. Although I don't know **Lisa Murkowski**, I do know the libertarian spirit of the people in Alaska. I think both these fine woman Senators would be hard put to oppose **Mike Lee**.

There is discussion of **Judge Napolitano** however, as a possible Attorney General when Trump finally decides to give Sessions the heve-ho. Former US Attorney **Anthony McCarthy** is another Giuliani would push to clean house at the Sessions-Rosenstein DOJ where cover up of the Clinton's and Obama's crimes seems to be first priority.

Judge Willet from Texas is a noble idea and a real Libertarian as is **Amy Barrett**, a principled Conservative that Liberals would pick apart over her devout Catholicism would both be good choices but probably un-confirmable. Trump could gamble on another woman but **Mike Lee** is a sure win, clean, quick and before the 2018 Election.

If the president is not already of this mind, it shouldn't take much convincing, since just last month in a rally speech Trump himself brought up the very incident that is at the root of why **Kavanaugh** is absolutely unfit to serve on the high court, or on any bench really, and must be disqualified. It would be like letting Hillary Clinton appoint the next Justice; **Kavanaugh** has been a soldier in the Bush/Clinton Crime Syndicate. He is the wrong man for this job because he

did cleanup work for the Clintons and the political establishment.

© 2018 Roger Stone – All Rights Reserved

The Attack On Western Civilization, Population Prophecy, Part 2

Part 2: The population prophecy

Interview with Bromwell Ault, author of: **Who Lost America?**

U.S. Governor Richard D. Lamm said, “If you believe that America is too smug, too self-satisfied, too rich, then let’s destroy America. It is not that hard to do. No nation in history has survived the ravages of time.”

Previously, we cited as prophecies four instances of human behavior, mostly in Europe, that challenge our sense of social balance. Elected political representatives were principals in all but one.

There is another type of human behavior the results of which appear as mass numbers that can provide national or global measurements, but to which no individual names are attached. Population is an example of such a statistic. Whether it applies to small communities or large continents, it is anonymous.

Unchecked population growth is one of many forces that Anti-



Western (AW) elements employ in their attacks on WCIV. Like others, many WCIV people and their leaders are either uninformed about this threat or dismiss it as false or irrelevant. It is neither; it is both real and urgent.

Today, our planet's population is 7.6 billion, up from 1 billion at the start of the 19th century and the Industrial Revolution (IR). By our mid-century it is expected that our world's population will reach 9.7 billion and then, by 2100, 11.1 billion.

There is another aspect of these figures on which we must focus. In 1950 the 10 largest cities' total was 64.3 million; by 2100 it is anticipated to reach just under 640 million. Urban areas demand many necessities and conveniences to support their high density, high-rise culture – water, power, transport, parking, food, schools, commerce, etc. And they must be available in quantities proportional to their populations.

These means of existence come with a substantial financial cost and an environmental/economic contradiction in that, especially in agriculturally challenged areas, the enormous environmental footprints of megacities disproportionately deplete the supply of energy and other resources in surrounding areas.

Numbers are quieter and more easily avoided than political messages and the noise that accompany them. They also have less impact on our consciences and daily lives than personal and community failures which dominate our msm.

We have shown these megacities' population projections for two reasons. First, because they reflect the enormous cultural change that will result from Africa's extraordinary growth. Add the fact that both China's and India's populations will exceed 2 billion by 2100 and we face having over 8 billion of the world's projected 11.2 billion population concentrated in three centers whose religious, political, economic and social practices clash with, and are often inimical to, those of WCIV.

The second reason for citing these megacities' growth projections is that they clearly show how much in our age of instant everything the world around us, in which we must live or vanish, can change without our being aware of the forces at work or how they will impact our lives. Very few Europeans, and probably far fewer Americans, have a mental picture of how unchecked population will transform our world. The chart tells all. It should not be dismissed.

Africa is a land of extremes – droughts/monsoons; jungle/desert; urban/primitive; tribes/countries; wealth/poverty; food/hunger. The last is especially important because in capsule form it tells the same tale and asks the same question as the 10 largest cities table.

In earlier pre-colonial, pre-industrial, pre-historic times, all human life in Africa was tribal. Food was obtained from vegetation, domesticated grazing animals such as goats and cattle and naturally abundant birds or game. Nature determined the balance between human/animal populations and the environment that sustained them. Droughts and plagues challenge the sustainability for large areas, as could lesser disruptions that could destabilize local supplies of water and the trees that provided forage and wood essential to tribal cooking.

The old relationship between animal/human life and its environment is gone; it was simply overcome by human

population which has altered Africa's landmass and decimated its native wildlife. The UN projection of Africa's population increasing from one to four billion in this century and the 10 megacities table are clear warning signs; Africa will have to do more with less return per capita.

There are those who argue that recent and continuing foreign investment in advanced technology agriculture in Africa will offset the effects of its population growth, but the numbers do not support this claim. Moreover, the two main investors in African mega-agriculture projects have been China and India (with relentless population pressures of their own) who have already announced they will send their harvests back to their homelands. Add that China and India are using their own labor for these programs and the African economy does not come away with even a local labor benefit.

There is one more, very relevant note to make about Africa's and WCIV's future interaction in the remaining three generations of our present century. Notwithstanding the intentions/efforts of Bill Gates, the UN, numerous religious and social missions, the Peace Corps and many private charities, no substantial improvement in Africa's economic/educational/health status is possible if its population increases by almost 3 billion. Indeed, the consequences of such growth will be felt far beyond Africa's borders and especially in Europe and America.

Numbers at this time are only projections of possibilities, but carry with them the credibility of history. Let's estimate that of the anticipated 3 billion increase 33%, or one billion, will want or try to relocate to other countries and that of these approximately 20% or 200 million, will attempt to live their new lives in WCIV's primary centers – Europe and the U.S. Given the opportunity and our past practices, most would favor America, but to be conservative in our forecast, we'll project that this 20% is divided equally between those wanting to migrate to Europe and those preferring the U.S.

That means that Europe, if it does not change its migrancy policy, will become home to 100 million non- Europeans plus offspring and the same number will put intense and continuing pressure for admission on our immigration system. We note with some foreboding that matters of global migration policy and numbers are largely determined by the United Nations High Commission for Refugees.

As our population is already projected to reach about a billion by 2100, the addition of the new African numbers could push us well past that number and introduce us to the population densities we now associate with the Third World. China and India are unable to feed their own people now, and their prospects for doing so at our century's end, with hundreds of millions more to feed, are not encouraging. Without effective population control methods where will the food come from?

Contact: Bromwell Ault, www.CenterforPublicConscience.org

© 2018 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

The Seditious, Treasonous And Pathological Conduct Of The Left

Modern liberalism: made in much the same way as a sausage – it's a blend of fascist, Communist, and socialist ideologies from twentieth century Europe, with a pinch of Nazism, all ground together, yet retaining the flavor of its various

parts. –Michael Savage

Congratulations to Maxine Waters, whose crazy rants have made her, together with Nancy Pelosi, the unhinged FACE of the Democrat Party. Together, they will Make America Weak Again! But have no fear, America is now stronger than ever before, and I'm not going anywhere! –President Donald J. Trump

Justice Anthony Kennedy was nominated to the Supreme Court in 1987 by President Ronald Reagan. On March 3, 1975, upon Reagan's recommendation President [Gerald Ford](#) appointed Kennedy to the [United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit](#). Conservatives' views on Kennedy stem from his



eventual rethinking of positions on abortion, religion, and the death penalty (which Kennedy believes should not be applied to juveniles or the mentally challenged). Kennedy has sided with [gay rights](#) and [abortion](#)

[advocates](#) on many occasions. When Justice Kennedy announced his retirement on 27 June 2018 the left had another psychotic meltdown knowing Donald Trump would choose the replacement.

Sedition and Treason

Sedition is not a word we hear very often. So, what is it? Sedition is legally defined as "the criminal act of revolting against an established authority, usually in the form of treason or defamation of a government." In other words, if you are conspiring or plotting to overthrow by violent force, harm in any way, or more specifically, kill any authority figure in government, you have committed sedition.

Sedition not only covers a person's actions but also any words or writings in print that may incite, encourage or promote the

overthrowing of a government; it's seditious libel.

The U.S. government has attempted on several occasions to regulate speech in wartime, beginning with the [Alien and Sedition Acts](#) of 1798 which had four parts, three of which expired in 1801.

The [Alien Enemies Act](#) remained in effect, was revised and codified in 1918 for use in [World War I](#). It was also used by the government to identify and imprison dangerous enemy aliens from Germany, Japan, and Italy in World War II. The Alien Enemies Act has never been repealed.

First Amendment Rights

Although sedition laws are still on the books, the [Warren Court effectively neutralized them on Red Monday, 1957](#). *Yates v. United States*, [354 U.S. 298](#) (1957), was a case decided by the Supreme Court of the United States that held that the First Amendment protected radical and reactionary speech, unless it posed a "[clear and present danger](#)." [Link](#) H/T to John and Andy Schlafly.

First amendment rights give us the ability to speak against what we disagree with regarding the government. For this reason, sedition laws are rarely enforced. Sedition used to be viewed as treason, or even an act of domestic terrorism, but it's now viewed by many as American's First Amendment rights.

Of the five rights all Americans are afforded within the [First Amendment](#), the two that protect against sedition are freedom of speech, and freedom of the press. Americans have the right to a dissenting opinion, and the right to write about it and publish it if we choose. But prior to 1964, libel by the press against a public figure could get them sued.

That all changed with the 1964 Supreme Court decision, [NYTs Co. v Sullivan](#) which was decided by the liberal Warren court in a 9-0 decision. (Chief Justice Earl Warren was appointed by

Republican President Dwight Eisenhower. Another liberal followed the Warren Court, Chief Justice Warren Burger, appointed by Republican President Richard Nixon.) This decision changed the rules involving libel that had previously been the province of state law and state courts and stated that media could lie about public figures with impunity as it was a first amendment right. A public official could recover in a libel action only if and when a court found that the libelous statement about the official was made with **“actual malice”**—that is, with knowledge that it was false or with reckless disregard of whether it was false or not. This is their tortured interpretation.

The 1964 SCOTUS decision, which dealt with a civil libel action, changed the dynamics of debate in our society into the deceptive and dishonest attacks on public figures we see daily by society’s socialists.

The definition of sedition describes what has happened to Donald J. Trump since he and his wife [came down that escalator](#) to announce his candidacy for President on 16 June 15.

What we cannot do as Americans is incite violence towards the President. We cannot make threats on his life or attempt to encourage others to forcibly remove him from office; that is, in fact, illegal, yet it continues with no consequences for the perpetrators.

In Leonard Levy’s book, *Legacy of Suppression*, he describes how previous restraint of the press was the rule rather than the exception and that punishment was frequent and relatively sure for the orator who voiced criticism of courts or legislatures. It is a book wholly devoted to the subject of seditious libel. The 1964 Warren Court decision swung the pendulum too far to the left allowing media to lie through their teeth with impunity.

The Pathology of America’s Left

Twenty-five years ago, I had my van parked in the lot of an upscale grocery store on the wealthy side of town, and my vehicle had pro-life stickers on the bumper and back windows. When I came out, the van was thoroughly keyed. I have seen cars laden with stickers for Bernie Sanders, Hillary, including that stupid Coexist sticker and I've thought how I'd like to put nails in their tires. But I can't do that because not only is God watching me, but my guilt would be overwhelming.

We have seen examples over and over of the left's insidious verbal and visual abuse since Trump announced his candidacy. His election has exposed their true pathological nature for everyone to see.

The two things the left doesn't have that the Judeo-Christian old right has is fear of God, and guilt for doing wrong. They don't have that...and that's why they're not only pathological, they're bordering on psychopathy. In an [article](#) on Dr. Eowyn's website, Fellowship of the Minds, she explains it perfectly:

Psychopaths and sociopaths aren't the same: Though both conditions are associated with a poor sense of "right and wrong" and a lack of empathy, there are a few key differences between them. According to Dr. L. Michael Tompkins, a psychologist at the Sacramento County Mental Health Treatment Center, the difference lies in having a conscience.

A psychopath simply doesn't have one, he told [WebMD](#). They will steal from you without feeling a twinge of guilt – though they may pretend to if they're caught, so they aren't "found out." A sociopath, on the other hand, will understand that taking your money is wrong and may feel remorse, but it won't be enough to stop their deviant behavior. That means a psychopath has even less regard for others than a sociopath. Another difference between the two lies in the

psychopath's incredible ability to blend in. They can come off as charming, intelligent, and may even mimic emotions they really don't feel. "They're skilled actors whose sole mission is to manipulate people for personal gain," Tompkins said. Sociopaths are more likely to come off as "hot-headed," and may act more impulsively, demonstrating to others their lack of normal empathy.

So, is the left psychopathic or ungodly or both? [Here are some facts about psychopaths](#), and now science is actually saying [liberals are psychotic](#). Manners, etiquette, refinement, respect for fellow Americans, and acceptance of the electorate's choice means nothing to these people. They hate all of us and are calling for confrontation of not only this administration but anyone who supported and voted for Donald Trump. What they're saying is that they hate all Americans who are not with them. Their "tolerance" is only for those who support their liberal views. Washington D.C. may well be the [psychopath capitol of America](#).

Article after article has been written about the virulent and filthy leftist attacks. There are hundreds of incidents. Sharyl Attikisson has listed the entire "[Collusion Against Trump](#)" timeline. And here is the Breitbart [list of media approved violence](#) against Trump supporters.

- The University of Chicago violence erupted via Soros to keep Trump away from a rally.
- A teacher shoots a water pistol at a picture of Trump and says, "Die," in front of her class.
- The "pussy hat" women's march...Madonna called for bombing of the White House; Ashley Judd gave a filthy speech on "nasty women;" Gloria Steinem professed killing her own unborn baby.
- In early 2017, Loretta Lynch actually [called for](#) subverting President Trump with marches, blood, and death.

This is nothing compared to the depravity it has now disintegrated into...some of the most vile, visceral and vulgar attacks lacking common human decency and decorum.

Maxine Waters

Maxine Waters continues to [call for mob attacks](#) on anyone in the Trump administration. On 23 June 2018, Waters held a rally and referred to the [Red Hen Restaurant](#) booting out White House Press Secretary Sarah Sanders.

Waters said, "If you see anybody from that cabinet in a restaurant, in a department store, at a gasoline station, you get out and **you create a crowd and you push back on them**, and you tell them they're not welcome anymore, anywhere." This fascist is calling for mob violence. The Congresswoman even [called the LA race riots](#) a "defining moment for resistance." [This article](#) by Dr. Eowyn clarifies that Rep. Waters (D-CA) is one of Washington's [ten most corrupt politicians](#).

Tom Fitton, President of Judicial Watch is calling on Congress to investigate Waters for inciting public harassment. And a [White House petition](#) to expel Maxine Waters from Congress is making the rounds.

On 30 June 18, Bikers for Trump rode into downtown Lexington, VA, to protest The Red Hen's shabby treatment of Sarah Sanders and her family.



The vulgarity continued with so-called comedian and host of The Daily Show [Trevor Noah who stated](#) that Sarah Huckabee should be thankful that no one "jizzed" in her food. He's

giving emotionally unhinged liberals more ideas, like ejaculating in the plate of anyone wearing a MAGA hat, or God forbid, a family that even “looks” like they voted for Trump. Shades of Jesse Jackson admitting to spitting in white folks food.

Peter Fonda

In a twitter rampage, Fonda suggested Melania Trump should be separated from her child Barron. He was referring to illegal alien lawbreakers being separated from their children, but of course it didn't bother him or his ilk that Clinton and Obama kept these children in cages. Fonda tweeted, “We should rip Barron Trump from his mother's arms and put him in a cage with pedophiles and see if his mother will stand up to the giant asshole she is married to.”

Fonda also called on a mob of 90 million to surround schools attended by children of ICE agents so they can scare the sh** out of them and worry the f*** out of the agents. What Fonda said about Kirstjen Nielsen and Sarah Sanders was worse than what Samantha Bee uttered about Ivanka Trump.

Twitter took no action against Fonda even though he violated several twitter policies, but justice was served, Fonda's latest movie bombed big time. [Link](#)

Deranged Leftists

Curtis Cook, a writer for Comedy Central believes Justice Kennedy should have been shot rather than President John Kennedy and his brother Robert.



Sam Lavigne, an [adjunct instructor](#) at New York University (NYU)'s Tisch School of the Arts, doxed hundreds of Immigration and Customs

Enforcement (ICE) employees and [publicized their personal information](#) on social media.

The left has promoted violence again with their latest attack on ICE. ICE arrested 107 illegal immigrants in Philly this week during "[Operation Safe City](#)." There were more arrests here than in any other city during the nationwide sweep.

Then police arrest 29 far left protesters after violence erupts in front of ICE building.

Markara Man, a California [democrat was arrested for death threats](#) against Trump's Federal Communications Commission Chief, Ajit Pai and his family.

Senator Maggie Hassan (D-NH), defended [not firing one of her interns](#) who yelled, "F- you" at President Trump, in part because it was Mr. Trump.

Suspect Laurence Key, a devout Democrat who hates Republican war heroes [allegedly threatened to kill war hero and U.S. Congressman Rep. Brian Mast](#) (R-FL). The same suspect also threatened to kill the lawmaker's three minor children, the oldest child is only 8-years-old.

Conclusion

President Trump has told these psychopaths that [he will not tolerate attacks](#) on courageous ICE agents and our border patrol. Neither should there be confrontations or attacks on him or his administration, including Pam Bondi, Kirstjen Nielsen, Sarah Sanders, or Sen. McConnell and his wife Elaine Chao.



Facing a new wave of potentially dangerous threats, called for by Mad Maxine and others, legal and gun experts are calling on top Trump aides to [get their concealed carry permits and back it up with a pistol.](#)

“There are simply not enough police in D.C. or Virginia or Maryland to protect all Trump officials at their homes and when they go out to restaurants. Getting a concealed handgun permit would be helpful to protect themselves and their family,” said John R. Lott Jr., president of the influential [Crime Prevention Research Center.](#)

Actor [James Woods warned his fellow conservatives](#) to ‘get armed and vote’ after Rep. Waters called for Republicans to be harassed in public and at their homes.

And about those Trump bumper stickers...if you’re afraid of damage to your vehicle because of the psychopaths, then political analyst [Sam Francis was right](#) when he wrote, “What we have in America today is both anarchy (the failure of the state to enforce the laws) and, at the same time, tyranny—the enforcement of laws by the state for oppressive purposes.”

P.S. In today’s cultural disintegration, even those of us who bring you the truth through NewsWithViews are hated and attacked by the left. We write because we love America. Our

CEO works tirelessly to bring these articles into your mailbox every morning and he funds much of the website out of his own pocket. Your monthly donations help NWVs to stay alive. Please tell your friends to sign up for the newsletters. Donations can be made [here](#).

© 2018 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh Nelson: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

Distraction Is Your Enemy's Greatest Weapon

Americans are being bombarded everyday with distractions. Glued to electronic gadgets, political baiting headlines filled with hate by members of the Democratic/Communist Party USA and Hollywood mental midgets like Robert DeNiro.

Ignorant, under educated Americans, racists serving in Congress like socialist Mad Maxine Waters and openly politically biased members of mainstream media, electronic and print, have all jumped on the garbage truck.

Since the legitimate election of Donald Trump, Democrats and their hate filled rank and file have done nothing but chant he's a racist, a Fascist, a Nazi. Take your pick. Keep up the relentless attacks against Trump to keep rank and file Democrats distracted from the historical fact that the Democratic Party's history is the party of in-your-face racism against black Americans.

Trump, his family, his staff and cabinet members are being confronted, harassed and threatened on a daily basis. All to

keep the American people distracted away from the truth about the very real conspiracy inside the FBI and DOJ to keep Trump from getting elected and since the election, Impeach him!

Can't have the cattle who voted for Hildebeast Clinton find out just how corrupt that waste of human skin is and the lengths she went to cover up violating a list of federal laws (As well as the Uranium One deal) aided and abetted by dirty cop, James Comey and his minions and corrupt Robert Mueller heading up the phony 'Russia collusion' manufactured lie. Hillary Clinton should already be serving time in a federal prison for her 'email scandal' cover up and lying to Congress.

Instead she was protected by rogue players in the FBI who have and continue to be protected by Rod Rosenstein who should have recused himself from one day one and **Jeff Sessions who should have resigned the first week after he was sworn into his position as Attorney General.**

But, Comrade Bernie Sanders' brainwashed followers know exactly how crooked Hillary Rodham Clinton is, fully backed by the deal makers within the Democratic/Communist Party USA.

Now, sadly, one of the good guys while trying to do the right thing is about to present to viewing audiences one of the biggest lies in the history of this country.

[See trailer for Dinesh D'Souza's upcoming film on Trump](#) – Contends president faces historic moment similar to Lincoln

“Filmmaker Dinesh D'Souza has released a trailer for his upcoming film, “Death of a Nation,” which argues President Trump is facing the kind of fierce opposition that confronted Abraham Lincoln at another seminal moment in America's history.

“Lincoln was elected to unite a country and stop slavery. Democrats smeared him; went to war against him; assassinated him. Now, their target is Trump,” “Souza says in the trailer.

“Lincoln saved America the first time. It’s now up to us to save it a second time,” D’Souza says the end of the trailer.”

[Can we save America a second time?](#)

“Now the target of the Democrats is President Trump and his supporters. The Left calls them racists, white supremacists and fascists. These charges are used to justify driving Trump from office and discrediting the right “by any means necessary.”

“But which is the party of the slave plantation? Which is the party that invented white supremacy? Which is the party that praised fascist dictators and shaped their genocidal policies and was in turn praised by them?

“Through stunning historical recreations and a searching examination of fascism and white supremacy, *Death of a Nation* cuts through progressive big lies to expose hidden history and explosive truths.”

While I commend D’Souza for his patriotism and personal sacrifices, just what historical documents and references did he use as a basis for his statements about Lincoln being such a hero? Yes, the Democratic Party has always been the party of the slave plantations but what about Republicans back in Lincoln’s time?

Unfortunately, like tens and tens of millions of Americans, D’Souza believes the lies taught America’s school children for more than a century: Lincoln was a great president who hated slavery and wanted it abolished while battling evil from the Democrat party. That old ‘Honest Abe’ was out to save the Union.

I’m sorry, Dinesh, but just the opposite is true and has been meticulously proven by several authors. Inconvenient truths about a white supremacist who damn near destroyed this republic while in the White House. Every time I hear decent

Americans like Sean Hannity talk about the Republican Party as the party of Lincoln I want to puke.

“Lincoln had no intention of doing anything about Southern slavery in 1860. In his First Inaugural Address he announced that “I have no purpose, directly or indirectly, to interfere with the Institution of slavery in the States where it exists. I believe I have no lawful right to do so, and I have no inclination to do so.” He also promised, in the same address, to strengthen the Fugitive Slave Law even though lax enforcement of it or none at all would have quickened slavery’s demise.” [The Real Lincoln: A New Look at Abraham Lincoln, His Agenda and an Unnecessary War, Thomas J. DiLorenzo](#), pgs 20, 21

DiLorenzo continues:

“White supremacist attitudes were not only on display in the Northern Black Codes and other pieces of legislation but were enunciated in Northern newspapers as well. As the *Philadelphia Daily News* editorialized on November 22, 1860, “It is neither for the good of the colored race nor of our own that they should continue to dwell among us to any considerable extent. The two races can never exist in conjunction except as superior and inferior...The African is naturally the inferior race.”

“The *Niles* (Michigan) *Republican* wrote on March 30, 1861, that “this government was made for the benefit of the white race...and not for the Negroes.” *The Daily Chicago Times* editorialized on December 7, 1860, that “evil and nothing but evil, has ever followed in the track of this hideous monster, Abolition.” It continued, “Let [the slave] alone – send him back to his master where he belongs.”

“On January 22, 1861, the *New York Times* announced that it opposed the abolition of slavery. Instead, it proposed that slaves should be allowed to legally marry and should be taught

to read and to invest their money in savings accounts. Those actions should be taken “to ameliorate, rather than to abolish, the Slavery of the Southern States” and would thus permit slavery to become “a very tolerable system.

“The Philadelphia Inquirer endorsed Lincoln’s colonization proposals on March 11, 1861, when it pointed out that “Hayti lies in the torrid zone, the proper residence of the Negro.” The proposition that the Negro is equal by nature, physically and mentally, to the white man, seems to be so absurd and preposterous, that we cannot conceive how it can be entertained by any intelligent and rational white man.” *The Concord (New Hampshire) Democrat Standard*, September 8, 1860. Ibid, pgs 30-31

Lincoln used the ‘N’ word freely and never tried to hide his dislike of ‘darkies.’ Lest you think DiLorenzo is some mad man, I can assure you, his books are fully footnoted with historical documents for reference and cross checking. He also wrote a column titled, [An African-American Icon Speaks Truth to the Lincoln Cult](#), which covered a book titled ‘[Forced Into Glory: Abraham Lincoln’s White Dream](#)’ by Lerone Bennett, Jr. Let me give you a couple of paragraphs:

“Since so few Americans are aware of these facts, Bennett correctly concludes that “the level of ignorance on Abraham Lincoln and race in the United States is a scandal and a rebuke to schools, museums, media, and scholars.” This of course is no accident; it’s exactly the way the state wants it to be.

“Bennett is especially critical of how the Lincoln Cult uses black historical figures as pawns in its defense of “Father Abraham.” For example, he contends that there is no way to get around the fact that Lincoln was a lifelong white supremacist, loudly proclaiming that he was opposed to “making voters or jurors of Negroes, nor of qualifying them to hold office, nor to intermarry with white people.” He said far worse things

than that, as Bennett documents. The typical response of the Lincoln Cult is to “find a slave or a former slave or, better, a Black officeholder to say that he adores Lincoln and doesn’t care what people say . . . ”

“Why, one would ask, is such a distinguished African-American journalist so incensed over the Lincoln myth? It is because of his twenty years of painstaking research, resulting in this book, that proves, among other things, what a vulgar racist Lincoln was. Bennett provides quote after quote of Lincoln’s own words, habitually using the N-word so much that people in Washington thought he was weirdly consumed by his racism. Bennett tells of first-hand accounts by some of Lincoln’s generals of how they left a meeting with him during a crisis in the war in which the president spent most of his time in the meeting telling off-color “darkie” jokes (Lincoln’s language). General James Wadsworth, for example, was “shocked by the racism in the Lincoln White House.”

Back in August of 2010, Glenn Beck, held a huge event at the Lincoln Memorial in Washington, DC billed as Restore America’s Honor. DiLorenzo had a problem with Glenn Beck’s obsessive adoration of Abraham Lincoln and shall we say, fudging the truth?

[Glenn Beck’s Lincoln Contradictions by Thomas J. DiLorenzo](#)

“Despite his admirable performances discussing the founding fathers, socialism, progressivism, and other topics, Glenn Beck has been absolutely awful and sometimes untruthful when discussing Lincoln and his legacy. During one show he claimed to have read the actual original copy of The Confederate Constitution. I assume he made this assertion to show that he must really be quite the expert on the document.

“I didn’t believe him when he said this, and his next sentence proved to me that he did not read the document. The next sentence was the statement that the formal title of the

document was “The Slaveholders’ Constitution . . .” Anyone can look the document up at Yale University’s online Avalon Project, which warehouses all the American founding documents, commentaries, and more, to see for yourself that Beck was wrong about this.

“Beck’s next false statement was that, “I read it” (the Confederate Constitution) and “it wasn’t about states’ rights, it was all about slavery.” Read it yourself online. It is a virtual carbon copy of the U.S. Constitution, with a few exceptions: The Confederate president had a line-item veto; served for one six-year term; protectionist tariffs are outlawed; government subsidies for corporations are outlawed; and the “General Welfare Clause” of the U.S. Constitution was deleted....

“Moreover, Beck’s hero, Lincoln, orchestrated passage through the U.S. Senate and the U.S. House of Representatives of the Corwin Amendment to the Constitution, which would have formally and explicitly enshrined slavery in the U.S. Constitution by prohibiting the government from ever interfering with Southern slavery.

“This amendment passed the Senate and the House just days before Lincoln was inaugurated. In his first inaugural address he said he believed slavery was already constitutional and then, alluding to the Corwin Amendment, said: “I have no objection to it [slavery protection] being made express and irrevocable” in the Constitution. This was by far the strongest defense of slavery ever made by an American politician, coming from the president himself. Beck and the wacky preacher posing as an intellectual made no mention of this.”

While I strongly disagree with DiLorenzo about free trade, I highly recommend his books. One thing is for certain, and DiLorenzo accurately begins the discussion in Chapter 3 of his book, the “civil” war was unnecessary; slavery could have been

and should have been abolished peacefully:

"In a famous public letter to *New York Tribune* editor Horace Greeley in 1862, Lincoln explained that he wasn't particularly concerned about emancipation per se; forcing the secessionists to remain in the Union was his main objective:

"My paramount object in this struggle is to save the Union, nor is it to save or to destroy slavery. If I could save the Union without freeing any slave I would do it; and if I could save it by freeing some and leaving others alone I would also do that. What I do about slavery, and the colored race, I do because I believe it helps to save the Union." *The Real Lincoln: A New Look at Abraham Lincoln, His Agenda and an Unnecessary War*, Thomas J. DiLorenzo, pgs 34-35

As for dishonest Abe being the great emancipator:

"The Emancipation Proclamation was immediately excoriated through the North (and much of the world) as a political gimmick. The *New York World* newspaper sarcastically editorialized that:

"The President has purposely made the proclamation inoperative in all places where we have gained a military footing which makes the slaves accessible. He has proclaimed emancipation only where he has notoriously no power to execute it. The exemption of the accessible parts of Louisiana, Tennessee, and Virginia renders the proclamation not merely futile, but ridiculous."

"Lincoln's own secretary of state, William Seward, mocked the Emancipation Proclamation by saying, "We show our sympathy with slavery by emancipating slaves where we cannot reach them and holding them in bondage where we can set them free."

"Lincoln himself maintained that the Proclamation was merely a war measure, not an attempt at genuine emancipation. In a letter to his Treasury Secretary Salmon P. Chase, he admitted

that the original proclamation had no legal justification, except as a military measure." Ibid, pgs 36-37

Forced into Glory by Lerone Bennett is over 600 pages and while he methodically lays out the truth about Lincoln, I felt as the book wore on too long and turned into a lot of whining in the last few chapters. To say Bennett, a black American icon, was excoriated over telling the historical truth about Abraham Lincoln is putting it mildly.

Americans have been taught monstrous lies about Abraham Lincoln and all school books who portray him as some sort of hero should be thrown out and replaced with ones that accurately print the documented truths about Lincoln conveniently buried. How many Americans know Lincoln literally tore up the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights?

"You will take possession by military force, of the printing establishments of the *New York World* and *Journal of Commerce*...and prohibit any further publication thereof...you are therefore commanded to forthwith arrest and imprison the editors, proprietors and publishers of the aforesaid newspapers." Order from Abraham Lincoln to General John Dix, May 18, 1864

"Even though the large majority of Americans, North and South, believed in a right of secession as of 1861, upon taking office Lincoln implemented a series of unconstitutional acts, including launching an invasion of the South without consulting Congress, as required by the Constitution; declaring martial law; blockading the Southern ports; suspending the writ of habeas corpus for the duration of his administration; imprisoning WITHOUT TRIAL thousands of Northern citizens' arresting and imprisoning newspaper publishers who were critical of him; censoring all telegraph communications;...

"This amazing disregard for the Constitution," wrote historian

Clinton Rossiter, “was considered by nobody as legal.” Rossiter generally praised Lincoln, however, as a “great dictator” and a “true democrat,” two phrases that are not normally considered to be consistent with one another.” *The Real Lincoln: A New Look at Abraham Lincoln, His Agenda and an Unnecessary War*, Thomas J. DiLorenzo, pgs 130-132

Besides DiLorenzo’s books above, and Bennett’s massive tome, I also highly recommend D’Souza read Thomas’ first barn burner book on Lincoln which caused a massive uproar at the time it was published:

[Lincoln Unmasked: What You’re Not Supposed to Know About Dishonest Abe](#)

“Did you know that Lincoln . . .

- did NOT save the union? In fact, Lincoln did more than any other individual to destroy the voluntary union the Founding Fathers recognized.
- did NOT want to free the slaves? Lincoln, who did not believe in equality of the races, wanted the Constitution to make slavery “irrevocable.”
- was NOT a champion of the Constitution? Contrary to his high-minded rhetoric, Lincoln repeatedly trampled on the Constitution—and even issued an arrest warrant for the chief justice of the United States!
- was NOT a great statesman? Lincoln was actually a warmonger who manipulated his own people into a civil war.
- did NOT utter many of his most admired quotations? DiLorenzo exposes a legion of statements that have been falsely attributed to Lincoln for generations—usually to enhance his image.

“In addition to detailing Lincoln’s offenses against the principles of freedom, equality, and states’ rights, Lincoln

Unmasked exposes the vast network of academics, historians, politicians, and other “gatekeepers” who have sanitized his true beliefs and willfully distorted his legacy. DiLorenzo reveals how the deification of Lincoln reflects a not-so-hidden agenda to expand the size and scope of the American state far beyond what the Founding Fathers envisioned—an expansion that Lincoln himself began.

“The hagiographers have shaped Lincoln’s image to the point that it has become more fiction than fact. With *Lincoln Unmasked*, DiLorenzo shows us an Abraham Lincoln without the rhetoric, lies, and political bias that have clouded a disastrous president’s enduring damage to the nation.”

I do have a lot of respect for Dinesh D’Souza but I’m afraid this time he has made a terrible mistake if he glorifies Lincoln in his new documentary. Yes, there are similarities in the attacks on Trump as there were on Lincoln but in the case of ‘Honest Abe’, they were legitimate.

Lincoln damn near destroyed the Union. He sure as Hell didn’t “save America the first time”. If this is how Lincoln is portrayed in the documentary, to me it’s just going to be another distraction for people to squabble about.

D’Souza’s film debuts August 3rd in 1,000 theaters.

(“Distraction is Your Enemy’s Greatest Weapon” quote by Sydney Bauer in her book, *Undertow*)

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Devvy: devvyk@nvn.net

Karma Can Be A Poachers' Surprise

SIBUYA GAME RESERVE South Africa 7/5/18. Karma can be a female dog—(the advanced version of that identification has been rejected since we have high level readers).

Have you noticed this? Some days, everything seems to go great and you are graced with untold favors, probably because you did something good for someone. Other days go horribly wrong with everything going the opposite of what you had hoped for. So who did you hurt today? Worth thinking about.

This phenomenon is known in Buddhist circles as, KARMA, or, *what goes around comes around*. Now don't rush to your keyboards to scream that I have now gone Buddhist or Hindu. I have not embraced 'new age.' However I did study "other religions" in seminary.

If you were to have walked into the protected but closed African wildlife grounds on Tuesday, as darkness began covering the land, you would have found a spooky area with a human head on the ground along with various human body parts and no doubt pools of blood along with hunting rifles, axes, enough food to last for several days and three pairs of shoes.



This would have indicated that there were three on this mission. There may have been more since there was thick brush around the area.

This scattering of bones, arms, legs and a head was all that was left of a group of *poachers, who had come to violently kill rhinos* for their horns, which supposedly, when ground up, perform as a fast acting aphrodisiac, which is hoax medicine-man garbage.

They skillfully made their ways around the closed gate of the park without detection, to sneak their way to the rhinos. However they were met by a surprise committee, a pride of lions who had not had supper. The lions pounced on them and yes ate them. One could experience severe indigestion just thinking about that.

Family members were found, notified and came to identify the remains of the poachers the next day. One had only a head left but identification was made.

Fortunately the massacre was stopped in that wild game park. And again, the reason those low life poachers want to brutally amputate a rhino's horn is...now get this...sex. Yes SEX. Tribesmen have been hoodwinked into believing that grinding up a rhino's horn and putting it into a drink, will make men sturdier (no explanation necessary) and make them King of the Sex Pad. This is the sole reason the horn is sought after...based on a fable.

So that is the ONLY reason these poachers kill a rhino for its horn, thinking by doing such a horrible deed, they can have a better sex life. Why can't some caring soul simply buy crates of Viagra to send over there? It would be much cheaper and no precious lives would be lost.

It seems that sex is the greatest motivation for the most dastardly deeds performed to satisfy a lust. The sex crazed individual does not care who he hurts, what he hurts, even who he kills or what he kills. He is so driven by lust that he could be certified as clinically insane.

Both Rhinos and Elephants are specifically targeted but for

different reasons. One for lust, the other for prestigious art objects.

There is no ivory in a rhino's horn. The rhino horns are useless for artistic figures. Their murders for those horns are strictly to enhance sex, so the buyers mistakenly believe. How downright stupid! A deranged stupidity at that.

Yes, the use of ivory for artistic items that people admire is why so many elephants are killed. In only a very few years, the entire elephant population will be wiped out, never to be seen again UNLESS we take serious action to stop the slaughter. A slaughter for greed. The suffering these gentle beasts endure in order to feed the egos of unbalanced people who only wish that their belongings be admired. This must be stopped.

Some of the elephants are still conscious when these savages saw off their tusks. It would be like having your teeth drilled without Novocaine. It is a violent death for each elephant.

This writer managed to work with a Senator to craft and present a petition on the floor to make the import and export of ivory illegal. That bill was presented before congress and passed, not only in the U.S. but in The United Kingdom.

There is a well known quote, "Pride goes before the fall." Interesting that these poaching misfits are driven by PRIDE. They have developed human pride as "great hunters." And ironically, it was a PRIDE of lions that took down these savages and had them for supper. And it is pride of possession that people want expensive artistic items in their homes for all to see, items made of ivory.

People, just get over yourselves and live life. God created our lives and the lives of all creatures on purpose for a purpose. Life should be celebrated and ALL creatures MUST be treated humanely. Never should anyone cause anyone or anything

to suffer.

Our sincere thanks to syndicated columnist, radio host and on camera personality on the D.James Kennedy ministries on TBN, Mr. Jerry Newcombe for alerting us to this story.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Austin Miles: chaplainmiles@aol.com

Democrat Meltdown

It has become a circus show to watch the liberals react to the positive progress America is making because we have leadership that is competent and experienced. For the eight years of Obama our economy has suffered from no economic leadership from the Democrat Party. That's what you get when you have a community organizer for the leader of the free world. A man who never worked for a paycheck nor ever had to sign a paycheck on the front. His economic advisors were fools at best with no experience in the business world that was worth duplicating.

Enter a man who has been very successful in business, knows how our economy should work and is willing to stand for business deals that actually benefit America and the liberals have a massive meltdown. What is obvious is the Democrats are not afraid of Trump failing, they are terrified that he will succeed! Which is just what he is doing. His success is proof of the failure of the Democrat policies and they do NOT want those failures exposed.

All the pictures of the children on the border 'separated' from their parents, it turns out, were taken during the Obama

administration. Democrat failure. Clinton instigated the policy in 1997, Bush continued it, Obama knocked it up a couple notches and the liberals NEVER said a word but they are in need of something that will distract from their failures so they blame Trump.

Of course, we have the ever-vocal big mouth from California, Maxine Waters, who has been trying to impeach Trump even before he was sworn in. Enforcing Democrat passed laws is now an impeachable offense according to her. Her mouth is going a hundred miles an hour in her attempt to trash Trump and his policies. She has commanded that her base and the Democrat base chase Trump's cabinet members and supporters down and get in their face and confront them, intimidate them and do everything they can to turn them from their evil ways and back to the Democrat Party.

Nancy Pelosi is another matter. Any form of success from the Trump administration must be met with the direst prognostications. Remember when the tax cuts produced bonuses for the average worker were classified as 'crumbs'? ***House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi on Thursday dismissed as "crumbs" the recent wave of bonuses given to workers by large corporations in the wake of the Republican tax law's passage.***

"In terms of the bonus that corporate America received versus the crumbs that they are giving workers to kind of put the schmooze on is so pathetic," Pelosi told reporters. "It's so pathetic."

Pelosi's comments came as many large companies have announced one-time bonuses for workers and pay increases as a result of the tax bill. Companies including [AT&T](#), [Wells Fargo](#), and [Visa](#) have all announced various pay increases, one-time bonuses, or benefits increases, citing the tax bill as a factor. ¹ To double down on this idiocy she has now attacked the jobs growth and booming economy: ***The Democratic Party continued to double-down on its predictions of "doom and gloom" surrounding***

the soaring US economy Friday; slamming June's positive jobs report that showed a record number of Americans taking part in the labor force.

House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi blasted the strong numbers as a "raw deal" on social media, saying "The June [#JobsReport](#) shows what is at stake from the brewing storm of rising health costs, spiraling trade uncertainty & an economy being hollowed out to enrich big corporations & the wealthiest 1 percent."

Other democrats were soon to follow suit, embellishing even further on Pelosi's bizarre assumption.

DNC Chair Tom Perez echoed Pelosi's comments Friday, saying President Trump's "reckless policies are hurting millions of hardworking families."

"With slow wage growth, rising health care premiums, and skyrocketing gas prices across the country, Donald Trump's reckless policies are hurting millions of hardworking families," said Perez in a written statement. ²

We must include Main Stream Media, MSM, in this meltdown simply because they are the advertising arm of the Democrat Party. It is obvious that the Democrat Party's main objective is total complete power and the only way they can attain this is through the destruction of America and its foundation. The main pillar of that foundation is the family, which liberals have been chipping away at for decades through the welfare system. Fake News leader CNN has been attacking the family recently and has produced an article that is insanity on steroids: *Can we stop pretending that Democrats, liberals, and progressives don't want to destroy the country and turn everyone into weak, passive, denizens of some modern gender-neutral Gulag?*

That would be nice because late last year, the MSM came out with a series of articles proclaiming the benefits of

cuckolding. Originally, cuckolding is what happens when a man's wife cheats on him. Today, we are being told by people like Anderson Cooper that married women have the right to cheat on their husbands and that if their husbands do not go along with it and support them that it is oppression.

You can call us conspiracy theorists if you want. But how is it that when men are encouraged to feel guilty for being men, when marriage is looked on as a state of regressive degeneracy, when national borders and self-defense are treated as racist ideals how can we be expected not to think that strength itself is not under attack?

At a time when testosterone is rapidly draining from western men (literally- not metaphorically men are actually becoming less man-like), due to bad food and chemicals in the water this attack on normal relationships appears to be part of an agenda.

Well, the left-wing media is doubling down on its attack on monogamous relationships (which are a norm throughout history and across all cultures). They are releasing articles saying open marriages are healthier than traditional marriages. ³

How can we forget Senator Chuck Schumer? He is about as two faced as any member of Congress can get. He called illegal immigration wrong under Obama but to oppose it now is un-American: *"Illegal immigration is wrong, plain and simple"* [Chuck Schumer](#) *said during a 2009 speech. This was during Obama's presidency, mind you. "People who enter the United States without our permission are illegal aliens," he continued. "When we use phrases like 'undocumented workers,' we convey a message to the American people that their government is not serious about combating illegal immigration."* ⁴ Remember the crocodile tears he shed over the immigration ban? ⁵

But it's all part of their playbook that their base isn't informed enough to be able to figure out. Their base is not engaged. Their base is too busy looking for handouts and freebies to know what is really going on which is just what the Democrats want. Democrats sound good but produce nothing. Just look at the eight years of Clinton and eight years of Obama. American's lost in all those years. We faired only slightly better under Bush as he is a globalist along with the rest of them.

For the next six and a half years we will prosper and we will see the Democrats continue their shinny object policy to attempt to distract the masses. But we will see their agenda pushed back as in the days of Reagan maybe even more so. In the mean time the meltdown show the Democrats are putting on is fun to watch just like watching the returns of November 8, 2016 over and over again. That panic in theirs eyes is priceless.

FootNotes

1. [Nancy Pelosi tax bill bonuses crumbs 2018](#)
2. [Trump effect Nancy Pelosi and dems say booming economy is reckless](#)
3. [CNN advocates against monogamy in marriage](#)
4. [Schumer shutdown hypocrite](#)
5. [Schumer tears up as he calls trumps immigration ban mean spirited](#)

House Bill Abolishing ICE To

Be Introduced By Democrats

By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

The leftist Democrats latest mission is the complete abolishment of the Homeland Security Department's Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) directorate, a movement that has grown strength thanks to the same Trump-hating news media that has misled the American people for years, according to a former Army special forces captain and police commander.

This week the anti-ICE rhetoric was heard in the House of Representatives when Wisconsin Democrat Rep. Mark Pocan boasted about his plan to introduce legislation that would officially eliminate ICE and its subsection the Homeland Security Investigations bureau..

"I'm [officially] introducing legislation that would abolish ICE and crack down on the agency's blanket directive to target and round up individuals and families," Pocan said in a statement announcing the legislation. "The heartless actions of this [sic] abused agency doesn't represent the values of our nation, and the U.S. must develop a more humane immigration system, one that treats every person with dignity and respect," he said.

"What the congressman forgot to mention is the fact that



among these abused people are murderers, gangsters – such as MS-13, the Mexican drug cartels – abusers of women and children, thieves and other criminals,” said former police detective Iris Aquino. “Who will deal with these types of individuals or

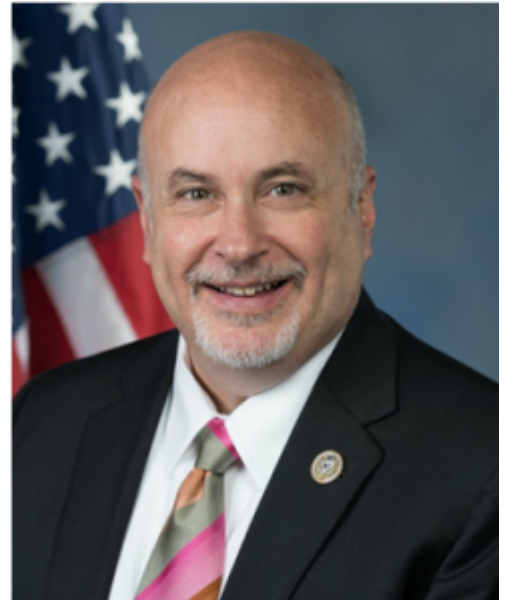
‘dreamers?’” she asked

According to Pocan, his bill would dismantle ICE, and turn over some of its duties to other departments while he and his fellow leftists would create a commission to advise Congress on how to “implement a humane immigration enforcement system that upholds the dignity of all individuals.” In other words: replace sworn law-enforcement officers with political hacks who will dictate immigration policies to them.

For weeks now, the movement to abolish ICE has been pushed as a story by members of the fake news outlets and the denizens of progressive circles, with at least 21 first-time Democratic congressional candidates coming out in support of abolishing or defunding ICE. Some observers who are attorneys or law enforcement officials see this sudden movement as a way to ‘gin up’ an issue for Democrats in the November election.

“The Democrats now realize the phony case of Trump-Russia

Collusion is going nowhere and in fact has backfired. They can't run on their accomplishments and Americans see Trump's promises being fulfilled. So this is their plan and their propaganda campaign. Blame Trump's cops," said Michael Snipes a former NYPD lieutenant.



The illegal aliens' civil rights group known as Mijente earlier this month had initiated a campaign calling for the abolition of ICE, and progressive groups like Democratic Socialists of America (DSA) and Indivisible have been organizing online using the hashtag #AbolishICE. Indivisible is a radical left-wing movement in United States politics, initiated in 2016 as a reaction to the election of Donald Trump as President of the United States.

Pocan claims that his sponsorship of the Abolish ICE legislation is motivated in part by his trip to the U.S.-Mexican border.

"During my trip to the southern border, it was clear that ICE, and its actions of hunting down and tearing apart families, has wreaked havoc on far too many people," said Pocan. However, Pocan appears to be unaware that ICE is not the Border Patrol, another group that is maligned by Democratic Party politicians.

"From conducting raids at garden centers and meatpacking plants, to breaking up families at churches and schools, ICE is tearing apart families and ripping at the moral fabric of our nation," his statement continued. "Unfortunately,

President Trump and his team of white nationalists, including Stephen Miller, have so misused ICE that the agency can no longer accomplish its goals effectively.”

“Pocan is just another skunk who is working hard to not only divide the American people with lies, half-truths and cheap slogans, but also cause violence against American citizens,” said Mike Baker, who now works as a political strategist. “The Democratic Party should be the organization abolished. It’s attempting to destroy the nation as we know it and build one that Joseph Stalin would praise,” he quipped.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

Raising Awareness For Gender Dysphoria

The world we live in today is home to many confused souls. There are multitudes of tormented people who are unwilling to accept the gender that God gives them. This confusion has given way to the transgender movement. As a result, bizarre stories surface in the news. The most recent is about a college student on a sports scholarship kicked out of class for telling his female professor only two genders exist. She demanded a written apology or out he goes. He refused.

Transgenderism for children has become a popular subject and many common sense parents are becoming alarmed because there seems to be a battle for the minds of our innocent children.

Robin Prather, a retired children's librarian in the State of Oregon and a Christian volunteers at a school library in the district where she used to work says a fellow librarian pointed out a title to her in an upcoming popular reading competition for third-through fifth graders: *GEORGE* by Alex Gino.

The story centers on a boy who is convinced he is a girl, and discusses genitalia, taking hormones, sexual orientation, and sex change surgeries. Bear in mind folks, we are talking about 8- to 11-year old elementary students. Some of these children don't even know about the facts of life yet and they are being subjected to this nonsense. Maybe you should read, "[Well Johnny, what did you learn at school today?](#)" Another reader says maybe parents should be teaching their children Martial Arts at an early age.

The May 2018 Schwarz Report article: *BATTLE FOR THE CHILDREN* by Emily Betz says the competition is called *BATTLE OF THE BOOKS*, a reading event that grew out of a Chicago radio show in the 1940s and is in school districts and libraries all over the country now. Once a year school teams meet to battle in a game show format, answering trivia questions about books on the *BATTLE OF THE BOOKS* list.

The State of Oregon is the only state with a transgender governor, Kate Brown, so it's not surprising that *GEORGE* is on Oregon's recently released *BATTLE OF THE BOOKS* list for the 2018-2019 school year.

<https://newswithviews.com/women-still-made-dupes-by-reds/> In one part of the book, *GEORGE* recounts watching a television interview with a transgender woman where they discussed sex change surgery. "So *GEORGE* knew it could be done," the books says. "A boy could become a girl." She (*GEORGE*) had since read on the Internet that *GEORGE* could take girl hormones that would change *GEORGE'S* body, and *GEORGE* could get a bunch of different surgeries if *GEORGE* wanted them and had the money. This was called transitioning (better known as brainwashing)

GEORGE could even start before *GEORGE* was eighteen with pills called androgen blockers that stopped the boy hormones already inside *GEORGE* from turning *GEORGE'S* body into a man.”

RISKY PHARMACEUTICAL UNDERTAKING

The book is not just “raising awareness” for gender dysphoria or endorsing transgenderism for children – it is publishing risky health data. Pediatric hormone blocking is a relatively new practice (first undertaken in the United States in 2007) and FDA hasn’t approved it. Giving cross-sex hormones like estrogen to a boy is also not FDA-approved. This is beginning to resemble more and more like a Pharmaceutical industry advertisement.

ANOTHER GRAND CREEPY SCIENCE EXPERIMENT

A recent journal publication from a Washington University pediatric endocrinologists and two Johns Hopkins Medical school psychiatrists called hormone therapy in children “a drastic and experimental measure.” They argued that doctors often promise that the effects of hormone blockers are fully reversible when there is little scientific evidence to confirm that. It should be noted Doctors across the spectrum agree that the vast majority of children diagnosed with gender dysphoria later identify with their biological sex – so why the experiment in the first place? [C.S. Lewis wrote of an all-powerful Scientific Consortium](#) that was doing a lot of weird and cruel experiments so then enter the American Library Association (ALA).

In 2016, the ALA presented *GINO with* the Children’s Stonewall award, the first of that award ever given specifically for children’s literature. However, there’s been an ALA award for LGBT young adult & children literature since 2010. Awards help titles onto reading lists like BATTLE OF THE BOOKS. These elementary-aged titles on transgenderism or gender fluidity are still few and far between said several children’s

librarians at public libraries. Some children's librarians at public libraries had never encountered books on this topic. But the numbers are slowly growing and gaining gatekeeper endorsements alongside normalizing unhealthy sexual behavior. In 1966, a newly energized radical progressive Left delivered its epiphany: All things homosexual do are perfectly normal, and anyone who resists this dictum shall be destroyed. This helps us to understand why President Trump's personal staff is being harassed in the market place.

<https://newswithviews.com/the-legalization-of-deviant-behavior/>

The ALA awards and review accolades put librarians on the ground in a bind. Pamela Palmer is a recently retired children's librarian in southwest Virginia, where she served at the county library for 23 years. She was in charge of acquisitions for the children's section and had about \$500 a month to spend on new titles. She would order books requested by patrons and then select the rest herself.

FOX IN CHARGE OF THE CHICKEN HOUSE

To decide on new titles, she would read *SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL*, the most complete catalogue of children's book reviews. When *GEORGE* was published in 2015, she saw that *SLJ* starred review means most larger library systems would stock the book. The *SLJ* called the book "a required purchase for any collection that serves a middle grade population." "Drat," Palmer thought. The *SLJ* reviewer, Ingrid Abrams, wrote in the review: "While children can have a sense of their gender identity as early as the age of three, children's literature is shockingly bereft of trans protagonists, especially where middle grade literature is concerned. I can read your mind. Yup, Abrams was also at the time the director-at-large for the ALA's Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgender Round Table.

Shortly after the book was published, Palmer said her boss emailed and asked her to order *GEORGE*. Her boss, Josephine

Clark, doesn't remember asking her to buy it and doesn't have an email record of the request to Palmer. Clark said she would regularly send reviews of notable new books, of which *GEORGE* was one, to the children's librarians for possible acquisition.

Palmer's boss didn't realize what a big deal it was to her. Clark said she made no demand to buy the book, and when Palmer asked her about it, she had to check the library's shelves to see whether they had the book. Whatever the case, Palmer acquired the book despite her reservations.

ALA awards and *SLJ* starred reviews are one thing. But volunteer librarians and teachers are often the ones selecting titles for BATTLE OF THE BOOKS, state "master lists," and state awards. Which brings us back to the question: How did *GEORGE* end up on the BATTLE OF THE BOOKS list in Oregon? A national BATTLE OF THE BOOKS organization comes up with one list and every BOB chapter Palmer talked to around the country comes up with its own list, rather than using the national list. Some BOB chapters are just one library, some cover several schools districts, and some like Oregon are statewide.

Oregon draws on a statewide group of librarians to volunteer to curate the state's list. First, the group accepts reader nominations for the list, and *GEORGE* was one of the nominees. Then the OBOB selection committee considers whether nominated titles meet the organization's criteria to be on the list. The criteria include whether the book (1) "is an appropriate reading level for 3-5th grade;" (2) "adds diversity of character, plot, perspective, and genre" to the OBOB list; and (3) "is an award winning book that has high-quality writing and is well-reviewed." The committee decided *GEORGE* met the criteria.

"There was no sufficient feedback to cause concern for the committee to exclude the book from the list," OBOB's selection chair Courtney Snyder wrote Palmer about *GEORGE*. Snyder told

her that according to the handbook, once a title is on the list, it cannot be removed. After Palmer asked about the inclusion of *GEORGE*, OBOB added a statement about the choice on its website, repeating most of what Snyder wrote her.

Oregon public school districts debated what to do with the list for 2018, as students would likely start reading the titles on the 2018 list over the summer. Roseburg Public Schools' director of human resources, Robert Freeman said the district discussed how it was going to inform parents about *GEORGE'S* inclusion on the BOB list, but initially the staff talked about emphasizing to parents that the program is voluntary and that students who do decide to participate don't have to read all the titles. He also underscored that "school districts have no say in these selections." Roseburg's population in southern, Oregon: 22,820.

Sheila Shapiro, a longtime public librarian and a Christian who works in the Portland, Oregon, area, said her library buys copies of everything on the OBOB list so they're available to check out: they loaded up the shelves with 2018 list by the summer so kids could read over summer break. Shapiro noticed these kinds of children's book are becoming more of a "norm," but she added that "the community had not been, as far as she knew, clamoring for books on these topics." She has read books on transgenderism for older age groups and said it has helped her understand some struggles that people with gender dysphoria go through. "You have compassion for them" Shapiro said. "But for a younger child...I would want a parent right there." She said she can't refuse the book to patrons but wouldn't have her own child read it.

Portland population: 627,395. Headlines: 6/17/2018 Biggest Pride Day in Portland ever, 60,000 estimate attending parties and events all week long. A deadly 6.1 earthquake hits Japan. Buildings collapsed... How much longer, Lord, are you going to tolerate Portland, Oregon? I Thes. 5:3 – When they shall say Peace and Safety: then sudden destruction commeth upon them.

It's going to be a big surprise to the world. They are not going to expect it.

COMMUNISTS CHOSE OREGON AS AN EXPERIMENT

Of course, Oregon has been known to be first in all the Communist programs. The latest, our queer governess celebrates murder with H.B. 3391 from the 2017 Oregon legislature called the Reproductive Health Equity Act that requires insurance companies in the state to cover the murder of unborn at no cost. In the 45 declared goals for the Communist takeover of the America includes: #17 – Get control of the schools. Use them as transmission belts for socialism and current Communist propaganda. Soften the curriculum and get control of teachers' associations/unions. Put the party line in the textbooks. #39- Dominate the psychiatric profession and use mental health laws as a means of gaining coercive control over those who oppose Communist goals. This is why I think the Pharmaceutical industry is behind this gender dysphoria. And guess which state was the first to establish a public high school in 1869? Oregon! In the 1928 book EDUCATION FOR WORLD CITIZENSHIP (p.33) there is an illustration of the attitude of State Teachers' Association resolution – 1926: We reaffirm our belief in World Peace and pledge ourselves to work for its progressive and constructive development. [[Link](#)]

There is no peace and safety apart from God and unless America repents – unless the American Church goes repent and unless our pastors and so-called “shepherds” repent there will be NO PEACE AND SAFETY, only God's ultimate judgment upon a wicked and rebellious nation, and deservedly so! America used to export Christianity – sending missionaries to the uttermost parts of the earth to win souls. What do we export today: Abortion and Sodomy. [[Link](#)] FBI agent Julia Brown warns in her book, “I TESTIFY,” to say the Communist party encourages immorality is to understate the facts: more appropriately may it be said the party demands it! The party not only tolerates,

not only encourages, it demands that members engage in illicit sex acts. And this is how elected Congressmen early on become targets of blackmail.

GOVERNMENT PUBLIC EDUCATION UNCONSTITUTIONAL

The Oct. 5, 2015 NEW AMERICAN magazine said the bill to establish an Educational Bureau was passed by the House on June 19, 1866 and signed into law in 1867. Notice that even when this tiny germ of today's Department of Education was being debated in Congress, the very astute Rep. Andrew Rogers from New Jersey stated: "No man can find anywhere in the letter or spirit of the Constitution one word that will authorize the Congress of the U.S. to establish an Educational Bureau." Then, he went on to warn that if Congress had the right to establish an Educational Bureau within the federal government consisting of only a handful of people, then it had the right to establish a Bureau to Supervise the education of all children in our nation. How Prophetic. That's exactly what happened. It took a century or so from the time when Congress first usurped the power to fund an Education Bureau until Congress was routinely ignoring the Constitution by funding a huge educational bureaucracy to supervise the education of all American children with more than 2,000 employees and a budget of \$1.5 billion.

Oregon was also first to recognize Labor Day in September 1857 followed by Goal #36 to infiltrate and gain control of more unions and infiltrate and gain control of big business.

ATTENTION MOBILE SENIOR CITIZENS

In closing, may I recommend mobile senior citizens wanting exercise check out the BBB (Banned book bins) at the libraries and in a letter to the local newspaper editor using the material in this article to report your findings.

WHAT WOULD YOU DO?

I finished this article and then WHAT WOULD YOU DO came on the T.V. First, a boy wanted to choose a doll. His mother objected. Lots of suggestions from lots of people but one man said she should buy it for him. But what if a girl wanted to buy toys made for boys? Pretty much the same result; however, one woman did say "Let the kids play with whatever they like." Another said , "She wanted to be Politically Correct and this is a different generation." BINGO

© 2018 Betty Freauf – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Betty Freauf: bettyfreauf@gmail.com

The UK Is Leading The Way In The 'Absolute' Loss Of Moral Values And Faith

(These are my views as a woman living in England, on how the culture and spirit of my country has changed over 50 years. Why the country does not feel protected or strong any more, how it has lost, and is losing its values and decency, and how we are daily losing our free speech.)

Many British people, concerned about the state of our nation, mistakenly believe that it is the United States of America which has led the United Kingdom down a decadent road of destruction in relation to our moral values.

Believing that they have taken us away from some of our foundational roots which were once grounded in solid Christian principles, you can be certain when anything goes wrong, and when we see an increase in violence, an uptake in drug use, or

a slide down a shady grey road of more promiscuity, there will be some who will point a finger across the Atlantic to where the pilgrim fathers once set sail and blame it all on the Americans. It's easier that way.

Sure, we happen to have adopted an insatiable taste for your ham-burgers as well as a love for your westerns, and a penchant for the freedom expressed by a ride on a Harley Davidson along the open plains of an Arizonan desert; and for some, in more recent days, we have become decidedly taken by the messages that are being provided by American televangelists who have imported their best life now to our screens.

We have also willingly adopted the word 'awesome' and 'sure' and we interject the word 'like' into many of our sentences.



Like we know what we are talking about. Yes, the yanks have a lot to answer for. But, ya'll watch carefully now. British Values have not been tainted by America; they have been tainted by a non-judgemental multiculturalism which has been focused on

changing attitudes and feelings towards others rather than valuing and protecting our own Christian heritage first. Leading and opening the door into our demise, has been the British establishment themselves, supported by some leaders in the Anglican Church. We have been considerably polite to everyone else but have never stood up or set boundaries for ourselves.

To my knowledge, America is still a few years behind us attempting to stem off the tide of destruction against the same formidable enemy affecting all areas of the American way

of life.

An American reaches England

Over the years I have been very fortunate to meet people from America who are still standing up for the truth. In fact, it was almost 20 years ago when I found myself very alone in a church which was sliding down the road of complacency that friendship and help came from what we also once called a bright light on a shining hill. America. It was a strange experience at that time to find myself working in a traditional parish church yet finding the confirmation of the truth which was being revealed to me via correspondence and telephone calls, from America. God has mysterious ways of answering prayers, but he surely sent a friend one day from the best place there is.

Consequently, over the years it has been of tremendous relief to visit American sites such as News with Views and also make friends with other like-minded searchers of truth. Some of the greatest encouragers that I know have always come from America.

I possess a beautiful Ryrie Bible which unexpectedly arrived in the post one day some years ago from Kelleigh Nelson who writes for this site, and as a result of my writing have also made a few friends across the UK who have also become very disillusioned with the church and the state of our country.

Today, many British people will still find either their information, or their confirmation, revealed to them from the more honest and inquisitive minds of America. Many Americans still highly value their independence and their right to speak up and speak out, to a much higher degree.

Recently, I was also able to also meet up with a minister and his wife from Perry in Georgia, Wayne and Linda Edwards from Heritage Baptist Church.

Through mutual connections he was able to come and visit people here who basically no longer belong to main stream religion and find themselves holding small house churches, or else they are walking alone. The book of Revelation may refer to them as the remnant.

I cannot speak personally for him, but I do believe he was very sad to see just how far we have declined in this country, most especially when the UK used to produce some of the best Christian witnesses and inspirational speakers there was, such as C. H. Spurgeon, William Wilberforce, William Tyndale, C.S. Lewis, David Livingstone, and of course the Mayflower Pilgrims.

Today, for the best part, the Christian church has become very weak. Of what is remaining, we have the architecture, the stained glass windows and selective words from the bible, which can sound very beautiful, but they have lost the spirit of truth. Many ministers cannot see the truth, or else they possess no courage to speak the most difficult parts, which spoken without love or understanding sound harsh, and as a consequence have isolated true believers and damaged many lives with its lies.

Consider, since 2001, in the capital alone over 500 London churches of various denominations are now private homes. In the area where I live myself there are 3 small chapels which have now become recently converted, and some years ago I shopped at a large Sainsbury's supermarket which was once called St George's church. (*St George was executed for refusing to make a sacrifice in honour of pagan Gods*) There is a loss of respect for the Christian faith as the solid stability it once provided, crumbles.

London however, has over 423 new mosques and many stand on the site of former Christian churches. In a suburb of Birmingham, which is the second largest city in the UK, it is an Islamic minaret which now dominates the skyline calling

people to prayer every day through loudspeakers.

Multiculturalism accused of being the actual threat to Islamic terrorists is really a friend to a growing religion in the UK.

But 'hey' let's still blame it all on America!

Saying it like it is will have you criticised for creating division.

"Houston – We have a problem"

A Lot of Hot Air!

British activists who see the America president, Donald Trump, as a threat to all things liberal and multi-cultural in the United Kingdom have decided to make their own personal statement in the skies when he visits this once great country in July this year.

It is reported that already over \$14,000 has been raised to inflate a large 'Trump Baby' balloon which features an inflated oversized baby Trump wearing a diaper. They believe that this represents all of Britain looking down on him and laughing at his over-sized ego.

How wrong and how childish can people be? However does this represent a majority of people who are living in denial about the state of our nation?

Of those who know about the stunt, over 9,000 people have now signed a petition calling on London mayor, Sadiq Khan to allow the balloon to fly. The plea reads:

Donald Trump is a big, angry baby with a fragile ego.

He's also a racist demagogue who is a danger to women, immigrants and minorities and a mortal threat to world peace and the very future of life on earth. Moral outrage is water off a duck's back to Trump, but he really seems to hate it

when people make fun of him.

You can [see the petition here.](#)

Wow!

It will be interesting to see the outcome on which way this baby flies!

Silent No More

Travelling home on the train after meeting with Wayne and Linda Edwards and my friends, I reflected on the years since God first spoke to me in his still silent voice when I was all alone in a world of chaos in a small parish church. He has consistently revealed things to me which have gone against all I was ever indoctrinated in to through believing lies and liberal propaganda.

The train journey took twice as long as expected. A person who was having a particular bad time had decided to take his life on the rail track that day. I started a conversation with a young man from the army who carried my case and shook my hand when he left, and I later spoke to an elderly English lady who was returning home to New York on the Queen Mary from Southampton. She jokingly told me she had originally gone to America to learn them to speak English. *Yeah.*

As the train commenced its journey, I eventually watched the patchwork green fields of England whiz past the train window once more and thought about all the people I'd met and heard about just in one weekend, I wondered how after God had helped me so much I could ever stay silent.

Despite hardship and suffering God gives us peace and a certain quiet joy when we adhere to the truth. You can always respect another's traditions but you can never let them displace you. Displacement is the key issue in the battle for our souls.

Wayne Edwards spoke on how the bible relates to the time period and the events taking place, in relation to where we are in history at this current time. I did not understand a lot of the interpretation of this but could see without a doubt just by looking out of the window the truth of all this.

It is now so evident to see just how far the UK has declined you wonder how people can still rejoice over a multi-cultural society.

Despite these days, and the relationship with the timelines of the bible, America and the UK should never stay silent. We should still always have hope and speak about it. Let's always talk about it.

Lives depend on it.

How sweet it is to learn the Savior's love when nobody else loves us! When friends flee, what a blessed thing it is to see that the Savior does not forsake us but still keeps us and holds us fast and clings to us and will not let us go!
–Charles Spurgeon

© 2018 Shirley Edwards – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Shirley Edwards: eshirley02@gmail.com

Important Links:

[Activists plan giant Trump baby balloon protest](#)

[Trump blimp baby protest/](#)

[9 things you didn't know about St George](#)

Liberty Under Siege

President Ronald **Reagan** said: Freedom is never more than one generation away from extinction. We didn't pass it to our children in the bloodstream. It must be fought for, protected, and handed on for them to do the same, or one day we will spend our sunset years telling our children and our children's children what it was once like in the United States where men were free."

Using a metaphor, I see our individual liberty as a lamb, surrounded by packs of wolves, hyenas, and hordes of other beasts' intent on devouring it. Sadly, not many shepherds with big sticks are protecting the lamb.

Liberty is the heart and soul of America. Liberty embodies the most precious treasures of humanity by encompassing seven forms of freedom that collectively make us human. Without liberty, we are simply another species of primates. Islam is anathema to each and every one of these freedoms.

Liberty is a priceless personal treasure given to each and every one of us by the Creator. And it is the case with any treasure, there are those who covet it and do whatever they can to rob us of it.

"Freedom is not free," it is said adroitly so often that it has become a cliché—a truism. If freedom is not free, and I certainly subscribe to that, then those who don't work to earn it, yet enjoy its fruits, are either freeloaders, thieves or both.

The attempts to rob us of our freedom either totally or in part takes endless forms. Governments, for instance, find it to their advantage to chip away at our liberty to make their task of ruling us easier by prescribing and proscribing the minutest aspects of our life and actions. I hardly need to list the nearly infinite ways that governments constrict our

freedom.

Just one silly example should make the point. Former New York Mayor, Michael Bloomberg, decided by fiat to ban the sale of large bottles of soda in his fiefdom. He felt it was bad for the citizens to consume too much soda in one gulp. Is it okay, Mr. Bloomberg to imbibe several cans of beer, a few shots of whiskey while we down a 16-ounce steak with all the fixings? I await his ruling on this question.

Then there are religious obligations. They are in fierce competition with governments to tell us what we can do and what we can't do. And of course, Islam takes the cake in this infringement. Religions, and Islam, in particular, draw so many lines that we feel trapped in a Hampton-Maze type of place with no way out. All these prescriptions and proscriptions literally confiscate power from the individual and enhance that of the institution.

Political parties, social clubs, and endless other organizations adopt platforms, bylaws, and codes of conduct of dos and don'ts to achieve the same objective of robbing our treasure and thereby enriching themselves.

In the unceasing battle between personal liberty and forces that covet it some compromises are unavoidable, necessary, and occasionally useful. We, humans, are gregarious creatures. We live in societies that require common rules, perforce, include such dos and don'ts.

Surrendering some of our personal liberty to a society is a form of payment we must make. Yet, we must also be alert not to overpay by being vigilant members and not simply docile robotic subjects.

In democratic societies, we, the individuals, have a degree of recourse when we feel attempts are being made to rob us excessively of our liberty. We may resort to petitioning our elected officials, vote them out of office if we can,

participate in demonstrations, and so forth. We may demand and succeed in having discriminatory laws such as those against minorities and women dropped from the books and laws protecting children from exploitation adopted.

Yet, after all, is said and done, individual liberty is oftentimes a losing battle. Just too many institutional and bureaucratic forces are at work non-stop to rob us of our precious liberty and freedom.

Liberty is your most prized possession and democracy is the shield that protects it. Yet, this shield of democracy is vulnerable and needs to be repaired and strengthened on a regular basis. I am calling on you, the individual freedom-loving person, to play your part in the defense of freedom.

“What is it that gentlemen wish? What would they have? Is life so dear, or peace so sweet, as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? Forbid it, Almighty God! I know not what course others may take; but as for me, give me liberty or give me death!” –Patrick Henry

© 2018 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

Patriotism Or Politics?

It is the solemn question for our time. For decades, we've been asked to pick an ideology, choose a political party, focus on one important issue, or choose the cause of the flavor of the day identity group. It's refreshing and energizing when someone proclaims we should instead focus on America.

The first hymn at Sunday morning's Church service was [America](#)

[the Beautiful](#). It's the poem's final version written by [Katharine Lee Bates](#). Over the years, some have maintained it should be our National Anthem. Especially those who may view [Francis Scott Key's Star Spangled Banner](#) as too "militaristic" or question his character in a 21st century context. Most do not know more than the first verse of the *Star Spangled Banner*. If they did, they would see that both Bates and Key attributed the greatness of our country and our freedom to God. Although Bates did it with more poetic flair than Key, their resounding message is the same.

Many Americans embrace the idea of Divine providence being responsible for our country's historically rapid ascension to arguably the world's leader. Both Bates and Keys embrace freedom as something worth fighting to preserve and per Bates written into law "*confirm... thy liberty in law!*"

Many others, we see and hear daily on every television channel, believe our national prosperity and freedom are products of deviousness. That we were set on a wrong path by the people of their time who founded our nation and wrote our Constitution. They view anything outside utopianism as evil. They spew a venomous hatred toward America. A tiny minority when compared to the total population, yet they are made to appear much larger through social and news media. Nothing good stems from such hatred. Nothing good can come from hatred no matter it's origin. If hatred for any person or group is what motivates you, it is also what blinds you. It prevents you from seeing the truth or anything good.

We have been shown what is good. We can summarily abandon it or passionately hold to it.

*"He has shown you, O mortal, what is good.
And what does the Lord require of you?
To act justly and to love mercy
and to walk humbly with your God."* [Micah 6:8](#) (NIV)

I saw a disheartening news snippet a day or so ago. It was a [video made by Prager U](#). Incredibly, there are young adult Americans who do not know what we celebrate on July 4th nor do they know the significance of the year 1776. It's not good for our country when young people do not know the most significant events in our history like the birth of our nation or the current history of the political parties they embrace. When you don't know what you don't know, it is easy to become captivated by some smooth-talking person or ideology that life's experience later teaches you was a far distance from the right way. But, by the time it's learned, it's too late. The young are easily swayed. I declare this from experience.

Many young voting age Americans are not well educated, by design I propose, about our history or the various forms of government employed around the globe. That the most leftward of the left hope to encourage these youngsters to vote for their globalist socialist, open borders, no immigration enforcement worldview is the only explanation I can come up with for their current socialist, pro-illegal immigrant anti-immigration enforcement message. They have no message or no ideas good for Americans. They're building a platform built of hatred and dissent. One that ignores our laws. It is a strategy playing on emotion of hatred for our current administration and empathy for children brought here illegally. Too many destined for human trafficking or gang life. We hear about the two thousand separated from their parents, but nothing about the ten thousand that arrived without parents.

Now, the President is about to select a new Supreme Court Justice, and most likely not his last. There seems to be but one concern. Will the court overturn Roe V. Wade? There is no concern about the Constitution. The concern is about abortion. Would not the patriotic view be that we demand a judge who is a Constitutionalist?

There is a wave for socialism. The government should provide everything. A guaranteed job or wage, free education, free medical care. There is no understanding or knowledge of how socialism has destroyed nations and people. Anyone who does not sign on to the socialism wave is called a NAZI by people who do not know that Hitler's party was the National Socialist German Worker's Party. He promised everything the socialists want for today. Indeed, it sounds wonderful but at the end of the day it's a totalitarian nightmare. We see it playing out in today's Venezuela.

We have to choose. Do we want to be Americans defending our Constitutional Republic? A place where liberty is confirmed in law, where there is opportunity for anyone who'll pursue it. Or do we want to devolve into something totally opposite. Do we want to continue to sway in the wind of politics and activism or stand up for and hold firmly to the things that made our country great? Patriotism or politics?

© 2018 JD Pendry – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail JD Pendry: jd@jdpendry.com

Christianity And Unalienable Rights

When we review the history of the great American Revolution, the abolitionist movement, and the civil rights movement, we discover that when a monumental battle for Liberty and Justice was at hand, faith in God was there to strengthen the sincere activists. We also see, unfortunately, that too often the staunchest opposition to any of these movements came from leftist sectors of the religious establishment of the day.

Today, leftist Christian and Catholic churches fight against the preservation of our national sovereignty, by supporting sanctuary cities and protecting criminal illegal border crossers.

The women's rights movement in America was largely built out of the ranks of the Christian oriented abolitionist movement to end slavery. In 1848, at the Seneca Falls Convention in New York, activists including Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony began a seventy-year struggle to secure the right to vote for women. Nearly all the leaders of the suffrage movement came from Christian backgrounds—women who believed that God created women as equal to men, and thus they demanded that the same rights guaranteed to men in the Constitution be extended to women.

Some of these women included Lucretia Mott, an evangelical Quaker who helped to found the Anti-Slavery Society in 1833; Angelina Grimke, who presented female anti-slavery petitions to the Massachusetts state legislature; as well as Lucy Stone. Not only did many church ministers oppose suffrage, but they were also opposed to women owning property, getting university educations, and competing with men for wages. Most of the activists suffered mistreatment, were subject to arrests, and many were jailed.

However, during the beginning of the twentieth century, women's suffrage gained in popularity as more and more people began to realize that there was no biblical support for inequality between the sexes. Finally, President Woodrow Wilson an avowed democrat party racist urged congress to pass what became, when it was ratified in 1920, the Nineteenth Amendment, which stated, "The right of citizens of the United States to vote will not be denied or abridged by the United States or any State on account of sex."

The civil rights (my Dad called it the bastardized rights) of the 1950s and 1960s was led primarily by Dr. Martin Luther

King Jr., who became pastor of Dexter Avenue Baptist Church in Montgomery, Alabama, in 1954. At that time, the world around him was filled with inequality, oppression, and segregation of Black citizens primarily fostered by racist democrats. Refusing to stoop to hate and bitterness, Dr. King connected his deep love of God with a powerful determination to achieve civil rights for Black Americans. He rose to national prominence as the leader of the movement through nonviolent, mass demonstrations, beginning with the Montgomery bus boycott of 1956. It started after Rosa Parks was arrested for refusing to give her seat on a bus to a white man. The movement produced scores of men and women who risked...and some who gave...their lives to secure a more just and inclusive society.

Black Americans have not been the only targets of leftist democrats seeking to either prevent or destroy the civil or unalienable rights of sovereign Americans of all walks of life. They have also sought to whittle away the right of parents to properly raise their children in the proper way they should go. The leftist democrats fought to assure the wholesale murder of innocent babies through legal abortions. Now there is yet another excuse that the open borders crowd uses for their desire to allow droves of illegal border crossers to come into our republic and take advantage of both our national generosity and stupidity. Leftists have systematically sought to replace the natural and Bill of Rights recognized unalienable rights that came from God with activists/government bastardized rights dictates and false premises.

The result has been a dastardly collection of harmful developments that literally threatened the continuation of this grand experiment of personal liberty and limited government. But thanks be to God a true effort has emerged to beat back the darkness of tyranny and its many abuses waged against our unalienable rights, economy and good way of life in general.

“We the People” who love both God and our republic are commissioned to reestablish our Constitutionally Limited government and society. The battle is ours to win through Providential guidance. Onward and upward. God bless America, God bless you and may America bless God. Be blessed every Friday via the Ron Edwards Experience at 4:00 PM ET, 2:00 PM CT, 1:00 PM ET on AM 1180 KCKQ Reno, Nv. americamatters.us, shrmedia, Spreaker and midnight Sundays on TalkAmericaRadio. Also, don’t miss a page from The Edwards Notebook commentary daily at 7:30 AM on Am 1180 KCKQ Reno Nevada, americamatters.us, throughout the day and night on freedominamericaradio.com, daily via TalkAmericaRadio and goodtalkradio.

© 2018 Ron Edwards – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Edwards: ronedwards@edwardsnotebook.com

Popular Breakfast Cereals Manufacturers Try To Indoctrinate Children

The Caretakers

What kind of society are we going to pass on to future generations? Who’s going to decide that? Who’s minding the store?

There are certain institutions who bear that responsibility. Our courts, our universities, and businesses—these three, among others, will have much to say about the world we leave to our children and grandchildren. Our civilization’s future

is very much in their hands—and they’ve got butterfingers. In fact, you’d almost swear they’re purposely trying to make a hash of it.

Recently a Canadian judge ruled that two men “[involved in a polyamorous relationship](#)” with a woman are both the fathers of her child, and that both their names must appear on the child’s birth certificate. That this is a biological impossibility did not occur to him. Babbled the judge, “Society is continuously changing and family structures along with it,” and therefore we’ve all got to go along with “new complex family relationships that are common and accepted in our society.”

Polyamory—“common and accepted”? By whom? Well, actually by him: he’s going to make it common and accepted, because a judge’s job, it seems, is to redefine core human institutions like marriage and the family and reshape them just as he pleases. Sort of like our own Supreme Court did when it imposed same-sex “marriage” on America.

I don’t think I like for this guy to be deciding what’s accepted.

Then there are our public schools, colleges, and universities. Most of them are pushing “transgender” as if their very lives depended on it. And some of them have no business teaching anyone anything.

What kind of kooks do we have teaching “higher education”?

A UCLA professor of “LBGT and Disability Studies,” whatever that is, had a fatal mishap recently when his rather complicated “bondage” game went awry—a pastime known as “[recreational mummification bondage](#)”. Some people have rather curious ideas about what constitutes “recreation.” They were having a bondage party at a Hollywood (there’s another culture-keeping institution) executive’s house, and the prof had himself all wrapped up in plastic wrap and duct tape... and

then stopped breathing. They couldn't unwrap him in time to save his life.

We are told he was a with-it sort of fellow who never used "gendered pronouns." We are not told how much hard-earned money was spent by families to have their sons and daughters "taught" by him. And before you say, "Oh, but he was just one individual, you can't judge the whole faculty by him!"—UCLA did provide him with a classroom, salary, and benefits, and we may assume the classroom was not empty.

As for business corporations, Lucky Charms cereal, a [General Mills product, has come out with a new "Magical Unicorn" character in its commercials](#), played by a child actor of indeterminate sex. That sounds innocent enough, until you learn that Lucky Charms came out strong to "celebrate LGBT pride" in 2013 and has been pushing it, hard, ever since. So we do know where they're coming from.

Lucky Charms is a product pitched to children. It also pitches sexual confusion to the same audience. Sort of like a lot of our pro sports teams do, nowadays. As do many of our banks and other corporations, who sponsor "pride" events.

Why do they do this? Your guess is as good as mine. When even your popular breakfast cereals try to sexualize children, you know your society's in trouble.

These are the caretakers of our culture. They shape it according to their vision, which is a vision I won't even attempt to describe. As for the kind of world they think they're building, God forbid they should succeed.

And He probably will forbid it.

I have discussed these and other topics throughout the week on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com/> . Why not stop in for a visit? A single click will take you there.

© 2018 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Lee Duigon: leeduigon@verizon.net

What Price Are You Willing To Pay To Save America?

It is the 4th of July afternoon as I sit and pen these thoughts. While most of America is out boating or golfing, visiting parades or parents, lighting sparklers or swallowing beverages I find myself sitting at home feeling especially nostalgic.

I don't feel bad and I don't feel sad, I simply FEEL much of what is going on around me. It is something deep, almost spiritual really, that hunt and pecks my fingers across the keyboard. I carved this time out during this day of celebration because my heart is turned toward reflection.

My emotions were triggered by watching one of those corny man-on-the-street interviews so common on social media where a man with a camera and a microphone takes to the streets to prove how dumbed-down the American populace really is.

"What do we celebrate on the 4th of July?" the man with the microphone asked some twenty somethings as they traipsed down the street of a secularized American city. Although the purpose of the video was humor, it was hard to find anything to laugh about as one after another of the cellphone zombies searched their public school lobotomized rolodex to find the answer to such a seemingly simple American history fact.

Ignorance is never pretty to watch and I found very little

edification in the-who-gives-a-crap attitude of these possible American voters. I think it was Thomas Jefferson who said something akin to "he who thinks we can remain ignorant and free wishes for what never was or never will be."

How many billions of dollars have Americans spent simply to make people dumber? The National Education Association and the US Department of Education should be brought up on charges of treason. Heck, college educated students today can't distinguish between a man and a woman. Jethro Bodine and Elly May Clampett figured that out without having spent one day at an IVY League school. Why do we pay so much for so many to be so ignorant?

Americans have traded what they dare not lose for what they cannot keep.

My thoughts flowed to Gettysburg this morning and to a recent visit that I made to the "hallowed ground" where on July 1, 2, and 3 of 1863 the most cataclysmic clash in the history of America spilled over the hills of Pennsylvania. On July 3rd nearly 55,000 casualties fell upon the dust of Cemetery Ridge during one blood-soaked morning...Americans killing Americans...

It was those boys I thought of this morning. Not the good for nothing college aged punks streaming onto the streets of America in protest of losing their right to murder their children and in support of a giveaway to foreign invaders the heritage for which their ancestors had, as Lincoln accurately stated, "thus far so nobly advanced."

We are witnessing a travesty in this nation this morning. It grieves my heart that the great-great-grandchildren of the men who spilled the blood at Gettysburg would be so willing to give away what cost their ancestors "their last full measure of devotion." What a slap in the face to their sacrifice.

Did you know that the average age of a Union soldier was 25

years old? Were you aware that over 3 million such American fought each other and that over 700,000 Americans were killed by their fellow Americans? [FACTS](#).

In the 21st century how could so great of a nation produce such selfish and insolent posterity?

So as I surf the net I see the seeds of insurrection bearing fruit as America's recent public school graduates take to the streets with absolutely no knowledge of the sacrifices of those who came before them. The government schools have programmed them...indoctrinated them...in an America-hating ideology force-fed them by the Communistic NEA.

Today, even some "national leaders" are calling for insurrection against a duly elected President. My heart tells me that it will not be long until we see violence in the streets of America.

Here is the take-home. Most Americans just want to be left alone. They are tired of homo-policy gangs, and brutal baby killers masquerading as defenders of children. It is not the Christians that are "forcing their belief on others" but the insurrectionists who demand equally for their deviancy and acceptance of their debauchery. The last I looked it was the Leftist who were using the jackhammers to chip away at American hero monuments across this land.

The chickens are coming home to roost. The children of disobedience are spilling out into our streets. These demonically powered protestors will not go silently into the night. Every major victory the Left has won has been snatched through the courts. Despite what they tell you NONE of their diabolical agenda has ever been approved by the will of the American people.

Freedom isn't free, as the old saying goes, and we now find ourselves facing a caged animal. The Left's last vestige of

power, the Supreme Court, is slipping through their fingers and they understand what most of us have yet to figure out. The LEFT rules by tyranny. Forced acceptance is their method of evangelism. The courts are their enforcers of lawlessness.

So, here on Independence Day I pray that you sit with your posterity and explain to them the meaning of independence and the sacrifices that those who came before them made. Although Lincoln's words would have had more meaning had they been uttered by a President that understood individual liberty and State sovereignty they nonetheless ring true today.

It is for us the living, rather, to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they who fought here have thus far so nobly advanced. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us – that from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they gave the last full measure of devotion – that we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain – that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom – and that government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth.

It is a perilous time to be an American and as is often repeated by military veterans who understand sacrifice, ALL GAVE SOME AND SOME GAVE ALL.

America needs a new birth of freedom. Making America Great Again will not come easy. There are enemies of liberty within the camp and they will not go down without a fight. Do you have the courage it will require to birth this spirit of liberty? Look deeply into the eyes of your grandbabies.

What price are you willing to pay?

© 2018 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Dave Daubenmire: ptsalt@gmail.com

Giuliani Fronts For Terrorists

Last Saturday, June 30, 2018, [Mayor Rudy Giuliani](#) and a number of high-ranking dignitaries, including generals from countries in the Middle East, Europe and North America participated in a propaganda event in Paris, hosted by NCRI (The National Council of Resistance of Iran or People's Mujahedin of Iran (MEK), an Islamic Marxist group to support the NCRI's standing as government in exile.

[Giuliani](#) was joined by former U.S. House Speaker (an informal Trump adviser) Newt Gingrich, former FBI Director Louis Freeh, former U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations Bill Richardson, former Canadian Prime Minister Stephen Harper, two former French foreign ministers and five members of the British Parliament.

This is not the first-time U.S. officials have attended MEK events. Despite the fact that Mujahedin-e Khalq (MEK) had been formally designated for 15 years by the US State Department as a "foreign terrorist organization." Giuliani, along with Trump's National Security Adviser John Bolton and former Obama administration National Security Adviser James Jones, have been known to appear in MEK events for years.

The MEK was instrumental in the success of the Islamic revolution and in particular, installing the Ayatollah Khomeini. This group has plenty of American blood on its hands, as well as that of thousands of Iranians killed while the group was a strike force serving Saddam Hussein in the 1980s and '90s.

The MEK has paid Giuliani handsomely for years—\$20,000 or



more, and possibly a [lot](#) more—for brief appearances before the group and for lobbying to have it removed from the State Department’s list of Foreign Terrorist Organizations (FTO), which occurred in 2012 under then, Sec. of

State [Hillary Clinton](#). “Other [American advocates](#) have been well paid, hired through their speaking agencies and collecting fees of \$10,000 to \$50,000 for speeches on behalf of the Iranian group. Some have been flown to Paris, Berlin and Brussels for appearances.”

In Giuliani’s case in particular, the deception is rather striking. “America’s mayor” has shown himself as a crusader in the fight against “Islamic terrorism” Yet he appears to feel that feasting at the table of Islamo-Marxist terrorists who have assassinated Americans is in no way inappropriate. Outrageously, Giuliani said the current ruling system in Iran “must be replaced by a democratic government which Madam Rajavi represents” This is like saying Adolf Hitler’s regime should be replaced by Joseph Stalin.

The History of MEK

MEK history stretches back to the 1960s, when it was founded by a group of Iranian (so called) students who opposed the shah and espoused an ideology that mixed Shiism—particularly the cult of martyrdom—and Marxism. Along with the group’s anti-regime sentiment came a hefty dose of anti-imperialism and hatred of the United States and Israel. Some of its members trained in PLO camps in Lebanon and Jordan.

Human Rights Report

According to [Human Rights Watch](#) who interviewed several former MEK members, the organization is a cult that has kept its members virtually imprisoned in a compound in Iraq and controlled them psychologically. They eliminated anyone who expressed their intent to leave.



[Mojahedin-e Khalq cultists](#)

A [RAND report](#) commissioned by the US DOD found that the MEK is a cult that utilizes mind control and practices mandatory divorce, celibacy, authoritarian control, forced labor, sleep deprivation, physical abuse and confiscation of assets.

Most Iranians inside Iran believe that if Rajavi is given the chance to return to Iran, the MEK would become the Pol Pot of Iran. The expatriate Iranians in the U.S. are indeed diverse. A great majority support a democratic republican form of government. Some support a constitutional monarchy. A very small minority are of the communist-extreme left persuasion. And a few belong to the Islamist-Marxist gang of the People's Mujahidin. This latter group has about zero support among Iranians, both in Iran as well as abroad. They are thoroughly despised by the overwhelming majority of the people for being cultists, Islamists and at the same time traitors for being in league with Saddam Hussein against Iran during the past Iran-Iraq war.

Assuming that money is not a factor, why would such prominent Americans support once an officially designated Iranian terrorist group? It's a straightforward, enemy-of-my-enemy



proposition: the MEK opposes the theocratic government in Tehran, and so do we. But, the enemy of my enemy is still not my friend.

If we are going to support an overthrow of the Iranian Islamic Republic, we have to pick the [right partners](#) who will lead to a secular democracy in Iran. Not this group. This would be worse than the instalment of the Ayatollah Khomeini by [former President Jimmy Carter](#). And not to mention, who has given [Mr. Giuliani](#) and others the right to impose a terrorist group on the Iranian people after 40 years of compulsory Sharia Law? Haven't we learned the lessons of history?

Conclusion:

Iranians who are living under the Islamic regime in Iran, truly despise the MEK. Even more so that the current Islamic regime. They are asking for a referendum on the theocratic ruling system in the Islamic Republic.

The best option to dislodge the mullahs is to support the Iranian people. We have invaluable allies on the ground in Iran. There are some 50 million Iranians who are the best hope of the world in that part of the world. These enlightened Iranians despise both the Mullahs and the MEK



Statement by Rudy Giuliani on the terrorist plot against Free Iran Rally in Paris

“ All the participants at the “Free Iran 2018 – The Alternative” rally in Paris on June 30 appreciate and admire the fine work of law enforcement particularly in Belgium and France in arresting the terrorists who according to the Belgian Federal Prosecutor’s office were planning an attack on the gathering supporting freedom from the theocratic oppressive regime in Iran. This accentuates the growing sense that the regime that is the biggest sponsor of terrorism in the world is increasingly weakened by constant large demonstrations in over 140 cities. It is also becoming apparent that Madam Maryam Rajavi and the NCRI pose a realistic alternative to this homicidal regime. Nothing could be worse for these misogynists than a movement seen as replacing them headed by a heroic woman.

July 2, 2018

99

while having no animosity toward Israel or the United States. Most of these people are well-educated, smart and have broken away from the slavery and fraud of Islamism.

They are in the best position to send the Mullahs packing for good. Instead of throwing a lifeline to the sinking ship of the Mullacracy, or supporting terrorist groups, we must act resolutely in doing everything non-violent to help them defeat the Mullahs. It is our best bet.

© 2018 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

Why Politicians Think That They Are Above The Law

“No man is above the Law and no man is below it: nor do we ask any man’s permission when we ask him to obey it. –President Theodore Roosevelt

If there is one thing that bothers me is when a politician, who is guilty of committing a crime, is caught up and exposed in some sort of scandal, that the American people throw out justice because of their lack of understanding of what the law states in our US Constitution. They then fall in line with the propaganda the CIA-controlled media puts out that corrupt politicians are somehow above the very laws that they have sworn to uphold. This is why they believe, as a demi-god would, that they are above the law (Isaiah 14:12-15).

The preamble to the United States Constitution states,

“We the People of the United States, in Order to form a

more **perfect** Union, establish Justice...”

And yet, when a criminal politician is found out Americans are taught to say that he or she should just simply resign. That is like a career criminal being found out by the police and instead of prosecuting him they simply ask him to resign. Friends, this only adds insult to injury to the laws in which they are to uphold. Because it gives permission to them to live above the law, making the Law their servant rather than their master. This is completely unjust and backward (Isaiah 59:14).

Americans have also taken on that if a politician violates the law, even the smallest of infractions, that there is nothing that they can do until his tenure is up. That is like the police waiting for the criminal to finish the job before incarcerating him. This is completely and utterly false (Hosea 4:6).

Like President Roosevelt stated, “No man is above the Law and no man is below it: nor do we ask any man’s permission when we ask him to obey it.”

The US Constitution states in Article 2, Section 4:

Disqualification. The President, Vice President and ALL civil Officers **of the United States**, shall be removed from Office on Impeachment **for**, and Conviction of, Treason, Bribery, or other high Crimes and Misdemeanors.

When a new Representative is elected to office, he or she takes an oath that lists many responsibilities. Abuse of power or failure to uphold these responsibilities cannot be tolerated.

The Constitution gives the House of Representatives the God-given right to impeach the offender.

Impeachment means that a charge of misconduct (1 John 3:4) is

filed against the offender. A majority of the members of the House must vote for these charges in order to impeach the offender.

After the charges of misconduct are filed, the Senate has the power to try impeachment cases like a court. Two-thirds of the senators must vote for conviction. The offender may be removed from office and never allowed to hold a government position again if he is found guilty.

Process of Impeachment

1. Impeachment

- 1. Being formally accused of unlawful activity, committing a crime**
- 2. Not necessarily being kicked out of office**

2. Who can be Impeached? Article II, Section 4 of the Constitution

- 1. "President, Vice-President, and all civil officers of the United States"**
- 2. Civil Officers include people appointed by the President (cabinet members and judges)**
- 3. Members of Congress are NOT civil officers**

3. Process of Impeachment

- 1. Justice Department or an independent council investigates charges & presents them to the House Judiciary Committee**
- 2. House Judiciary Committee (HJC) reviews evidence**
- 3. HJC drafts Articles of Impeachment**
- 4. HJC debates Articles of Impeachment (Nixon)**
- 5. Entire House of Representatives debates Articles of Impeachment & votes on them (Simple Majority)**
- 6. If this happens, President is considered impeached.**
- 7. Senate holds the Trial "Will the official be kicked out of office"**
- 8. House Judiciary Committee acts as the prosecution—presents evidence against the accused**

9. Accused chooses own lawyers to present defense
10. Chief Justice of Supreme Court acts as Judge and rules on admissibility of evidence
11. Senate acts as the Jury
12. A 2/3 majority of the Senate must vote against accused to remove the person from office.

The **Impeachment of Andrew Johnson** occurred in 1868, when the [United States House of Representatives](#) resolved to [impeach President Andrew Johnson](#), adopting eleven [articles of impeachment](#) detailing his "[high crimes and misdemeanors](#)," in accordance with [Article Two of the United States Constitution](#). The House's primary charge against Johnson was violation of the [Tenure of Office Act](#), passed by the [U.S. Congress](#) in March 1867, over the president's [veto](#). Specifically, he had removed from office [Edwin M. Stanton](#), the [Secretary of War](#)—whom the Act was largely designed to protect—and attempted to replace him with [Brevet](#) Major General [Lorenzo Thomas](#) (Earlier, while Congress was not in session, Johnson had suspended Stanton and appointed General [Ulysses S. Grant](#) as secretary of war *ad interim*).

President Richard Nixon resigned from office rather than face impeachment charges in the Watergate scandal in 1974 (Pedophile ring).

President Bill Clinton became the second president to be impeached by the House in 1998. Later, the Senate found him not guilty (China Gate).

That is NOT ALL

After the impeachment process is complete, then comes in prosecution, not a resignation only to encourage the next politician to commit the same crimes. (Proverbs 16:6) Prosecution for the laws that they have transgressed!

Judgment in Cases of Impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from Office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy

any Office of honor, Trust or Profit under the United States: but the Party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to Indictment, Trial, Judgment and Punishment, according to Law. –ARTICLE I, SECTION 3, CLAUSE 7

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

Article posted with permission from [Sons Of Liberty Media](#).

© 2018 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Bradlee Dean: Bradlee@SonsOfLibertyRadio.com

If America Goes Socialist Is Civil War Inevitable?

“In the middle of the nineteenth century, the United States embarked on a new relationship with death, entering into a civil war that proved bloodier than any other conflict in American history, a war that would presage the slaughter of World War 1’s Western Front and the global carnage of the twentieth century.” –Drew Gilpin Faust, Contemporary historian

The warning from Mr. Faust should tell us that embarking on a civil war, no matter how wide is the gap between us, should be avoided at all costs. Those that are calling or yearning for a civil war and oiling up their guns have conveniently forgotten our bloody and savage history. But what is the answer when are differences slowly but surely evolve into animus and rising violence, as they are now?

Democrats are vehemently opposed to anything conservative and are employing all the dirty tricks they can invent to stop a conservative movement under Trump. Some Democrats are calling

for open violence against conservatives, or impeachment of President Trump even though the President has done nothing that would warrant impeachment.

Republicans take opposition with anything that falls under the Progressive banner.



Blacks and Latinos take aim at Whites. Whites aren't very fond of Black and Latino intransigence, or the Black Lives Matter movement.

Mention the words abortion or gay rights, or gay marriage and the battle lines form quickly.

Nominate a conservative Supreme Court justice and liberal fear mongers fill the airways.

Oppose open borders and illegal immigration and you are called a racist. Follow immigration law by the border patrol and ICE, then detain and deport illegal aliens and the human rats come out from behind the garbage dump to protest a legal government policy, not because they care about illegal aliens, but because they want to tear down President Trump.

Implement a travel ban on immigrants from Muslim countries for national security reasons and Democrats become apoplectic and go straight to U. S. District Court to challenge it, even though the President has constitutional authority to impose

such a travel band, no matter who is president.

Democrats want to repeal the Electoral College thereby turning America into mob city rule. If they are successful the 15 most populated states will rule America from a socialist platform.

Attack union's cozy relationship with Democrats and government and some folks get shot in the back of the head assassin style and then dumped in the river with cement boots.

Rural America is up in arms over the massive rise in environmental regulations that make farming and ranching a dangerous financial gamble and a painful chore, rather than a fulfilling and rewarding profession. Farmers and ranchers blame city folk for electing environmental zealots to political office that pass very restrictive agricultural and environmental legislation. Democrats blame ranchers and farmers for damage to the environment and want to drive all the rural folk into high dense urban cities. They want us to live in 25-story apartment houses and take buses, mass transit, or our bicycles to work. Farmers and ranchers find that they are disenfranchised from the political process because of the big city vote majority. They no longer have a voice in politics and are forced to "eat" whatever the big city environmental fruitcakes hand them.

Property, sales and income taxes are going through the roof, but we should bow down to the federal government for giving some of our money back to us in a tax cut. How benevolent of them. Every government jurisdiction keeps wanting more and more and more taxes from the people to pay for the wish lists of powerful social, environmental, corporate, union and international lobbyists.

The national debt is at record highs and showing no signs of going down. Many are angry about that and wonder why it can't be fixed. America is broke and should be in bankruptcy court.

The producers and hard workers in our society grow weary of having to pay for all the free loaders and illegal aliens. Current government estimates put over 161,000,000 people on government assistance of some kind or another. There are more Americans on government assistance than there are people paying for that assistance. Other estimates put the cost of illegal aliens to taxpayers around \$113,000,000,000 per year. *(That's billions)*

Today, they are 2.9 workers paying for each Social Security (SS) recipient. By 2030 that number will drop to 2 workers per SS recipient. SS ceased being stable when it dropped below 3 workers per SS recipient.

Government, at all levels, is becoming increasingly corrupt. The recent exposures of DOJ and FBI corruption over the 2016 presidential candidates and Russian meddling are witness to that fact.

The power of the federal, state and local bureaucracies have so exceeded constitutional authority the constitution might just as well be used as toilet paper. The EPA has become a separate branch of government. They make environmental law based on flawed science, or no science at all, while thumbing their collective noses at the Congress and the American people. A sympathetic Congress does little to rein them in.

Drug, alcohol abuse and suicides are on the rise. Mental health nut cases are shooting up our schools, or other soft targets. The cost to society for this wanton violence and self-induced malaise is in the multi-billions of dollars every year, not to mention the needless loss of life.

Crime in our cities is becoming epidemic, in spite of what statistics show. Turn on the local news and all you will hear are stories of shootings, stabbings, murder, rape, robbery, arson and car crashes, especially if you live near or in a big city. **Stepping back from afar and viewing all this carnage**

perpetrated on our selves by each other, can only be construed as a society eating its own flesh.

On top of all this internal strife, we have two super powers trying to compete with us and drive us into the dust. Russia, China and the United States are now going for military forces in space. Where will that lead when the first missile is launched from space towards a city? **Armageddon!** Then there are Iran and North Korea threatening peace in the world with nuclear and weapons of mass destruction.

Is it any wonder that Americans are so divided and are on the brink of going to war with each other?

But long before some earthly catastrophe or a space rock sends us into extinction, we will destroy ourselves.

The only thing that stands between a planet in perpetual world war or human annihilation is American freedom.

Maybe the rise of American freedom in 1776 was providence at work, maybe not. **But if we succumb to the siren call of socialism, which seems to be the direction we are heading, civil war is our future and the promise of providence will have been denied.**

We say civil war because there are millions of Americans who will not lie down and play dead for the rise of socialism. Those millions are heavily armed and if you push them too far, like the **"shot heard round the world"**, war will break out between those that cling to socialism and government dependence and those that cling to freedom, their bible or their guns.

Given all this, on this 4th of July let us not forget who we are. We are Americans for God's sake. The blood of heroes and patriots courses through our veins. Each of us is the descendant of those whose spine was stiffened by courage when his or her country called, or evil raised its ugly head. We

are the direct lineage of the men and women whose intellect and fortitude carried them to new heights and made America the greatest, proudest, industrious, creative, wealthiest, productive and most generous nation on Earth. We share our chromosomes with those pioneers that settled the west, tamed a wild country with roads, bridges and towns and brought law and order to the homeland. We are the sons, daughters, grandsons and grand daughters of those who stood up to tyranny, no matter what the cost. The genes of creators, inventors, hard workers, the educated, the warriors and those in service to others, are an integral part of our DNA.

Real Americans are not whiners or losers they are doers and winners. They build and invent things. They excel at their chosen professions. Americans are the givers and preservers of life, not the takers. Americans believe that life is precious and a gift from God and its preservation is paramount.

Americans are the light to the rest of the world, not because we are better than anyone else, but because we live under the bright light of liberty that frees us to climb the highest mountains, or jump off this once giant planet into the vastness of space, where only the brave dare tread, in search of the secrets of our island Universe.

Heed not the doomsayers that warn us we are no longer an exceptional people or a country. Pay no attention to those who say we are destroying the planet and that we must conserve and cut back. The planet is big enough to handle us. If man went extinct today the earth would heal itself in a thousand years or less. A thousand years is nothing in comparison to the eons the earth has orbited the Sun.

Sure there are things we can do to lessen our impact on the earth but we don't have to return to the dark ages to do it, **nor do we have to replace fossil fuels with ineffective, inefficient, government subsidized and highly expensive wind**

and solar power on the trumped up charge of man-caused global warming. That's not just stupid, it's insane.

We have no choice but to find a way to right the situation peacefully, or we are in for a very long, protracted and bloody civil war, where the outcome is totally unpredictable and freedom may not be what we win in the end. Let us not, once again, fall into the trap where we find that war, carnage, brutality and violence are the only way to regain our freedom.

Let us remember when brave Americans stood up against tyranny with their lives, their fortunes and their sacred honor over two centuries ago. In their memory and sacrifice can present-day Americans do no less? **We call on all constitutional Americans to openly reject Progressivism, political correctness, collectivism, multi-culturalism, radical environmentalism and the one-world government and reject these things with all your heart and soul, or watch America succumb to the fatal disease of world socialism and planet-wide slavery. The fate of liberty is in our hands. If we fail, freedom fails.**

We have set this powerful message of hope and freedom in a video entitled: [**"Is Civil War Inevitable on this 4th of July 2018?"**](#) including fireworks. We do not believe it is inevitable, but it will take the combined, unified and courageous effort of all those Americans who still cherish freedom and are willing to defend it by any means. **An American civil war today will be a lost cause and only invite the two other super powers to intervene and take us down.** And a civil war or a revolution, do not always end up in the birth or re-birth of freedom. The history of revolutions tells a far different story. (See [**"Revolutions"**](#))

The question is, are these words just so much confetti in the wind that will be swept up from the streets tomorrow and

thrown in the trash, or will this message ripple across the land like a wind driven grass fire and light the fire of freedom in the hearts and minds of millions of Americans. If not, then this effort isn't worth one grain of sand on a never-ending sandy beach.

On this 4th of July:

[Which of you will forward this message onto others so that it goes viral across the land?](#)

Which of you will sign our "[Declaration of Individual Independence and a Reaffirmation of American Constitutional Sovereignty](#)"?

© 2018 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Ewart: info@narlo.org

Celebrate Independence Day, Not The Fourth Of July

This week we celebrate the 242nd birthday of our Constitutional Republic. I would like to suggest that Americans should NOT celebrate the "Fourth of July," since this is just a day on a calendar. Rather, Americans SHOULD celebrate "Independence Day" and their blessed heritage of "liberty under law," which resulted from the courageous actions of our founding fathers.

I would also add that the central importance of what our founders did was intricately bound up in what they believed. And what they believed they expressed concisely and precisely in the document they published on July 4, 1776. Essentially

they said:

1. There exists an Eternal God
2. Our rights come from Him
3. The purpose of government is to secure our God-given rights

Recalling and celebrating these firmly held beliefs is the essence of our American heritage and the occasion to pass on the "blessings of liberty" to the next generation.

On July 3, 1776, John Adams, known as the Colossus of Independence, in a letter to his wife Abigail, declared that Independence Day:

"...will be the most memorable epoch in the history of America. I am apt to believe that it will be celebrated by succeeding generations as the great anniversary Festival. It ought to be commemorated, as the Day of Deliverance by solemn Acts of Devotion to God Almighty. It ought to be solemnized with Pomp and Parade, with Shews, Games, Sports, Guns, Bells, Bonfires and Illuminations from one End of this Continent to the other from this Time forward forever more. You will think me transported with Enthusiasm but I am not. I am well aware of the Toil and Blood and Treasure, that it will cost us to maintain this Declaration, and support and defend these States. Yet through all the Gloom I can see the Rays of ravishing Light and Glory. I can see that the End is more than worth all the Means. And that Posterity will triumph in that Day's Transaction, even although We should rue it, which I trust in God We shall not."

When the thirteen colonies of Great Britain in North America said that the king was not fit to be the ruler of a free people, they declared their independence from his government. This was not only dangerous, but for many proved fatal. Yet, despite the certain calamitous outcome, America's 56 Representatives sealed this declaration with a solemn oath –

“For the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.”

So this Independence Day, while you celebrate American liberty, let’s not forget the words of Thomas Paine: “Those who expect to reap the blessings of freedom, must, like men, undergo the fatigue of supporting it.”

Happy Independence Day, America!

Schedule an event or learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Jake MacAulay: Jake@TheAmericanView.com

What Has The Supreme Court Done For Conservatives?



By Robert W. Peck

A review of the Masterpiece Cakeshop case and the performance of the Republican majority court.

I'm not a negative nitpicker determined to find fault, but I am committed to putting things in proper perspective, comparing them to fixed, objective standards and timeless truths. That includes giving an honest assessment of the Masterpiece Cakeshop case recently decided by the U. S. Supreme Court, and of the performance of the court in general.

Though the court found in favor of the side that the Christian right had hoped for, it did so in a manner that was not actually a victory for religious liberty and freedom of conscience. In fact, the decision actually serves to cement the idea that homosexuals have a "right" to be served by individuals and businesses, even when providing those services violates the personal convictions of the service provider.

The Case of the Wedding Cake

We're talking about the case of Jack Phillips, owner of Masterpiece Cakeshop, who declined to provide a cake for a so-called "same-sex wedding," as doing so would have violated his religious convictions. The "aggrieved couple" who requested the cake, appealed to the Colorado Civil Rights Commission which dismissed Phillips' religious concerns as irrelevant and ordered him to bake the cake. The case made its way to the U. S. Supreme Court which found in Phillips' favor, but not for the reasons the Christian right had hoped.

Supreme Court rulings are only binding on the parties joined in the case. Decisions of the court do not constitute law as the U. S. Constitution vests all legislative power in Congress. Therefore, the ruling itself is of little consequence to anyone but the parties named in the case.

However, the written opinions of the justices, explaining why the court decided the case the way it did, have a far-reaching effect. Court opinions are looked to as establishing a precedent for other courts to follow in the future; not that courts must follow such precedents, but, right or wrong, they

usually do.

In the case at hand, though the court found for Mr. Phillips, it did so on the basis that the Colorado Civil Rights



Commission had been inconsistent in its application of the state's anti-discrimination law. The commission had allowed pro-homosexual bakers to decline to produce anti-homosexual/pro-traditional marriage

cakes with scripture verses on them which the bakers found offensive, yet it disallowed Phillips' objections to producing a pro-homosexual, same-sex wedding cake. The commission gave different weight to the secular objections of the pro-homosexual bakers than it did to Phillips' religiously based objections.

The Supreme Court overturned the Civil Rights Commission, not for the sake of protecting Phillips' right of conscience to decline to engage in activities that violated his beliefs, but because the Colorado commission failed to be even-handed in its weighing of secular versus religious objections voiced by the various bakers who had declined to bake cakes with messages they found offensive.

In other words, if the Colorado Civil Rights Commission had ordered the pro-homosexual bakers to bake the anti-homosexual cakes, all indications are that the Supreme Court would have upheld the commission's order that Phillips produce a pro-homosexual, same-sex wedding cake. That's not a victory for religious liberty or freedom of conscience.

The Precedent

Presented with the opportunity to assert the inherent right of all men to worship and serve their Creator according to conscience and to never be compelled to act in violation of their religious convictions, the Supreme Court, very clearly and purposely, declined to set such a precedent.

Instead, [the majority opinion](#) (joined by all the Republican appointees to the court except Justice Thomas who only concurred in part) actually declared that the Constitution and laws can and must be used to protect the “dignity” and “civil rights” of homosexuals, indicating the right to receive same-sex wedding related services on equal terms with heterosexuals. The opinion went on to quote from the Obergefell decision which declares a First Amendment protection of “religious organizations and persons” to “teach the principles . . . central to their lives and faith,” then stated that such protections do not allow, “business owners and other actors in the economy and in society to deny protected persons equal access to goods and services.”

That phrase, “protected persons,” points to a key problem at the root of this whole issue – the fact that both the legislative and judicial branches of government have carved up our society into various special groups and protected classes of persons, then endowed each with various *special rights*. There is properly only one class of persons, all of which are created equal, and which share one set of rights with which they are endowed by their Creator. Until that eternal truth is recognized and enshrined by the court, conservatives will never get the judicial rulings they hope for.

The court did acknowledge a need not to show “undue disrespect to sincere religious beliefs,” yet, “without subjecting gay persons to indignities when they seek goods and services.” Those two things being impossible to do simultaneously, since Christianity and sodomy are in direct conflict, the court consciously chose not to determine how those disparate objects can be achieved, and, instead, kicked the can down the road

for a future court to decide. Nevertheless, if that future court looks to this court's opinion for guidance, it most certainly will not recognize a right for Christian business owners to opt out of providing services on the basis of those services violating the business owner's religious convictions.

So, the precedent that this Republican majority court chose to set is that:

1. Religious liberty with regard to acting on objections to sodomy is only assured to churches and for purposes of teaching religious doctrine, though all others may express objection through freedom of speech.
2. Religious liberty and freedom of conscience do not extend into the public arena to grant privilege to individuals to act on their convictions by denying certain services in the course of engaging in business enterprise or plying a trade.
3. Government may compel persons to act in violation of their conscience, but when considering objections to such forced compliance, government must give equal weight to both secular and religious reasons for objection.

For those who doubt my assertion as to the precedent set by this case, or that it will be used in requiring others to violate their convictions in the future, only three days after this Supreme Court decision was handed down, an Arizona court ordered two Christian store owners to make wedding invitations for a same-sex couple and actually quoted a portion of the Masterpiece Cakeshop opinion in its ruling. So, the precedent is set; sodomy must be accommodated; religious conviction is no excuse (see the article [here](#)).

The Republican Majority Court

I stress the fact that this is a Republican majority court because, for as long as I can remember, I, as a Constitution

Party member and supporter of any Biblically and Constitutionally sound candidate regardless of party or supposed “chance to win,” have been told that we must compromise and come together around the Republican we are told can “beat the Democrat” because they will make *conservative Supreme Court appointments*.

Given the complaints by conservatives about the judiciary, and the constant dire concern for who will make the next Supreme Court appointment, it might surprise you to learn that the U. S. Supreme Court has had a majority of Republican appointees since 1972 (with the exception of 2016 when an unfilled vacancy left the court at equilibrium for a year). In fact, from 1976 through 2009, Republican appointees held a 7-2 majority and even an 8-1 majority for a few years in the early 1990s.

So, what kind of progress has the conservative cause made under the Republican majority court?

1973 – *Roe v. Wade*: In a 7-2 decision, the Republican majority court ostensibly “legalized” abortion as a constitutionally protected right. Abortion was prohibited by law in every state until 1967.

2003 – *Lawrence v. Texas*: The court, with a 7-2 Republican majority at the time, voted 6-3 to strike down Texas’ anti-sodomy law, effectively invalidating the anti-sodomy laws that were still in effect in 13 other states. Sodomy was a felony in every state until 1962.

2012 – *National Federation of Independent Business v. Sebelius*: The court upheld the Affordable Care Act, aka, Obamacare, as being constitutional, effectively conferring on the federal government the newfound power to require Americans to purchase specific private sector products, i.e., health insurance.

2015 – *Obergefell v. Hodges*: State-level bans on so-called

“same-sex marriage” were deemed unconstitutional, resulting in all states now supposedly being required to allow, and recognize, same-sex marriages, despite the U.S. Constitution granting the federal government no jurisdiction in the matter of marriage and the 10th Amendment reserving such matters to the states and the people.

2018 – *Masterpiece Cakeshop, Ltd. v. Colorado Civil Rights Commission*: The court affirmed the right of homosexuals to obtain same-sex marriage services on an equal footing with others, effectively extending the Obergefell decision that required states to recognize same-sex marriage, into the private realm of requiring individuals and businesses to recognize the same without exception for religious conviction.

Yes, I understand that a Democrat-controlled court would have sought to plunge the country deeper into depravity faster, but the intellectually honest among us owe it to ourselves to take a dispassionate look at the performance of the court and endeavor to put its performance into Biblical and Constitutional perspective.

Losing What We’ve Compromised to Keep

For as long as I can remember, the right has been supporting candidates and a party that do not actually represent the Christian-constitutional-liberty values of traditional conservatism. Conservatives have been asked to compromise their values at every election in the name of beating the Democrat. The right no longer has a vision of victory, but merely of avoiding defeat.

One of my spiritual mentors once said, “What you’re willing to compromise in order to keep, you’ll lose.” If you don’t believe it, just look at that list of Supreme Court decisions again. It tells the story of decades of the right compromising at the ballot box in order to beat the Democrat and get Supreme Court appointments, *only to have that very court take*

away what the right was trying to keep.

It's actually the spiritual law of sowing and reaping that we're running into here (Gal 6:7). We're sowing compromise at the ballot box, and, in return, we're justly reaping compromised leaders who give away everything we were trying to keep. God and His spiritual laws are not mocked. The right has been on the wrong side of a lot of spiritual laws; this is just one example.

Is there hope for the Christian right?

Yes, of course, if we REPENT!

I have long contended that the problem in America is not the liberal left, but the spiritual-political state of the Christian right. Correcting that begins with recognizing the error of our ways and determining to get ourselves back in line with God – that's what 2 Chronicles 7:14 is really about.

The church needs repentance, revival, and a spiritual awakening to the reality of God. We need an outpouring through the Holy Spirit of the manifested presence of God that brings a holy reverence, awe, and wonder at the glorious, splendor and excellence of a holy, almighty God. Then, when we, in the fear of the Lord, become fully committed to Him, He will have a people to whom He can show Himself strong (2 Chr16:9).

Meanwhile, remember, you can't compromise your way to victory.

[Bio: Robert Peck began his political activism in the 1990s, first with the Ross Perot independent Presidential campaign, followed by the Republican revolution of 1994, then the Pat Buchanan Presidential primary bid of 1996, which lead to his acquaintance with former Nixon administration official and Constitution Party founder, Howard Phillips. It was through Phillips, and involvement in the Constitution Party, that Bob was introduced to the principles of Christian Constitutionalism that have come to shape his political views.

Website: <https://robertpeck.net/>]

© 2018 Robert Peck – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Robert Peck: rwpeck59@gmail.com

Federal Judge Orders Justice Department To Turn Over Fusion GPS Records To Watchdog Attorneys

By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

During Assistant Attorney General [Rod Rosenstein testimony](#) before the House Judiciary Committee on Thursday, he repeatedly claimed he and the Department of Justice have been cooperative with the House of Representatives and Senate oversight committees. However, lawmakers have repeatedly complained about the stonewalling and foot-dragging by Rosenstein and his department in their releasing of requested and subpoenaed documents and emails.

Even non-profit, non-partisan watchdog groups have had enormous difficulties obtaining documents from government agencies under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) regulations.

However, on Thursday the leading public-interest group, Judicial Watch, reported that U.S. District Court Judge Reggie B. Walton ordered the Justice Department to immediately begin producing records about its communications with Nellie Ohr, who happens to be the wife of senior DOJ official Bruce Ohr.

Mrs. Ohr was working for Hillary for President campaign vendor Fusion GPS. Fusion is the firm that provided an anti-Trump campaign document which gained the title "The Dirty Dossier."

"Judge Walton rejected a Justice Department request to begin producing documents six months from now and **ordered** the DOJ to



begin producing documents immediately on a rolling basis over the next two months. Judge Walton also rejected DOJ's efforts to restrict their search to only 2016," said Judicial Watch's Director of Communications in a statement on Friday.

Some observers suspect that the already proven to be partisan Justice Department wished to have six months so that the documents would not appear to the media and the public prior to the November elections.

"It's a theory, but one that may just be proven as we get closer to Election Day 2018: the DOJ has been infiltrated by Deep State members or Deep State 'useful idiots,' and they want to see the Democrats take over the Senate and the House which would fulfill the wishes of Rosenstein and others who despise President Trump," claims political consultant Michael Baker.

Justice Department Criticism from the Federal Bench

Judge Walton **repeatedly criticized** the Justice Department during a recent hearing:

"I think if it's been almost, since December when the initial request was made more should have been done by now. And it

seems to me if you have someone who's going to come into office and they say they're going to be a disrupter, that they should appreciate there's going to be a lot of FOIA requests and therefore, should gear up to deal with those requests. So I'm not real sympathetic to the position that you have limited staff and therefore, you can't comply with these requests. So I think you're going to have to get some more people."

*"I mean FOIA is considered to be very important. I keep getting from the government, from various agencies we can't do this, we can't do that because we don't have the resources. I'm not real sympathetic to that. **FOIA is important.** Open government is important, and government has to comply with FOIA in order to make it an open government."*

<https://youtu.be/CxBJMVC5ej8>

Judicial Watch filed an FOIA [lawsuit](#) in federal court after the Justice Department failed to respond to a legal December 2017 FOIA request. The lawsuit seeks: *All records of contact or communication, including but not limited to emails, text messages, and instant chats, between DOJ officials in the Attorney General's Office and Fusion GPS employee or contractor Nellie Ohr.*

"We are pleased another court rejected the Justice Department's inexcusable stonewalling on documents of intense public interest – Obama DOJ collusion with the Clinton campaign vendor Fusion GPS to target then-candidate Donald Trump," said Judicial Watch President Tom Fitton. *"How extraordinary it is that this Justice Department is now under court order to stop stalling on releasing records about potential corruption in the Obama Justice Department!"*

According to a [press statement released](#) on June 8, 2018: *In December 2017, Bruce Ohr was removed from his position as U.S. Associate Deputy Attorney General after it was revealed that he conducted undisclosed meetings with anti-Trump dossier*

author Christopher Steel and Glenn Simpson, principal of Fusion GPS. A House Intelligence Committee [memo](#) released by Chairman Devin Nunes on February 2 noted that Ohr's wife, Nellie, was "employed by Fusion GPS to assist in the cultivation of opposition research on Trump" and that Bruce Ohr passed the results of that research, which was paid for by the Democratic National Committee (DNC) and the Hillary Clinton campaign, to the FBI.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

The Q Phenomenon And Why It Matters

*I went down to the sacred store where I'd heard the music
years before*

But the man there said the music wouldn't play

And in the streets, the children screamed

The lovers cried, and the poets dreamed

But not a word was spoken

The church bells all were broken

And the three men I admire most

The Father, Son, and the Holy Ghost

They caught the last train for the coast

The day the music died

Lyrics from "American Pie" (verse six) by Don MacLean

"American Pie" was a phrase coined by Don MacLean in his 1971 hit song; it wasn't a phrase before. He coined it from the phrase "as American as apple pie", and it references the

spirit of America and her people. According to stories, initially he had trouble getting the single released. He was told the song was too long; it would never fly. At eight and a half minutes, it was definitely unconventional for its time. But it was released at the end of October, and charted within a month. At the turn of the 21st century, "American Pie" was voted number five in the top 365 "Songs of the Century" [compiled by the Recording Industry Association of America and the National Endowment for the Arts.](#)

Most Americans have heard it a time or two. I'd encourage you to listen to it again ... with fresh ears. There are some glaring truths expressed in both the lyrics and the tone of the song.

The song came out the year I was born, and the elements the song captured of the shift that came to America in a couple decades was already well underway. I was ignorant of it all. Most of us go through our childhoods and early developmental years pretty self-centric. Politics mean little to nothing, and history is rarely taught with life and circumspect. Current events evolve around social issues and we glean as it relates to our station in life. Unfortunately for many, introspection and perspective come later, and then we need a crash course of everything we missed to try to catch up.

The 21st century has found most Americans a little hazy on how we got to where we are now. My teenage years were filled with phrases like "Cold War" and "Iron Curtain", USSR and the Berlin Wall. The John F. Kennedy assassination was referenced like it was folklore of some mythic god who met tragedy by a mad man. My education taught me very little more.

American culture is replete with icons and idols. The entertainment industry has taken on a life of its own that for too long now has both conditioned the minds of its current generations and replaced critical thought with pop culture.

In modern America, information is gleaned primarily from media sources. Older Americans learned from books, lectures and knowledge passed down from prior generations.

If you think about it, it would be easier to manipulate masses of people if their information outlets were coordinated to drive the same messages. Contradictory messages could easily be contained by rhetoric that ridiculed or scorned them. Status quo and peer pressure would do the rest. Those who thought outside of the box would be almost shamed into aligning back with public opinion. How long do you think it would take to get a general consensus on mainline issues? A decade? A couple generations?

The problem is, if you don't wipe out entire generations before you, there are still witnesses to what has gone before – even if they don't necessarily recognize everything. You have literally thousands of people who are at varying levels of awareness, with varying levels of knowledge. There are still people living who remember John F. Kennedy's assassination. There are still people living who worked for the CIA, FBI, US Government and their various top-secret operations. There are still people living who know history different than it's been retold; they've witnessed things first hand that do not align with the public narrative.

From MacLean's [American Pie page](#), he described the awareness of the America his generation knew morphing into something divisive, a place of anger and disunity where it wasn't before, a place where endless and needless wars were being waged and the American spirit as a beacon of light and hope was being replaced with characteristics very un-American.

[\[For a great interpretation of American Pie:\]](#)

If that be the observation 46 years ago, what must it be like today? You have the public voice through media and public education narrating both history and standards, and yet

dissenting voices of witnesses to events and situations contradict the narrative. How do you sort through it?

In an interview with [People magazine](#) in 2015, MacLean explained, *"Basically, in 'American Pie' things are heading in the wrong direction," says McLean, 69. "It is becoming less ideal, less idyllic. I don't know whether you consider that wrong or right, but it is a morality song in a sense. I was around in 1970 and now I am around in 2015 – there is no poetry and very little romance in anything anymore, so it is really like the last phase of 'American Pie.' "*

Things are headed in the wrong direction....

You don't come to conclusions like that from a public school education. You don't come to conclusions like that from a CNN report. You come to conclusions like that from life experiences and observations. You have to have discernment, or critical thinking skills, or an ability to perceive events apart from the status quo. And people who question the status quo are usually the minority. (hence separate from the status quo)

Now if you have a nation that was divided 46 years ago from a musician's vantage, (and agreed upon by a certain percentage of the population), what do you think we have today? Where did all those people go who saw trouble, knew stories that differed with the public narrative, were grieved at the state of the nation? They're scattered across a nation that covers over three and half million miles of square land, over three hundred million people, from at least eleven different cultures, spanning up to a century in age differences, various education levels, etc. How do you unite these people?

Enter Q.

You have to find a medium that can't be controlled by the voices that have controlled the narrative, but can still reach a large portion of people. You have to find a venue that will

reach the patriots longing for justice, tired of the corruption, awake enough to see glimmers of light – however faint. You need a forum to help those not only ready to engage in patriotic duty, but also those looking for understanding and answers. Really, you need people awake that are patriots, that know what America is supposed to be, recognize dangers to it, and are willing to engage in the battle to set it aright.

Social media is compromised. Mainstream media is a propaganda tool for a subversive agenda. So you go to a message board that's designed specifically against the infringement of free speech, safeguarding against surveillance, and with, of course, a category specific to you: politics. Then you put a feeler out there to see the interest and response.

You drop clues. You ask questions. Not everyone on the board is awake. Not everyone on the board is friendly. It doesn't matter. You know the masses of your nation don't understand what's going on behind the scenes. You know the narrative has been in play so long it's accepted as "reality". You can't overthrow the shadow players that have been usurping America without the American people and keep America intact. The American people have to understand the real battle and engage for the sake of what is good and right. You don't want a regime change; you want a Republic restored **to the people** so the people have to be a part of it.

So you interact with the *people*. You try to help them see what's going on beyond what they can see. You give them clues and ask them questions. Revelation is only revelation when it's discovered. We don't sacrifice for something we don't understand.

Trump communicates with the American people through Twitter because 1) his messages can come without filters and 2) there's a public record. You can't twist words you can see with your own eyes. Though the media has ridiculed him, he

had a plan for unmolested communication with the American people, and he implemented it.

As Q gained the patriots' attention on 8Chan, the patriots began talking. Look at what it did... You could be a patriot in a hostile geographical environment, but because of the internet, you could connect with fellow patriots practically anywhere. And they are everywhere, all over the world. People started talking to one another. They started sharing information. People who were awake longer were able to point newbies to research sites, books, information, speakers, online videos and commentaries.

Now 8Chan conversations made their way to Facebook groups, Twitter threads, blog pages, etc. Internet sleuths and researchers opened youtube channels and blog sites to break open Q posts. Patriots of every age, male and female, every race, religion or no religion, every geography in America, any educational levels, almost every imaginable career field was represented and began to rally around a single cause: American liberty and the restoration of the rule of law in America. It got even bigger. People around the world tired of oppression and the behind the scenes oligarchy and needless wars and unjust governing bodies got involved. They sensed that if America could break free from these clutches, maybe there was a chance where they live.

It was a brilliant plan to unite patriots and ignite patriotism. Q masterfully laid out "crumbs" or clues on current events. Those following would take those clues and dig for understanding. This was critical because it taught patriots to own their convictions, to see behind the curtain and to know where or how to look. People who had never met were exchanging ideas and information for the sake of understanding and unity in an otherwise divided nation.

Which brings us to today. A few days ago [Time magazine](#) named Q one of the 25 most influential people on the internet. The

#WalkAway movement is in the tens of thousands of people who have left the Democrat party. There is an awakening in this nation of patriots intent on restoring the Republic to its original intent outlined in the Declaration of Independence, underscored in the Bill of Rights. It's not about Republican or Democrat. It's about being American.

I just can't say it better than [NeonRevolt](#):

This was never meant to stay online. The goal has always been disclosure to the general public, and the entire world. The only reason Q came to the chans in the first place because, despite them full of raucous, rude, and rowdy edgelords, is that it was the one last place in the world where you could truly speak freely. The reality is, two message-boards full of "rejects" and "losers" stood between chaos and extinction, because they refused to be lied to, they refused to be gaslit, they refused to be manipulated, and no one could ever tell them to shut up.

Q helped Trump and team circumvent MSM's channels of control, sidestep the 4 AM Mockingbird hit pieces, broadcast around all the censored online channels, and speak directly to us, the people.

And so, we've built and we've grown, and we've redpilled many along the way, but now...

Everyone gets to know...

Whether they want to or not.

*It **must** happen because if it doesn't – nothing changes.*

*You are here – and it doesn't matter how you got here – because you have a role to play in all of this. You are called to be a pillar. You are there to support those around you; those who do not yet know, and help them process **everything**. In a sense, we're the lucky ones. We've had 8 months to learn and process all this information.*

Now we take this information, however much we've gleaned,

however much we've understood, and we apply it for the sake of our nation and our future. The evils being perpetrated on the American people are about to be aired to the public. People who are blind will not see. People who are ignorant will not understand. But if we understand, if we can see, we have a responsibility to act. The Q phenomenon was simply to unite the patriots to restore the Republic of the United States back to We the People by exposing the deeds done in the dark that were dismantling our republic in order to remove the deception from the public at large. Q and the patriots represented are calling upon those who understand to help those who do not. The team of patriots headed by names most of us have never heard of, embodied in "Q" and more, partnered with a business man unconnected to the Establishment to bring the exposure needed to free our nation from a subversive agenda to dismantle America and reconstruct it for the benefit of a handful of billionaires intent on ruling the world. The time is upon us to apply the knowledge we have for the liberty of our nation.

Is it coincidental that Don MacLean debuted American Pie at Temple University as a guest for Laura Nyro? Is it a coincidence that Laura Nyro penned "Save the Country" with lyrics of, *"Come on people! Sons and mothers! Keep the dream of the two young brothers [John and Robert Kennedy] ... I got fury in my soul, Fury's gonna take me to the glory goal. In my mind I can't study war no more. Save the people! Save the children! Save the country!"*

Could MacLean have been prophetic in his lyrics of the slow dying of America? And if so, what does that say about his unpublished last verse, the one that never made it into the song? If the music died, the spirit of America, is it possible it can be reborn here and now?

*And there I stood alone and afraid
I dropped to my knees and there I prayed
And I promised him everything I could give*

*If only he would make the music live
And he promised it would live once more
But this time one would equal four
And in five years four had come to mourn
and the music was reborn.**

* [Don McLean talks American pie song meaning before manuscript auction](#)

Who is [Q](#) information can be found here:

Q posts can be followed here: <https://qanonposts.com/>

© 2018 Ms. Smallback – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ms. Smallback: M.Smallback@cox.net

Who Cares? Why Don't We? The Attack On Western Civilization, Part 1

Part 1: What's happening to America by its own hand: immigration, cultural chaos via diversity and multiculturalism

Arnold Toynbee observed that all great civilizations rise and fall, and that, "An autopsy of history would show that all great nations commit suicide."

This series provides a poignant and far-reaching interview with Bromwell Ault, 90, Yale graduate and author of: **Who Lost America?** He penetrates the reasons for America's spiraling downfall into multiculturalism, diversity, endless immigration and population overload. He offers extraordinary depth of

understanding of America's predicament from seven decades of observations on the world stage.

I have spoken with him for hours on this subject. He brings extraordinary wisdom, understanding and comprehension of America's predicament.

Ault relates his thoughts as to the changes sweeping over America:

We mention these enormous changes in our society and technology in the brief period of the last half century because we have recently entered into another period of similarly far reaching change with the potential to devastate our values, completely alter our culture and turn America away from the destiny which past generations imagined would be theirs and strove to attain. These threats are real and have been enabled by our educational, cultural and political avoidance.

There are multiple factors that contribute to the lassitude that has gripped our government, corrupted our political class and turned the type of national unity we have been able to call upon in the past into a distant memory. If we cannot regain our past ability to view ourselves and function as one nation, then the American dream – however, it is deemed – will no longer exist.

And our time frame is shrinking more rapidly than we can know from the information or opinions provided by our government and/or msm. It is this rapidly contracting time for corrective action that has given rise to this series of chapters we call The Attack on Western Civilization (WCIV).

America is the youngest and strongest member of what we refer to as WCIV – a mixture of thought, art, religion, government, politics, music, science, commerce, genetics and population with pre-Christian origins in the cultures of Greece and Rome. As war between the various western European states was a

constant for centuries, unity was an infrequent experience, most notably exercised to turn back Muslim invasions at Tours, Vienna and the Crimea and to recapture the Christian Holy Land via the Crusades of the 11th, 12th and 13th centuries; and in more modern times to deny the designs for conquest and territorial acquisition by Napoleon, Kaiser Wilhelm, Hitler and Stalin.

Europe's monarchies controlled its power until they self-destructed in the failing values and leadership of World War I (WW I). Their system did not allow for real unity because power could shift instantly due to birth, death, marriage, insanity, religion, as well as the usual state causes such as the expansion of commerce, territory and population.

It became clear that this beautiful, glimmering sense of unity needed determined leadership and improvement to survive in the massive rebuilding of Europe after WW II. And although Europe has been strengthened by new methods and institutions, old ways and memories persist because they have been tried and hardened and have endured centuries of history and conflict. Even so, European unity pales beside that which the U.S. displayed so powerfully in the two great wars of the 20th century. The reason lies in our origin when the first step in becoming a free nation required surrendering our colonial identities of almost 200 years, and establishing the unity that allowed our founders dreams of freedom, honor and equality to survive and be passed on to future generations.

While we have departed from our WCIV forbears in many ways, our culture is predominantly the same. Our language, law, dress, religion, food, history, music, literature, architecture and science have European roots and branches onto which we have grafted our own forms for over 200 years. Some have been beautiful, others offensive; but culture, like history, is a long span, an endless game in which we participate only briefly. It thanks us, or not, for our contributions; it uses them, or not, as it prefers. We have

been privileged to have a part in it, and we have taken pride in that part.

We have gone into some detail because culture, history, unity and other elements of WCIV are now under global attack and, once again, if we in the West are to defend ourselves, America will have to lead. The peril we face is one of many parts, as are the problems that it will increasingly force upon us. In this, we will describe the background and the threats that we must confront. And we will outline what we must do and how it should be done. For Matters of Conscience this will require a transformative editorial move away from commentary towards activism which we would not consider unless the stakes were as high as they are.

Contact: Bromwell Ault, www.CenterforPublicConscience.org

© 2018 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

SCOTUS Internet Sales Tax Decision: What To Do

The June 21, 2018 decision by the U.S. Supreme Court in the *South Dakota vs Wayfair, Inc.*, immediately caused both celebration and devastation for business owners across the country. The biggest losers are going to be small to medium size Internet businesses for reasons I'll make clear below.

For those who haven't been able to unravel what this all means, in a nutshell, the Supreme Court overturned an old Supreme Court case. Doesn't happen often but it does. So, the

first thing one must do is **read the decision** to see what the legal arguments in the case were and what the justices said when the decision was announced to the public.

[*SOUTH DAKOTA v. WAYFAIR, INC.*](#) (), 2017 S.D. 56, 901 N. W. 2d 754, vacated and remanded.

In this particular case, South Dakota wanted companies who sell items on the Internet be subject to a sales tax even when Company B has no physical presence in the state. No employees, no offices, no warehouses.

However, there was a case standing in their way:

“South Dakota, like many States, taxes the retail sales of goods and services in the State. Sellers are required to collect and remit the tax to the State, but if they do not then in-state consumers are responsible for paying a use tax at the same rate. Under *National Bellas Hess, Inc. v. Department of Revenue of Ill.*, [386 U. S. 753](#), and *Quill Corp. v. North Dakota*, [504 U. S. 298](#), South Dakota may not require a business that has no physical presence in the State to collect its sales tax.”

It is important in reading the syllabus to click on the link for *Quill Corp. v. North Dakota* in the decision. Again, this will tell you the importance of past history regarding a case.

The meat of the argument is states, in this case the plaintiff, South Dakota, are losing billions in revenues by not being able to collect sales tax from giants like Wayfair, Inc. South Dakota makes the argument they need the money for things like education, building roads, etc.

But, isn't that what the citizens of South Dakota already pay for in taxes at the city, county and state level?

[The Supreme Court Just Destroyed the Economy in the Hunt for Taxes](#)

“The Supreme Court in **SOUTH DAKOTA v. WAYFAIR, INC**, just handed down the most devastating and unconstitutional rule perhaps in American history in a 5-4 ruling that we will look back upon as the straw that broke the back of the economy. The Supreme Court has totally rejected **EVERYTHING** that the United States was built upon – **No Taxation Without Representation**. Instead of the greed of states being confined to their own citizens, the Supreme Court has ruled that if you are not a citizen of that state, the state still has jurisdiction to compel you to collect taxes as an economic slave **WITHOUT ANY RIGHT TO BE REPRESENTED IN THAT STATE** to oppose such legislation. This is exactly what the American Revolution was all about. The English Parliament would pass legislation that compelled Colonists to pay taxes yet they were **NOT** represented in the English Parliament to object. This is the most fundamentally **UNCONSTITUTIONAL** and ant-Democratic decision **EVER** handed down by the Supreme Court all because of the Hunt for Money by the States.

“There will be states that now simply go nuts and I will have to decline doing business in certain states for the **risks** will be far too great and the cost of compliance will only make it disproportionate per state to conduct business. If you fail to collect sales taxes, they will hit you with penalties and interest rates in the 20%+ level that will far exceed the gross sales in those states. This will simply make it **IMPOSSIBLE** to conduct business nationwide.”

States are hungry for money. States like Illinois and California are seeing mass exodus because taxes have become so high their citizens simply cannot afford to live there anymore. They’ve been squeezed dry. The more people who leave a state or move to a less expensive part of a state down goes tax revenues where residents won’t see their hard-earned money blown out of rectal sphincters by city, county and state elected officials who just love to spend your paycheck.

Mis-management of revenues and funding for unnecessary, absurd

regulations and unfair laws are killing off the pursuit of life, liberty and happiness in states across the country. We the people are being taxed to death to pay for political agendas, hoaxes like climate change, incompetence AND –

States are drowning in pension obligations they can't meet. All those fat retirement pensions might sound good at the time but over time we see disaster:

[Pension Fund Problems Worsen in 43 States](#). If you go look at the chart, South Dakota's funding ratio has fallen. Not as severe as some states but the money has to come from somewhere or pension recipients take a cut in their monthly income which can be devastating.

Add that to the deadly serious shortage in funding for private pension funds – meaning citizens have less to spend – and the time bomb millions of pensioners know nothing about, believing their retirement nest egg is safe and secure gets closer to going off.

[Catastrophic News: Will YOU Be Next?](#) July 24, 2017

“February was a bad month for Larry Burrue1 and thousands of other retired Ohio iron workers. His monthly take-home pension was cut by more than half from \$3,700 to \$1,600.

“Things have been rough in the Rust Belt, but this was a particularly powerful punch in the pocketbook for Burrue1, who started in the trade at 19 and worked 36 years before opting for early retirement to make way for younger workers. Unfortunately, this sagging industry doesn't have enough younger workers to pay for retirees like Burrue1, whose pension plan is in what the U.S. Treasury Department calls “critical and declining status.”

“Burrue1 and the 4,000 members of his Cleveland Iron Workers Local 17 pension plan are the canaries in the coal mine as far as pension cutbacks go. At least 50 Midwestern pension plans –

mostly the kind jointly administered by trustees for a labor union and a group of employers – are in this [decrepit condition](#). Several plan sponsors have already applied to the Treasury Department to cut back retirees' allotments..."

If you go back and look at the chart in the link about pension fund problems 43 states above you'll see Ohio's numbers. Not good.

Getting back to the *SD v Wayfair* case. One must remember the U.S. Supreme Court does NOT make new laws. At least they aren't supposed to:

[Supreme Court Offers Opinion, Doesn't Make Law](#) – Please, take the time to read this fairly short explanation (full text at link above) as it will help understand what the court said in *Wayfair*: vacated and remanded and what Chief Justice John Roberts said in his dissenting along with Justice Breyer, Justice Sotomayor, and Justice Kagan:

"In *National Bellas Hess, Inc. v. Department of Revenue of Ill.*, [386 U. S. 753](#) (1967), this Court held that, under the dormant Commerce Clause, a State could not require retailers without a physical presence in that State to collect taxes on the sale of goods to its residents. A quarter century later, in *Quill Corp. v. North Dakota*, [504 U. S. 298](#) (1992), this Court was invited to overrule *Bellas Hess* but declined to do so. Another quarter century has passed, and another State now asks us to abandon the physical-presence rule. I would decline that invitation as well.

"I agree that *Bellas Hess* was wrongly decided, for many of the reasons given by the Court. The Court argues in favor of overturning that decision because the "Internet's prevalence and power have changed the dynamics of the national economy." *Ante*, at 18. But that is the very reason I oppose discarding the physical-presence rule. E-commerce has grown into a significant and vibrant part of our national economy against

the backdrop of established rules, including the physical-presence rule. Any alteration to those rules with the potential to disrupt the development of such a critical segment of the economy should be undertaken by Congress. The Court should not act on this important question of current economic policy, solely to expiate a mistake it made over 50 years ago...

“This is neither the first, nor the second, but the third time this Court has been asked whether a State may obligate sellers with no physical presence within its borders to collect tax on sales to residents. Whatever salience the adage “third time’s a charm” has in daily life, it is a poor guide to Supreme Court decisionmaking. If *stare decisis* applied with special force in *Quill*, it should be an even greater impediment to overruling precedent now, particularly since this Court in *Quill* “tossed [the ball] into Congress’s court, for acceptance or not as that branch elects.” *Kimble*, 576 U. S., at ___ (slip op., at 8); see *Quill*, 504 U. S., at 318 (“Congress is now free to decide” the circumstances in which “the States may burden interstate . . . concerns with a duty to collect use taxes”).

“Congress has in fact been considering whether to alter the rule established in *Bellas Hess* for some time. See Addendum to Brief for Four United States Senators as *Amici Curiae* 1–4 (compiling efforts by Congress between 2001 and 2017 to pass legislation respecting interstate sales tax collection); Brief for Rep. Bob Goodlatte et al. as *Amici Curiae* 20–23 (Goodlatte Brief) (same). Three bills addressing the issue are currently pending. See Marketplace Fairness Act of 2017, S. 976, 115th Cong., 1st Sess. (2017); Remote Transactions Parity Act of 2017, H. R. 2193, 115th Cong., 1st Sess. (2017); No Regulation Without Representation Act, H. R. 2887, 115th Cong., 1st Sess. (2017). Nothing in today’s decision precludes Congress from continuing to seek a legislative solution. But by suddenly changing the ground rules, the Court may have waylaid

Congress's consideration of the issue. Armed with today's decision, state officials can be expected to redirect their attention from working with Congress on a national solution, to securing new tax revenue from remote retailers. See, e.g., Brief for Sen. Ted Cruz et al. as *Amici Curiae* 10–11 (“Overturning *Quill* would undo much of Congress' work to find a workable national compromise under the Commerce Clause.”).

“The Court proceeds with an inexplicable sense of urgency. It asserts that the passage of time is only increasing the need to take the extraordinary step of overruling *Bellas Hess* and *Quill*: “Each year, the physical presence rule becomes further removed from economic reality and results in significant revenue losses to the States.” *Ante*, at 10. The factual predicates for that assertion include a Government Accountability Office (GAO) estimate that, under the physical-presence rule, States lose billions of dollars annually in sales tax revenue. See *ante*, at 2, 19 (citing GAO, Report to Congressional Requesters: Sales Taxes, States Could Gain Revenue from Expanded Authority, but Businesses Are Likely to Experience Compliance Costs 5 (GAO–18–114, Nov. 2017) (Sales Taxes Report)). But evidence in the same GAO report indicates that the pendulum is swinging in the opposite direction, and has been for some time. **States and local governments are already able to collect approximately 80 percent of the tax revenue that would be available if there were no physical-presence rule.** See Sales Taxes Report 8. Among the top 100 Internet retailers that rate is between 87 and 96 percent. See *id.*, at 41. Some companies, including the online behemoth Amazon,¹* now voluntarily collect and remit sales tax in every State that assesses one—even those in which they have no physical presence. See *id.*, at 10. To the extent the physical-presence rule is harming States, the harm is apparently receding with time.”

As superb researcher and writer, Kelleigh Nelson, pointed out in her recent column on that rancid decision: [The Destructive](#)

[Internet Sales Tax And Those Who Promoted It](#)

“Small business is supposed to be the engine of economic growth and the internet is now the engine of small business growth. The Scotus decision is potentially the engine of small business death. This is a job for Congress before the [small businesses fail](#). Federal legislation is required. Absent such a solution, the little engine that could, small online business, may immediately become the little engine that can't.

“The Supreme Court decision may be like Valentine's Day candy for big-spending governors, but it is a chocolate-covered sucker punch for the American people. Those of us who still value low taxes and fiscal responsibility at every level of government will need to join in to save internet small businesses. The politicians who support this mandate and do nothing for the little guys will hopefully receive thorns, not roses, from the American people. With over 10,000 city, county, and state sales taxes in America, the costs to very small internet businesses are astronomical and untenable.

“Online sellers would have to keep track of each state and locality's definition of what constitutes a taxable good. They would also have to stay up-to-date on thousands of various filing and registration procedures, threshold amounts and sales tax holidays just to remain in compliance. That suffocating deluge of red tape will close businesses, kill jobs and increase the cost of goods to customers.

“The operations of small businesses are different than large retailers, and state tax actions targeting them raise additional legal questions that are not addressed by this decision. Congress needs to step in and provide clear tax rules, with a strong small business exemption, to help small businesses take advantage of the internet to grow and create local jobs.”

Yes, Congress can step up to the plate today and overturn the

decision, but will they? Unless, there is such a roar from the American people, consumers as well as business owners, every state in the Union will jump on the band wagon.

Now, in 2016, SD passed an emergency Act (See the Supreme Court decision link top of column) because they need money. But, what about all the other states? Will their legislatures now enact (although dozens are out of session just like Texas is until Jan. 2019) emergency 'acts' to begin collecting those taxes on e-commerce with strict enforcement?

One thing discussed in the case was a level playing field for 'brick and mortar' stores being destroyed by Internet sales. I submit to you that started with China (Wal) Mart. My mother lives in a small town NE of Sacramento, California.

Their downtown was vibrant with stores carrying just about everything you need. Around the outskirts were feed stores and such as that is also a rural agricultural area. Lots of farms and ranches. Then one day, in comes China Mart; Big box, like Target, Cosco and others. Buy everything you need in one place. Never mind [the harsh tactics China Mart used for vendors](#). Whoopie!

Within a short period of time one store after another closed. Businesses family owned for decades, owners and some of the employees became cashiers at China Mart, retired or moved. Downtown today has a fraction of the businesses it once had and growth is virtually dead just like my town.

I always buy local when I can. Here in Big Spring, TX where I live and before I moved here in 2006, in came China Mart and there went the once busy, downtown. Now it's a few businesses here and there but it's street after street of abandoned buildings making the area look crummy and undesirable.

Yes, the Internet has most certainly made it a great marketplace to get things one simply cannot get locally. Like where I live. Even though I live 'only' 40 miles from Midland,

TX which has a population of roughly 155,000, I still can't get some things I absolutely must have, i.e., hydrolyzed collagen I take every day. (Make sure it's GMO free, preferably organic, grass fed bovine.)

Not every store in every town (unless it's like Dallas, LA or some other massive dense population) can carry every thing you might want to purchase. If we all keep buying as much as we can local and purchase things on line we simply can't find, I think over time it balances out. Besides, as some products become super popular through requests and word-of-mouth, local retailers will start stocking them.

I could go on about that and monopolies like Amazon but what I want to do is help you stay in business as many small business owners following the decision believe they have to throw in the towel. Small business owners ARE the backbone and engine of our economy. I want everyone, if possible, to stay in business despite that Supreme Court decision.

Yes, this does affect me as I sell my very important little booklet, [Why A Bankrupt America](#), on my web site. Now, the decision is less than two weeks old so what do you do? For small to medium business, every penny means a lot. Some will be able to check with their CPA but most operate on a very slim margin; accountants cost money.

The big problem is going to be collection. As Kelleigh points out in her column there are so many taxes at every level in all 50 states it's enough to choke a python. But, collecting taxes by business is nothing new so there is existing software that companies simply integrate into your shopping cart that calculates those taxes and assists you in getting all the different states paid.

But, since that decision is so fresh, what changes, if any by any of the 50 states are going to happen? *Right now, we just don't know so don't panic.* We know SD passed an Act mentioned

above so if they stick with that, that's one state down unless you do more than \$100,000.00 a year in sales. If you're an e-commerce retailer you might already know which states do charge sales or use tax and have already been complying. Right now, though, *getting accurate information is the first step.*

So, this is what I spent a couple days last week finding out and believe me, it's like wading through a 100 square mile corn field looking for a piece of rice. And, not everything purchased on the Internet is taxable so you have to find out from each state on that. One article I read said in one case you pay sales tax on a product just because it has flour in it! Insane.

First, because there are a zillion tax laws eating us all up (city, county, state) when it comes to commerce there is something called a [Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement](#):

"This Agreement is the result of the cooperative effort of 44 states, the District of Columbia, local governments and the business community to simplify and make more uniform the sales and use tax collection and administration by retailers and states.

"The Agreement minimizes costs and administrative burdens on retailers that collect sales tax, particularly retailers operating in multiple states. It encourages "remote sellers" selling over the Internet and by mail order to collect tax on sales to customers living in the Streamlined states."

There is no charge to register to use that tax agreement.
[HOWEVER:](#)

By completing this registration:

- You are **registering to collect, report and pay sales and use tax in [ALL Streamlined Full Member States](#)** and any selected [Streamlined Associate or Contingent Member State](#).

- You will be **responsible for filing and paying sales tax directly to each state**, unless you indicate in your registration that you do not have sales in that state and you have no legal requirement to file in that state.

So, currently there are **44 states**. A month from now it could be all 50. What it means is that this system provides you with the information you need on sales and use taxes but **you will have to individually remit to each state**.

[Correction: Supreme Court-Sales Tax-Small Businesses story](#)

“The cost can be reduced for retailers who sell to customers in the 24 states that participate in the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement, a plan aimed at simplifying tax collection. ***Under the agreement, retailers can use a sales tax compliance service of their choice without charge for transactions in the participating states***, according to Craig Johnson, executive director of the [Streamlined Sales Tax Governing Board](#).”

That is something I will get an answer to this week and so should you; the bold italics emphasis above is mine.

[Streamlined Sales Tax Registration System \(SSTRS\)](#)

“Upon completion of this registration you will have a sales tax account and will be required to collect, report and remit the applicable sales and use tax in ALL the following Streamlined member states. Arkansas, Georgia, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Utah, Vermont, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. *Registration in Tennessee is optional.” **This link is very important on their site:** [Remote Sellers](#)

There is also a [Streamlined Sales Tax Exemption](#) form that might apply to you and your business.

Many businesses will find this court decision cost prohibitive and simply shut down. Wonderful family owned Internet businesses that provide homemade chemical free bath soap or homemade chemical free doggie treats or whatever. I want you all to stay in business.

Okay, if the SSTRS won't work for you because it will be too time consuming and you already work 80-hrs a week running your business and can't afford to hire additional bookkeeper services, there are a slew of companies that have been doing this type of tax collection compliance for decades. Of course, it doesn't come for free:

"The Streamlined Sales Tax Governing Board has certified the [following companies as Certified Service Providers](#)." Click on the link and you'll see seven companies I assume have been vetted for quality and accuracy of service as well as a clean record. These companies specialize in keeping accurate tax rates at every level into data bases and software you integrate into your shopping cart.

I went through the web sites for all seven companies and spoke with a representative for four of them; they pretty much all perform the same services, some a bit more complicated than others; one does international taxes.

For me, it's pretty simple, just my booklet. I don't need reports and analysis of sales and all that. What I only need is software which calculates the taxes. I'll just have to do the reporting to each state as I'm not Amazon with billions to hire companies to track, pay, analyze, etc. That's why I'm anxious to find out about the agreement I highlighted above and being able to use a service for free ([Correction: Supreme Court-Sales Tax-Small Businesses story](#))

I can't tell you which company you should call or use. Some like [Accurate Tax](#) base their pricing on calls received to your business. I checked them off my list. They also, like

others, calculate those holiday tax free days, i.e., states that have them for back to school. [Check out their page here for a free test](#). I haven't spoken with [Taxometry](#) yet but they are on my list for today.

Naturally, you should speak with several if this is the route you choose to take to save your business. I know, it takes up time during business hours but word of mouth from friends who own businesses might help you in making a decision.

I know this is a bit long, but just to re-cap:

Get on the phone and [call your U.S. House of Representatives critter](#) and ask him/her if Congress is going to overturn that decision based on Art. 1, Sec. 8, Clause 3: "*To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several states, and with the Indian tribes;*" or will they allow the Supreme Court to again usurp their power? If Congress does not act swiftly, like Obamacare, this new forced taxation will get it's claws into everyone and undoing it will die.

I want it to be a win-win situation for both e-commerce and brick and mortar stores for all our business owners out there who provide us with so many wonderful choices. It would not surprise me to see a few lawsuits filed soon or even a class action lawsuit which would again put everything on hold.

Second, if you can afford to consult with an accountant, do it and see what he/she advises as to how soon you should start compliance but then again, if you don't know which states and how much, a CPA might not know at this point, either.

That's why I started with the Streamlined Sales Tax Governing Board web site first so I could get as much accurate information as possible to begin looking for what will work for me and my booklet. Likely I'll end up doing more paperwork than most if this stands but most business owners simply don't have the time.

Please make this column go viral. Let's all share this information from coast to coast, border to border to help each other out. Knowledge is power but only if shared. Fire up all those social media forums and get the link to this column out there! Oh, and please check out my new book "[Taking Politics Out of Solutions](#)" Thanks.

© 2018 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Devvy: devvyk@nnp.net

Most So-Called "Christians" Are Going To Hell

The title of this article is shocking, but Biblically supportable. Official statistics show there are 2.2 billion people in the world who call themselves Christian. However, in 4 places in THE HOLY BIBLE, it says only "a few" are chosen or saved (e.g., "Broad is the path to destruction; narrow is the path to salvation; and few there are who find it."). Most people who call themselves Christians believe they are "saved" because they say they have accepted Jesus as their Savior and Lord. Since Jesus is "The Word of God made flesh," then to accept Him as Lord, one must accept "The Word of God" (the do's and don'ts of Biblical teaching), and it must be completely.

Bill Clinton's Southern Baptist preacher in Arkansas told Bill that he is saved, because at a young age, Bill claimed Christ as his Lord and Savior. However, those are just words, and Jesus said He wants "doers" (those who actually do what THE HOLY BIBLE tells us to do). Therefore, when Galatians 5:19-21 says we must refrain from fornication or go to hell, Bill Clinton on judgment day has to look Christ right in the eye and truthfully say Jesus has been Lord of his sex life. Do you believe he can do that?

Of course, someone might say Clinton could still go to heaven because Jesus could forgive his sins. But Christ repeatedly said forgiveness comes with repentance ("Lest thou repent"), and it is doubtful that anyone who fornicating as much as Bill Clinton has repented of that sin (How can one keep doing something over and over again and still say he's sorry?). Moreover, so-called Christians can go to hell because of an improper understanding of what repentance entails. Many people believe repentance is simply saying one is really sorry for committing a sin. However, repentance cannot be casual. True repentance can be explained by the following example.

If one is driving down a road and accidentally strikes a child who suddenly steps out from behind an object, the driver will be emotionally distraught. But if one is emotionally distraught over an accident, one should be far more distraught when one deliberately commits a sin. That is because Jesus took our sins upon Himself on the cross, and when one fornicates, for example, it is as if the sinner is 2000 years ago slamming a spike into Christ's flesh. Very few so-called Christians are so distraught.

While THE HOLY BIBLE is full of things we should and should not do, there are a few things we MUST do, or go to hell. For example, in Matthew 25, Jesus is speaking to people who claim Him to be their Lord. And in the last 3 verses, He says if one sees somebody in need and does not help them, it is as if the person did not help Him, and that person will "go into everlasting punishment." My almost 94-year-old mother was given the wrong medicine at a hospital and became almost comatose (see YouTube of Peggy Cuddy in hospital). While now no longer almost comatose, she has lost the use of her legs, and for about the last 4 years, I have been paying a certified nursing assistant about \$30,000 a year just to clean her, change her diaper, etc., which is bankrupting me.

During that time, even though we are becoming desperate for funds, more than one homeless person has asked me for food, which I gave them ! According to Matthew 25:44-46, I HAD NO CHOICE. Somehow so-called Christians think they have a choice. For example, I know at least 3 multi-millionaire so-called Christians whom I have asked for help, and they have given not one penny ! Do they think Jesus is lying in

Matthew 25? Do they think they will be forgiven without repentance, when repentance must include correcting their failure to follow Christ's directive?

The problem is these so-called Christians are obsessed with "self"--what they want to do, where they want to go, etc.

However, Jesus said that if one wants to go to heaven, one must "die to self." Jesus is the model for our lives, and he said "the Son of man came to serve others, not to be served." The problem started with Eve in the Garden of Eden when she chose "self" (eating the forbidden fruit) rather than obeying God. And the same type of choice is what gets each of us in trouble today !

These are the types of reasons why only "a few" of the 2.2 billion so-called Christians will be saved, and unfortunately that means hundreds of millions of them, even those singing hymns in their churches, could be going to hell forever, without a clue as to why. This is because many preachers today just preach "happy talk" to increase their membership.

Therefore, most so-called Christians have been given the false impression that because they are "basically good," they are going to heaven. However, there is no passage in THE HOLY BIBLE which states that simply being "basically good" is sufficient for salvation. Indeed, many atheists are "basically good," but Christ emphasized that no one comes to the Father (God) but by Him (Jesus).

Dennis Cuddy for 14 years has been taking care of his mother at 1027 St. Mary's St. in Raleigh, NC 27605.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Dennis Cuddy: recordsrevealed@yahoo.com

Of Their Father The Devil

In these days of trouble and distress, many are understandably looking forward to the soon return of our Lord, Jesus Christ. Jesus warned us in Matthew 24, "*But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.*" And in Luke 17, He said, "*Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot...Even*

thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed."

What was it like in the days of Noah? Genesis 6: *"And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually."* And of course, we all know what it was like in the days of Lot, when God destroyed the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah, because of the great abomination of sodomy that men were pridefully indulging in there in the sight of the Lord.

2 Peter 3: *"Scoffers will come in the last days with scoffing, following their own sinful desires."* This was repeated by Jude: *"In the last days there will be scoffers, following their own ungodly passions."* Matthew 24: *"...then many will fall away and betray one another and hate one another. And many false prophets will arise and lead many astray. And because lawlessness will be increased, the love of many will grow cold."* 2 Timothy 4: *"the time is coming when people will not endure sound doctrine, but having itching ears, they will heap up for themselves teachers to suit their own passions and will turn away from the truth."*

But the Scripture that came to life for me recently comes from 2 Thessalonians 2: *"...that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first..."* And later in that chapter, *"...They perish because they refused to love the truth and so be saved. For this reason God sends them a strong delusion so that they will believe the lie and so that all will be condemned who have not believed the truth but have delighted in wickedness."*

Certainly, our modern culture could not be worse than that of the days of Noah and Lot. Certainly, the Lord's heart must be desperately grieved at what He sees on the face of the Earth today. Our modern culture fits the above verses of Scripture to a tee. And in the modern American Christian so-called "churches," we most CERTAINLY have a FORM of godliness, but it is one that is vain, empty and powerless. The Spirit has

departed. As you will see from the examples I'm about to share, there has COME a great "falling away," among the church leaders and those they are supposed to be shepherds over. God has ALREADY sent them a strong delusion, and they DELIGHT in wickedness!

Scoffers and God-haters deny Christ and follow their own sinful desires and ungodly passions, no matter how depraved. And indeed today, the very Holy Scriptures of God's Word are now considered "hate speech," punishable by law in many places.

A few weeks ago, several of us from Wisconsin joined the Salt and Light Brigade team at a series of street-witnessing events in Columbus, Ohio. Remnant Christians came to serve from 21 states, all across the nation. In all, there were about a hundred of us taking part this year. Our mission was to minister the TRUE Gospel, warn the wicked and rescue the perishing at several venues.

First up was street preaching at a local mosque. We did not go to be "mean," "hateful," or to pick a fight with Muslims – we went to give them the Good News of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Our plan was to witness to Muslims as they entered their mosque for their Friday call to prayer. But to our surprise, upon our arrival, we discovered there WERE NO Muslims – their call to prayer had been cancelled. And while the mosque was situated in a Muslim neighborhood, none came out of their homes or apartments.

What DID we encounter? The entrance to the mosque was being guarded by about 500 self-professing "Christians," and "Pastors," standing arm-in-arm with pagans, witches, and homosexuals. YOU HEARD ME RIGHT. Their message was "Love Over Hate." (Of course, WE were deemed the "haters," as we came with the truth – right out of God's Word). Somehow, they had heard we were coming, and they arrived ahead of us, and these so-called Christians chanted and shouted PROFANITY at

us, as they stood in solidarity with the false god of Islam, Wiccans, Pagans, Witches and sodomites. YES, AGAIN, YOU HEARD ME RIGHT.

Still, we brought the truth, the best we could, and after about 90 minutes, we moved on to our next venue: a homosexual "bath house." Our team set up on the street in front of the bath house, which had no signage out front; in fact, most of the people we talked with on the street were incredulous when they learned what was taking place inside that building. Nobody knew what it was. But as our team stood on the sidewalk out front, preaching the Word of God and holding signs exposing the truth of sodomy, MOST of those driving past us made obscene gestures and cursed us, as it was obvious that most in our society today now agree that it is the CHRISTIAN message that is "hateful."

Vice President Mike Pence was also in town that day to make a speech. This was the day before the huge sodomite "pride" parade, and so the city had closed off a street to accommodate a homosexual "dance party/protest" outside the hotel where he was staying. So we went and did our best to take the Word of God to this debaucherous celebration as well. Upon our arrival, our group was quickly corralled inside a "police tape" line. The sodomites were extremely well organized and prepared to attack us, verbally and physically, and attack us they did, in plain sight of more than a dozen police officers guarding us like prisoners.

The Salt and Light Brigade takes the Word of God to the streets of America, all over the country, confronting evil, warning the wicked and rescuing the innocent. I should mention that wherever we go, one person in particular, follows... a lesbian witch, who seems to know our every step, our every move. Wherever we go to witness, she and her cohorts are there, to curse and hinder us. Once again, she was everywhere we went on this trip.

The next morning, we assembled at one of the local abortion centers, in an attempt to rescue pre-born babies. To our surprise, this witch (and yes, she IS a witch; in fact, on her personal Facebook page, she lists her occupation as "*Worker of Iniquity,*") ... but this witch is ALSO the head "death-scort," at the abortion center. Her job is to make sure that the women and girls going in to have their babies killed cannot hear our pleas for life. She set off car alarms, and even ran a noisy leaf-blower to drown out our cries for mercy to the moms and dads entering the facility.

Let me set the stage for you: when a couple arrives at the killing center, they park their car and are then "escorted" by these "death-scorts" – they surround the girls, wearing their rainbow-colored smocks and shout in the girls' ears and make other noises, to drown out our words, so they cannot hear us. So if you've ever wondered why Christians who go to intercede for the pre-born are sometimes shouting, there's your answer. We MUST shout, in order to be heard... and we have only about 30 seconds to make our plea, before the girls are ushered inside.

On this day, though, I was blessed to be one of three in our group to help save a baby. A couple pulled into the alley, but before parking their car, the man rolled down his window to talk to us. This almost NEVER happens. We pleaded for the life of their child. I looked into the man's eyes, and explained we were there to offer real hope and help: medical care, food, shelter, clothing, education and financial support, adoption and more.

Still, they parked the car, the "death-scorts" surrounded them like vultures and whisked them inside. But then, ten minutes later, they CAME OUT! They had chosen LIFE! The girl remained in the car, while the dad came to talk with us. We counseled with him for a good half-hour, and at the end, he remarked how he had never in his life seen such caring and such love from any group of people! A stark difference between those INSIDE the cold, heartless killing center and

those pleading for them to let their baby live.

Now, I mentioned that the head “death-scort” at THIS abortion center is the witch I told you about. But I should also tell you that the head “death-scort” at the local *Planned Parenthood* facility in Columbus is a Lutheran PASTOR. These are VOLUNTEERS, folks – they do this because they LOVE abortion.... they get the ultimate satisfaction in their lives with each baby that is killed through their efforts.

We ran into this so-called “pastor” on our next stop too: the sodomite “pride” parade, where thousands march in the parade and a half-million spectators attend. Upon our arrival, about 25 police officers met us, and quickly quarantined our group behind yellow police tape. We held signs with pointed messages designed to cut to the hearts of those marching in the parade. Since we could not speak with them directly – the signs would have to convey our messages. Our messages were not mean or cruel, there was no name calling – but they WERE truthful. We also did our best to witness to others near us on the sidewalk.

But whenever one of us would try to talk or preach, this LUTHERAN PASTOR and others from his group – INCLUDING THE WITCH I mentioned previously – were there with “noise-makers” to drown out our words. The pastor banged on a “cowbell” inches from our faces for 2 hours straight, never stopping. The witch was constantly yelling profanities, pushing and shoving us, every chance she got. It was a little disconcerting when she spoke to me by name. Yes, she knew MY NAME, having seen me before at other events in previous years. Obviously she’d done her homework. We WERE able to witness to many, but they did all they could to make sure the true Word of God would not go forth.

In the parade, as usual, were dozens of so-called “Christian churches.” Heated debates arose with these “church-goers” who came to angrily confront us – in fact, the homosexuals we

talked to were MUCH more willing to listen to our message than the “accepting and affirming” apostate “christians.”

Everywhere you looked was debauchery, nudity and filth, being pridefully celebrated on the streets of Columbus, Ohio. Little kids, from newborns on up, were dragged along by their parents, marching in the parade. Other little kids were watching the parade from the sidelines, brought there by their parents. In most parades, the participants throw candy to the kids. At this parade, they throw condoms and sex toys. I knew this would be the case, and so when I had the signs made up for this event, I made one design especially for the parents of these innocent little victims of the sodomite agenda. It read simply, ***“Do you think this is appropriate for young children to see?”***

My wife was holding this sign, and we could tell it cut deeply to the hearts of those marching, and those watching. It also cut to the hearts of the kids old enough to read the sign for themselves. The sodomites absolutely HATED this truth. Before long, one of them came up behind my wife and ripped the sign from her hands and destroyed it. You see, they cannot stand truth, only the celebration of their own carnal lusts. They MUST destroy truth, and drown out the preaching of it, at all costs.

You may be asking why we do this type of street ministry... Because we are called to be Salt and Light in this dark world. IT'S OUR JOB. Our reasonable service to the Lord. As Christians, we are NOT to sit and do NOTHING as evil overtakes us, but rather to OCCUPY until Christ returns. Ezekiel 33 warns: *“I have made you a watchman for the people...so hear the word I speak and give them warning from Me. When I say to the wicked, ‘You wicked person, you will surely die,’ and you do not speak out to warn them from their ways, that wicked person will die in their sin, but I will hold YOU accountable for their blood. But if you DO warn the wicked person to turn from their ways and they do not do so, they will die for their*

sin, though you yourself will be saved.”

God uses HIS people to warn the wicked. We do that. We take His Word seriously. We cannot, in good conscience, sit idly by, while the devil and his demons destroy our children and our nation, turning it to a Christ-less culture of debauchery and death. We must warn the wicked, intercede for the innocent and preach the truth of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. We cannot call ourselves “Christians” and do any less.

I came away from this experience with a feeling of deep sorrow. You see, we experienced Genesis 6 firsthand: “every imagination of the heart of man is only evil continually.” Moreover, we witnessed COUNTLESS clergymen, pastors and priests – those who SHOULD be speaking the TRUTH of God’s Word – instead standing on the side of the devil, right alongside the demons of Islam, right alongside pagans, witches and homosexuals. They should know what Romans 1 warns: *“Although they KNOW God’s righteous decree that those who do such things deserve death, they not only continue to do these very things, but also approve of those who practice them.”* Indeed, not only do these “clergymen” approve of these evil practices – they PARTICIPATE AND CELEBRATE these same wicked things – AND TEACH OTHERS to do likewise... and they WORK HARD to oppose Godly men and women at every turn. Our nation is in dire straits because of these clergymen, who are most certainly of their father, the devil.

Audio CDs and transcripts of this message are available when you call me at Wisconsin Christian News, (715) 486-8066. Or email Rob@WisconsinChristianNews.com. Ask for message number 226.

© 2018 Rob Pue – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Rob Pue: Rob@WisconsinChristianNews.com

Wild Wolves Represented In Minnesota Court Battle

ST. PAUL, MINN. There are mental cases who ENJOY causing innocent animals to suffer. There are others who get perverted thrills from simply killing an animal. Not for food or even their fur, but to satisfy a sick joy in seeing the animals suffer and die. It makes these idiots feel powerful. The same with those in uniform who torture human beings to death.

Then there is Trophy Hunting where one kills an animal in order to cut off their heads, stuff them, and hang the heads on a wall in their home for all visitors to see.

This column has advocated for special courts and lawyers to handle cases of animal mistreatment and cruelty. As a result, three such animal courts have been established to make sure that those who harm animals receive proper punishment while making the public aware.

Meanwhile, citizen animal advocacy groups have formed to help animals including, **Howling for Wolves**, helmed by **Dr. Maureen Hackett and Leslie Rosedahl** who hop into action to stop trophy and "recreational" hunting.

Today, the Itasca County Court heard a case against defendants



Stephen Bemboom and Brad Dumonceaux who face 67 charges related to illegally snaring wolves and bears in Northern Minnesota.

Snaring, a horrible practice, uses a cheap wire noose to trap animals which usually encircles an animal's neck, like a noose, causing prolonged suffering for the victim that is restrained to starve to death for up to 19 days while the poor animal continually gasps for breath right up to the last. This is inhuman and must stop!

Howling for Wolves is there to urge the court to apply animal cruelty charges and punish the trappers to the full extent of the law—otherwise there won't be any deterrence and a pattern of illegal trapping will continue.

Minnesota should end all recreational snaring, said Dr. Maureen Hackett, founder and president of *Howling For Wolves*.

The next "omnibus" court hearing of this case will be held on September 17, 2018. **Animal advocates, be there.** Fill that courtroom to show that there is heavy support for animal welfare. Remember, the wolf is the first cousin to the dog.

Howling for Wolves is a Minnesota based wolf advocacy organization to educate the public and policy-makers about wolves, to foster understanding and tolerance, and to ensure their long term survival in the wild. Howling for Wolves supports effective, science-based, and nonlethal wolf plans to support and promote human and gray wolf coexistence into the future. www.HowlingForWolves.org.

Image Caption: Pencil Sketch of Wolf by Artist Cathy Taibbi.

© 2018 Austin Miles – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Austin Miles: chaplainmiles@aol.com

How Deep Is The Deep State, Part 3

We have to look at these organizations in order to understand who is attempting to direct America towards the one world order. They are everywhere and have infiltrated every concept of American life. We have been addressing the major organizations but have not discussed the much smaller ones that are in our colleges. Skull and Bones is an undergraduate senior secret student society at Yale University,[1] with members that includes George H. W. Bush, George W. Bush, William F. Buckley Jr., John Kerry, and Austan Goolsbee.[2] The Machine at University of Alabama: This group is a campus political machine made up of members of the school's sororities and fraternities who take actions to sway the student government elections at Alabama.[3] These groups are much tamer than the ones that actually steer the direction of the country but they are the training ground for the big leagues.

One that was co-founded by a member of the Lyndon Johnson and Jimmie Carter administrations, Zbigniew Brzezinski, is the Trilateral Commission. ***The Trilateral Commission was established in 1973. Its founder and primary financial angel was international financier, David Rockefeller, longtime chairman of the Rockefeller family-controlled Chase Manhattan Bank and undisputed overlord of his family's global corporate empire.***

*Rockefeller's idea for establishing the commission emerged after he had read a book entitled *Between Two Ages* written by an Establishment scholar, Prof. Zbigniew Brzezinski of Columbia University.*

*In his book *Brzezinski* proposed a vast alliance between North America, Western Europe and Japan. According to Brzezinski, changes in the modern world required it.*

"Resist as it might," Brzezinski wrote elsewhere, "the American system is compelled gradually to accommodate itself to this emerging international context, with the U.S. government called upon to negotiate, to guarantee, and, to some extent, to protect the various arrangements that have been contrived even by private business."

In other words, it was necessary for the international upper class to band together to protect its interests, and to ensure, in the developed nations, that political leaders were brought to power who would ensure that the global financial interests (of the Rockefellers and the other ruling elites) would be protected over those of the hoi polloi.

POCANTICO HILLS CONFABS

*Although the initial arrangements for the commission were laid out in a series of meetings held at the Rockefeller's famous Pocantico Hills estate outside New York City, Rockefeller first introduced the idea of the commission at an annual meeting of the Bilderberg group, this one held in Knokke, Belgium in the spring of 1972. [4] Notice that the Rockefeller family is involved in this organization that does not have the best interests of America in mind but the interests of the bankers. This is verified by this comment: "*The Commission's purpose is to engineer an enduring partnership among the ruling classes of North America, Western Europe and Japan – hence the term 'Trilateral' – in order to safeguard the interests of Western capitalism in an explosive world. The**

private commission is attempting to mold public policy and construct a framework for international stability in the coming decades.

“To put it simply, Trilateralists are saying: The people, governments and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations.

“In short, Trilateralism is the current attempt by ruling elites to manage both dependence and democracy – at home and abroad.”

Another Trilateral critic, now-retired Sen. Barry Goldwater (R-Ariz.), views the commission as a Rockefeller family operation through and through. According to Goldwater:

“The Trilateral organization created by David Rockefeller was a surrogate – the members selected by Rockefeller, its purposes defined by Rockefeller, its funding supplied by Rockefeller. David Rockefeller screened and selected every individual who was invited to participate.” [5] Members in this group are just as elite as in the others and you’ll see that many are members in some of the other groups as well. You’ll also find many members of the military in this group as well: Madeleine K. Albright, Adm. Dennis B. Blair (ret.), Michael Bloomberg, Michael Chertoff, and Paul A. Volcker are just a few.

These groups don’t involve just liberals and RINO’s but even the elite of the Republican Party. The Bohemian Grove is one of these that is strictly Republican. Every Republican president since 1923 has been a member, Trump excluded. *For two weeks every summer, the 2,700 acre secured private camp in the Ancient Redwood Forest of Northern California, plays host to some of the most powerful men in the world. Every republican U.S. president since 1923 has been a member of club, including Eisenhower, Nixon, Reagan, and the Bush family maintains a strong involvement to this day. The top secret*

operation behind the development of the atomic bomb, known as the Manhattan Project, was first planned at the Grove in 1942, and it's said to have played a key role in major political and business deals since it was founded in the late 1800s. This place is a conspiracy theorist's dream come true. But it's also a summer camp in the middle of a remote forest where the global elite can take off their ties and behave like a bunch of lost boys who've tied up their camp counsellor; free to run wild and break all the rules.[6] There have been Democrat members as well; Jimmy Carter, Bill Clinton, Calvin Coolidge, Joseph Coors, Walter Cronkite, Bing Crosby, Clint Eastwood, Henry Ford, Al Gore, Colin Powell and Donald Rumsfeld.

What most people don't pick up on is that both sides of the political isle seem to put on a show for the public but behind the scenes they're all buddy buddy. I would normally find this strange but when both sides of the isle is taking America down the same path it all become real clear. The deep state has very deep roots and will not be rooted out without a major fight. It won't be done in 8 years and it won't be done in 16. It has been being established for almost 200 years and without voter diligence for the next 25-30 years, it will remain entrenched.

Henry Kissinger stated; "[The New World Order] cannot happen without U.S. participation, as we are the most significant single component. Yes, there will be a New World Order, and it will force the United States to change its perceptions." This is happening slowly, but it is happening.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. [10 crazy college secret societies](#)
2. [10 most powerful members of skull and bones 2015](#)
3. [10 crazy college secret societies](#)

4. <http://www.illuminati-news.com/trilateral-commission.htm>
5. <http://www.illuminati-news.com/trilateral-commission.htm>
6. [Bohemian Grove the secret society summer camp](#)